John Fines

18.3.64.

J.R. Maddicott,
Worcester College,
Oxford.

£5.00

10.IX.66. Robin Waterfield
letter 1/4/81

MCl

£5 3436

39

THE

# PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

# SURTEES SOCIETY.

VOL. XCIX.

THE

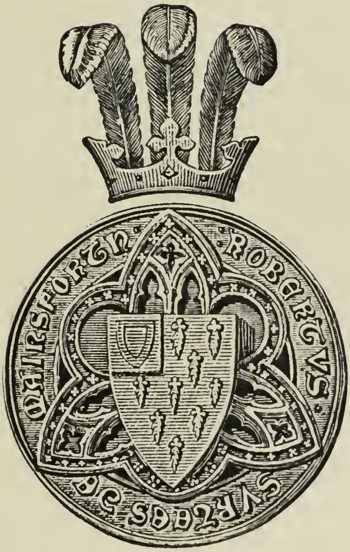
# PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

# SURTEES SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR

M.DCCC.XXXIV.



VOL. XCIX.

FOR THE YEAR M.DCCC.XCVIII.

DURHAM:
THOMAS CALDCLEUGH, PRINTER.

# EXTRACTS FROM

THE

# ACCOUNT ROLLS

OF THE

# ABBEY OF DURHAM,

FROM THE ORIGINAL MSS.



VOL. I.

Published for the Society
By ANDREWS & Co., DURHAM;
WHITTAKER & Co., 2, WHITE HART STREET, PATERNOSTER SQUARE;
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY;
BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH.
1898.

At a Meeting of the Council of the SURTEES SOCIETY, held in Durham Castle on June 1st, 1897, the DEAN OF DURHAM in the chair.

It was resolved,

That a Volume of Extracts from the Rolls of the Officials of the Priory of Durham should be edited by CANON FOWLER.

And at a similar Meeting, held on December 7th, 1897.

It was ordered,

That a Volume of Extracts from the Rolls of the Officials of the Priory of Durham, to be edited by CANON FOWLER, be one of the Volumes for the year 1898.

WILLIAM BROWN,
*Secretary.*

# PREFACE.

The history of the publication of these Extracts is as follows. Some three or four years ago the Editor had almost completed, for the Surtees Society, an annotated edition of the *Rites of Durham,* when his attention was directed by Canon Greenwell to some post-Reformation documents that seemed likely to become serviceable in connexion with *Rites*. This suggestion proved to be well-founded, but it led to an examination of the later of the pre-Reformation Rolls, and this further research was yet more productive. Next it was found that all the Rolls must be gone through, for there was no saying what valuable illustrations they might not afford. The first idea of extracts included in the notes on *Rites* soon grew into that of an Appendix. Then it proved that such Appendix must be, like that to the *Scriptores Tres,* larger than the book itself, and so it was found that the Account-Rolls must be issued as an independent volume, which could be referred to in the notes on *Rites*. This volume has finally grown into three, which will be issued with one continuous pagination, and with a general index and glossary to the whole at the end of Vol. III. With that volume will also be issued something by way of general introduction, if space permit.

The Surtees Society has already issued the Durham Household Book, 1530–34, and Inventories and Account-Rolls of the Cells of Finchale, Coldingham, Jarrow, and Monkwearmouth. Dr. Raine has given translations of extracts from the Feretrars' and other Rolls in his *St. Cuthbert,* and in his *Brief Account* of Durham Cathedral. Mr. Blakiston has recently edited extracts from the Account-Rolls of Durham College for the Oxford Historical Society. But the rich mine of the extant Rolls of the great Abbey of Durham itself has hitherto remained for the most part unworked.

The Editor has done the best that he could with so vast a mass of material in the space of time that could be devoted to it. It has been, of course, out of the question to give more than a very few rolls *in extenso,* by way of specimens. In the case of the others, those particulars which seemed of most interest or importance have been extracted under their various heads. In such a work it has been difficult to avoid some needless repetitions, and it is to be feared that some things may have been omitted that ought to have been included. But the original rolls will remain at the service of any scholars who may be stimulated to further research, and, should the gleaning of the grapes ever prove to be better than the vintage, no one would be better pleased than the present Editor. It is believed, however, that the flavour of the latter will be found quite equal to that of anything of the same kind that has hitherto been provided for such as care for these matters.

No Roll has been left without mention of some kind, and the following pages include, at any rate, a complete calendar of the whole series, from which lists of the various obedientaries or monastic officers might easily be compiled.

The Table of Contents will shew what is to be found in the present volume. Vol. II will include the Commoners', Terrars', Stock-keepers', *Marescalcia Prioris,* Sacrists', and Feretrars' Rolls, most of which matter is already in type. Vol. III will contain the Bursars' Rolls and other matter, now ready to be printed whenever the Society can undertake it. And the Editor hopes that, when that is out, he will be able at once to complete the preparation of the long-expected volume on the *Rites of Durham.*

WINTERTON, DONCASTER,
JULY, 1898.

# CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

# ROTULI CELERARIORUM.

1307–8.—*Compotus d'ni Joh'is de Seton, Celerarii, a die Sci. Jacobi Apostoli anno, etc.,* $c^{o}c^{o}c^{o}$ *septimo, usque ad diem Dominicam proximam ante festum Sci. Ambrosii anno, etc.,* $c^{o}c^{o}c^{o}$ *octavo.*

Idem respondet de xxv*s*. ij*d*. *ob*. de Arr. compoti precedentis. Et de xxj*li*. xviij*s*. j*d*. de R. Et de ccc*li*. iiij*s*. receptis de Bursario per j talliam. Et de lxxj*li*. iiij*s*. receptis de eodem per aliam talliam. Et de xxix*li*. xij*s*. r. de eisdem per tall. aliam. Et de xvj*li*. viij*s*. x*d*. r. de J. de Hernby. Et de c*s*. r. de R. de On (?) Et de xxix*li*. xvij*s*. ij*d*. receptis de maneriis Prioris de le Mart.[1] Et de lij*li*. xvj*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*. r. de diversis creditoribus. Et de lx(*li*.) xviij*s*. ij*d*. r. de procuratore de Norham pro xxiij salmonibus.

Summa tocius recepte, cccc.xlij*li*. iij*s*. x*d*.

*Expens.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prima ebdom. | vj*li*. xvij*d*. | Summa primi mensis. xx*li*. xvij*s*. iij*d*. *ob*. |
| Secunda ebdom. | ciij*s*. j*d*. | |
| Tercia ebdom. | iiij$^{or}$*li*. xiij*s*. vj*d*. *qa* | |
| Quarta ebdom. | iiij*li*. xix*s*. iij*d*. *qa* | |

The remaining weeks and months continue in the same form, the amounts being :—

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. | Monthly Amounts. £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5ta, | 6 | 8 | 9½ ; | 6ta, | 4 | 1 | 11½ ; | 22 | 19 | 5½ |
| 7ma, | 6 | 5 | 5 ; | 8va, | 6 | 3 | 3½ ; | | | |
| 9a, | 4 | 2 | 3¼ ; | 10ma, | 4 | 4 | 10¾ ; | 16 | 10 | 4¾ |
| 11ma, | 3 | 12 | 9¼ ; | 12ma, | 4 | 10 | 5½ ; | | | |
| 13ma, | 4 | 10 | 7 ; | 14ma, | 3 | 9 | 9½ ; | 19 | 2 | 6 |
| 15ma, | 3 | 19 | 7¾ ; | 16ma, | 7 | 2 | 5¾ ; | | | |
| 17ma, | 4 | 15 | 4½ ; | 18ma, | 6 | 2 | 2¼ ; | 20 | 3 | 2 |
| 19ma, | 5 | 5 | 9¼ ; | 20ma, | 3 | 19 | 10 ; | | | |
| 21ma, | 6 | 10 | 9¾ ; | 22da, | 4 | 2 | 8 ; | 20 | 19 | 5¾ |
| 23cia, | 4 | 5 | 3½ ; | 24ta, | 6 | 0 | 8½ ; | | | |

[1] Marts, *i.e.,* Martinmas cattle, which were killed and salted for the winter. The word was "still in use in Newcastle" in 1837. "The Priory of Finchale" (Surtees Soc.), *Glossary*.

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25ta, | 3 | 8 | 2½ ; | 26ta, | 6 | 7 | 9¼ ; | 18 | 5 | 11 |
| 27ma, | 4 | 13 | 3¼ ; | 28va, | 3 | 16 | 8 ; | | | |
| 29a, | 4 | 1 | 9½ ; | 30ma, | 1 | 13 | 2½ ; | 12 | 19 | 0¾ |
| 31ma, | 2 | 9 | 9¾ ; | 32da, | 5 | 14 | 3 ; | | | |
| 33cia, | 4 | 7 | 4¾ ; | 34ta, | 6 | 3 | 6½ ; | 25 | 12 | 0½ |
| 35ta, | 5 | 17 | 11½ ; | 36ta, | 9 | 3 | 1¾ ; | | | |
| 37ta, | 2 | 10 | 1½ ; | summa patet. | | | | | | |

Summa Expens. novem mensium et unius ebdomade, 179*li.* 19*s.* 4¾*d.*

*Lardar.*—In 228 Martis emptis per diversa loca, 105*li.* 17¾*d.*, non deductis coriis, sepe, vel exitibus. In 228 Martis, deductis cor. sepe et exitib., 71*li.* 10*s.* 9¾*d.* In 60 carcos. boum empt. in villa apud Herterpol, 15*li.* In 232 multon. empt. non deductis pellibus vel exit., 10*li.* 17¼*d.* In solucione facta deduct. pellib. et exit., 100*s.* 11¾*d.* In 77 porcis cum sex porcellis, 14*li.* 7*s.* 1*d.*

Summa tocius Lardarie in carnibus, deductis deducendis, 105*li.* 18*s.* 10½*d.*

*Allec. et dogdr.*—In 1748 dogdr. per majus centum empt., 35*li.* 3*s.* 7*d.* In 20 last. MM allec., 51*li.* 12¾*d.* In 23 salmonibus empt. apud Norham, 78*s.* 2*d.*

Summa toc. Lard. in piscibus, 90*li.* 2*s.* 9¾*d.*

In 105 petr. Casei, 19 petr. Boutiri, quatuor petr. de sepo empt., 4*li.* 12*s.* 4*d.* In amigdalis, croco, Rys, pipere, galanga, ficubus, resinis, et aliis minutis, cum oleo, sepis, et alleis emptis, 8*li.* 8*s.* 10½*d.*

In feno et foragio empto cum stipend. servientium, 6*li.* 18*d.*

Summa toc. Lard. in carnibus, piscibus, et aliis minutis, deductis deducendis, 215*li.* 4*s.* 4¾*d.*

Celerarius futurus respondebit.

Summa omn. exp. infra Coquinam, 395*li.* 3*s.* 9½*d.* De qua summa extrahend. nunc in equis, pullis, carcos. boum, multonum, et aliis minutis ut patet in quadam indentura, 79*li.* 18½*d.* de quibus futurus Celerarius respondebit.

Item extrahenda sunt de carnibus, piscibus, et allec. furtive asportatis per diversa loca, una cum exhennio misso d'no Archiepiscopo Ebor., et tribus bobus cum porcis mortuis in morina, 11*li.* 15*s.* 1¾*d.*

Summa exstraccionis, 90*li.* 16*s.* 8¼*d.*

Et sic est summa omn. exp. infra Coquinam de claro, 304*li.* 7*s.* 1¼*d.* Que dividuntur per menses, videlicet, quolibet mense, 32*li.* 18*s.* et 2*d.* ultra in universo. Et sic qualibet ebdomada 8*li.* 4*s.* 6*d.* et 2¼*d.* ultra in universo.

In cera empta et ferro, 42*s.* 10*d.* Item in variis expensis factis extra Coquinam, 10*li.* 19*s.* 9¾*d.* Item in variis solucionibus factis pro variis debitis, 33*li.* 9*s.* 6*d.* Expens. extra Coquinam.

Summa omn. Exp. extra Coquinam, 46*li.* 12*s.* 1¾*d.*

Summa omn. Exp. infra et extra, 441*li.* 15*s.* 11¼*d.*

Et sic excedunt recepte expensas in 7*s.* 10¾*d.*, Qui condonantur super compotum.

Of the same year is a long roll consisting of four skins, on which are written the expenses of the above 37 weeks in full. The top of this roll is decayed and illegible. Extracts here follow as specimens.

(3rd week, beginning on Saturday, Aug. 12, 1307).

Sabbato in liberacionibus,[1] 17*s.* 10¼*d.* In 234 makerell, 12 congr. in villa, D di. merlinges apud Hert., 15*s.* 11*d.* Die Dominica, In j carcos. bovis, 2 vitulis et 1 porco emp. in villa, 12*s.* 3*d.* Die Martis, In j carcos. empt. in villa, 5*s.* 8*d.* Die Mercurii, In c de makerell, 22 pisc. sals. cccc di. merling. et sandelis, 12*s.* 8*d.* Die Jovis, In iiij$^{xx}$ pult. et lacte, 10*s.* 8*d.* Die Veneris, In 34 pisc. sals. de Sund. et Hert. c makerell apud Hauth. et pisc. aque dulcis de villa, 8*s.* 7½*d.* In ovis, 9*s.* 10½*d.* Summa, 4*li.* 13*s.* 6¼*d.*

(4th week, beginning Sat., Aug. 19).

Sabbato in lib., 18*s.* 4¾*d.* In butir, 3*d.* In 8 salmon., et 1 q$^{a}$r. xx pisc. sals., et ccc sp'linges de villa, 18*s.* 8½*d.* In 1 summa pisc. emp. apud Hert' eodem die, 3*s.* Die Dominica ; In carne porc. empt. in villa, 3*s.* Die Martis ; In 1 carcos. bou', carne porc. et vitulin. de villa, 9*s.* 6*d.* In MDccc Merling' empt. apud Hert', 12*s.* 8*d.* Die Mercurii ; In 13 pisc. sals. empt. in villa, 4*s.* 5*d.* In 54 pulcin', 3 capon', et lacte, 9*s.* 4½*d.* Die Veneris ; In 200 makerell, 300 sp'ling', et 400 merling' de villa, 9*s.* 2*d.* In ovis, 12*s.* 9½*d.*

Summa, 4*li.* 19*s.* 3¼*d.*

Summa primi mensis, 20*li.* 17*s.* 3½*d.*

*Extracts from following weeks' accounts.*

In 9 porcellis. In 1 summa de plaises emp. in villa, 5*s.* 2*d.* In 48 Aucis. In albo pisce, plaices, et sp'linges de villa, 3*s.* 4*d.* Die Dominica, In 3 summis de Sund., 11*s.* 11*d.* In anguill. empt. apud Sund., 3*s.* In 2 summis pisc. apud Hauth. et aliis pisc. apud Hert., 10*s.* 5*d.* In 1 summa de Neubigg', 5*s.* In 2 summis pisc. de Neubigg',

[1] *Cf.* Roll of 1340.

8*s*. 6*d*. In 1 porco, 1 vitulo, et dimid. exit. et sepo, 4*s*. 10*d*. In 100 Haddoks de Sund., 4*s*. 7*d*. 4 porcell., volatil., et lacte, 15*s*. 5½*d*. In muscles empt. in villa. *In margine*. Memorandum de vacacione Prioratus, que incipiebat ——— [1] Anno, etc., ccc° septimo.

Memorandum quod Terrario allocantur liberaciones omnibus maneriis Prioris, exceptis duobus, per duas ebdomadas, videlicet Mukl. et Beurep.

In prebenda, 2*s*. In 1 summa pisc. de Schelis, 6*s*. 9*d*. Week before Shrove Tuesday, In ovis, 14*s*. 10*d*.; week following, 5*s*. 5*d*. But they had recently been up to 12*s*. and down to 2*s*. 8*d*.

*Prima ebdomada quadragesime* (Mar. 2–8, 1308).

Sabbato in liberacione, 17*s*. 10½*d*. In 2 salmon. de villa, 5*s*. 6*d*. In plaices et sp'linges ibidem eodem die, 4*s*. 4*d*. Die Dominica, In v$^{xx}$xiij codlinges de Schelis, 9*s*. 6*d*. In 3 summis de Hauth., 1*l*. 8*s*. Die Lune, In 1 turbote de villa, 4*s*. 2*d*. Die Mart., In 2 summis de Hauth., 14*s*. In 2 summis de Sund. eodem die, 11*s*. 7*d*. In albo pisce de villa eod. die, 3*s*. Die Mercur., In 1 summa de Sund. et al. pisc. de villa, 8*s*. 9*d*. Die Veneris, In 9 pisc. de villa, 6*s*. In 400 sp'linge' et plaices de villa eod. die, 5*s*. 6*d*. In muscles emp. per ebdomadam, 5*s*. 4*d*.

Summa, 6*li*. 3*s*. 6½*d*.

The above is the first week in which no flesh-meat or fowl appears. In the previous week all is fish except 1 porco, 1 vitulo, 10 porcellis, et 1 gallina. We find nothing but fish in the three remaining weeks; in week 36, "In 1 libra de sucore, 9*d*."

The total length of this roll is about 8 ft. 9 in., but the third and fourth skins have never been sewn on. On the back are lists of sums due to a number of persons, and of wages.

(*Membr*. 4 *in dorso*) *Soluciones facte diversis creditoribus pro Arrerag' primi anni*.

To several persons mentioned only by name; also, Magistro de communia, 68*s*. 6*d*.; Stephano, 12*d*.; cuidam pauperi pro butiro, 2*s*.; diversis servientibus pro stipendiis suis, 8*s*.; cuidam mulieri portanti aquam, 3*s*. 6*d*.; Stephano, 8½*d*.; Pultar', 7*s*. 8*d*.; Emptori ovorum, 21*s*. 2½*d*.; Liberac', 17*s*. 8*d*.; cuidam mulieri de Hauthorn, 13*d*. (*etc*.).

Summa, 33*li*. 9*s*. 6*d*.

---

[1] A word not made out.

*In solucione facta diversis creditoribus pro arr. comp. anni precedentis*, 33*li.* 9*s.* 6*d.*

In 1 equo emp. de Hugone de Corbr., 4*li.* 11*s.* ; In duobus pullan' empt. apud le Brum, 4*li.* 14*s.* ; In prebend. et in expens. eorundem equorum, 15*s.* 1½*d.* ; In circulis doliorum, 5*s.* 11*d.* ; In lichino, 4s. 6½*d.* ; In una ulna de canabo et cord. ad lardar., 11*d.* ; In ferro et assere, 19¾*d.* ; In duabus patellis emendandis, 7*d.* ; In cribris ad pistrinum reparandis, 4*d.* ; In ovis pannariis (?) ad opus piscatorum, 15*d.* ; In cellis eorundem piscatorum reparandis, 9½*d.* ; In factura stabuli pariet' de le Westhorchard 11½*d.* ; In falcacione prati de Dunuel, 15*d.* ; In faccione card. (?) occident. per vices, 14*d.* ; In 5 acr. prati et di. cum exp. empt. de J. Rand., 40*s.* ; In foragio empt. pro bobus pascendis, 16*s.* 4*d.* ; In tribus capistris et tribus sursinglis, 16*d.* ; In 33 lib. cere, 19*s.* 3*d.*

Summa, 13*li.* 2*s.* 7¾*d.*

*Stipendia serviencium.* Willelmo de Hoton, 13*s.* 4*d.*; Duobus piscatoribus pro termino, 5*s.* ; Servient. de le Westhorchard pro 1 anno, 5*s.*; Waltero de Neubig', 13*s.* 4*d.*; Hugoni filio Acelini, 13*s.* 4*d.* ; Tornatori pro mercede unius termini, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Marescallo, *do.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Hugoni Pulter, *do.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Emptori de Hathor' pro uno anno, 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa de feno et foragio cum stipendiis, 6*li.* 18*d.*

On the back of Membr. 1 is a similar account of debts, but including—

Capellano de Pydyngdon, 3*s.* ; cuidam Janitori de Fynchall, 10*s.* ; Elemos. pro Wylubeuys, 10*s.*

Of this same year, if correctly dated 1307 in a modern hand, is a small roll headed "Empcio Lardar.," purchases of cattle, sheep, pigs, dogdrave, herrings, cheese, butter, fat, saffron (vj*li.* emp. apud Scm. Botulphum,[1] 18*s.*), pepper, almonds (emp. apud Scm. Botulphum) 58*s.*, rice, wax ; In aucis ad obolum lib. cursori, 5*s.* ; oil (emp. ap. Leyc.). In sepis et all. empt., 9*s.* 1½*d.* ; In ij petr. ferr. de rem., 9*d.* ; In xij cor' sals. de Rem. comp. In vij*li.* cymini emp. in villa, 8½*d.*

Also a still smaller roll, indented at the top :

*Status Celerar' dimissus per Johannem de Seton.*

De uno palefrido, 4*li.* 11*s.* ; duabus pullanis, 4*li.* 13*s.* 5*d.* ; 78 carcos. boum, 18*li.* 12*s.* ; 9 carcos. multon,

[1] At Boston Fair. See Bursars' Rolls.

10*s*. 6*d*.; 23 porcis, 6*li*. 12*s*. 8*d*.; 24 baconibus, 60*s*.; 256 dogdr., 6*li*. 14*s*.; 85 piscibus salsis, 45*s*.; 8 last. allec., 20*li*. 6*s*.; 12 petr. sagiminis, 12*s*.; 9 lagenis olei, 22*s*.; 52*li*. de Amigdal., 6*s*. 3*d*.; 35*li*. de Rys, 3*s*. 6*d*.; 16 petr. casei, 8*s*.; 8 petr. butir, 8*s*.; 20*li*. de cera, 11*s*. 8*d*.; 9 bobus pastis, 117*s*.; 1 q[a]r. dimid. pisarum pro prebenda Equorum, 5*s*.; 1 Ras. pisarum pro potag. Conventus, 18½*d*.; 1 q[a]r. Avene, 2*s*.; ferro, 40*s*.

1309–10.—*Comp. fr. Joh. de Wytteby, Sabb. in crast. Tr. S. Bened.* 1309 *ad eundem diem* 1310.

*Recept.* 816*li*. 7*s*. 6½*d*.
*Summa* 451*li*. 13*s*. 9*d*.
xiij[cim] *Mens.*

*Empcio Lardar.*

rem. 13 Multon. qui non deducuntur quia 8 sine pell. lib. et 1 furabatur.

Summa, in carnibus, 161*li*. 2*s*. 5*d*.

De lx de Scrafisse viz. in qualibet centeno vj[xx], et D de Stocfisse, viz. in quolibet centeno vj[xx]; In 9 duoden. murenorum. In 1 Barello de Sturgun, 1 barello olei olive.

Summa, in pisc. etc., 146*li*. 0¾*d*.
Summa in carn. et pisc., 307*li*. 2*s*. 5¾*d*.

In 760 libr. amigdal., 204*li*. de Rys, 24½*li*. croci, 31½*li*. piperis, 4*li*. zinziberis, 1*li*. de Galanga, di. li. de cubibis, 2½*li*. cynamomy, 1*li*. de Brasill, 3*li*. de sucere, 2 couple et di. de ficubus, 44 lb. de cera, 30 ulnis de canabo, farina pro potagio, pis. sepis, et all., aucis ad obolum, discis et platell., patell., 1 urceolo, feno et foragio, cum 1 equo pro piscator. empt., cum stipendiis servientium, 37*li*. 8*s*. 9¼*d*.

Summa omn. exp. infra coquinam, 796*li*. 8*s*. 9¼*d*.

The account of almost daily expenses for 52 weeks, with the *Empcio Lardar.*, is on six skins that have been pasted together, but have become separated by the decay of the paste. On the back of Membr. 1 is the following account :—

*Comp. J. de Wytteby Celerarii, a die Sabbati in crastino Translacionis Sci. Benedicti anno, etc., ccc[o] nono, usque ad eundem, anno revoluto.*

*Expens. extra Coquinam.*

In reparacione stagni per duas ebd., 34*s*. 9*d*. In mercede 1 sarratoris, 16*s*. 6*d*. Willelmo Gentilman et

filio suo per 15 dies pro reparacione liminar. bracine, 6*s.* 8*d.* . . . emp. pro liminar. bracine et coquine et fenestr. scaccarii, 3*s.* 4*d.* (About six entries decayed away). In 1 corda ad . . . Prioris, 12*d.* In lichino pro candel. de cera et sepo, 2*s.* 1½*d.* In reparacione murorum gardini occidentalis, 7*s.* 3*d.* In muliere portant. sabulum et lapides per vices, 16*s.* 11*d.* In alnis (?) ad molend., 3*s.* 6*d.* In 2 paribus molarum, 26*s.* 8*d.* In reparacione sellarum, frenorum, et capistr., 6*s.* 2*d.* In 2 ceris emp., 6*d.* In exp. W. Lardiner versus Corbrig', 6*d.* In euntibus apud Norham pro negocio domus per vices, 3*s.* 6*d.* In exp. longe carecte apud Corbrig pro carn. cariand., 3*s.* Item carectario ejusdem in potu, 9*d.* In 6½ petr. ferri de Rem., 2*s.* 6*d.* In 16 petr. ferri emp. apud Castrum, 5*s.* In 9*li.* Stanni de Rem., 22½*d.* In 4*li.* Stanni emp. in villa, 12*d.* In 3 Schaffes aceris[1] de Rem., 5*d.* In 3*li.* picis emp., 4*d.* In 1 securi emp. pro le Wodyard, 11*d.* In 1 cribro emp. pro pistrina, 2*d.* In 2 pannis de pilo pro cribris in pistrina, 2*d.* In colleccione decimarum, falcacione Dunwelmedu et gard. occidental., 9*s.* 4¾*d.* In exp. Celer. versus Novum Monasterium pro negocio domus, 6*s.* 4*d.* In exp. ejusdem versus Ebor. pro negocio domus, 13*s.* 7*d.* In *do.* versus Norham et redeundo, 13*s.* In *do.* circa piscaciones fac. contra festum Sci. Cuthberti, 10*s.* In uno equo empto de W. Brome, 106*s.* 8*d.*; Item in alio equo empt., 29*s.* 8*d.* In ollis ligneis et luteis, 2*s.* 4*d.* In 10 q^a^r calcis de Rem., 5*s.* 3*d.* In 6 q^a^r empt., 3*s.* In factura Cuvarum cum circulis emptis, 17*s.* 10*d.* In 9*li.* eris de rem., 18*d.* In 3 schaffes aceris emp., 12*d.*

Summa, 19*li.* 3*s.* 1¾*d.*

*Membr.* 1, *recto.*

Accounts for five weeks, similar to the weekly accounts given above, but amounting to considerably more. First month, 43*li.* 3*s.* 4*d.* The *Sabbatum* at the beginning of each week is described according to its place in the Calendar, thus, "Sabbato in crastino Transl. Sci. Benedicti"; "Sabbato in vig. be. Margar."; etc. And there are marginal notes, as (4th week) "Festum Sancti Oswaldi principale," (5th week) "Festum Assumpc. principale, et Eps. Sci. Andr. interfuit."

*Membr.* 2. Accounts for eleven and a half weeks.

In 9 cungr., 8 turbotes, 1 porpas, 100 anguill. et 300 sperlinges, 18*s.* 9*d.* Ebdomada Sci. Cuthb. in Septembri

[1] Sheaves or fagots of steel.

(extra provisions). In 11th week, 60 columbell. 17th week, In 11 summis pisc. emp. ad varios portus et in villa, 55*s*. 8*d*.

*Membr*. 3. 13 weeks and 2 portions.

19th week, In sprottis, *etc*. 20th, In sprot, etc. 21st, Dominica prima adventus. 24th, Ebdomada Natalis D'ni (no very special provision). 25th, Circumc. D'ni. 26th, Epiph. D'ni. 30th, beginning ultimo die Januar. quo die eclips. solis; in margin, Eclipsis solis contigit isto die.[1]

*Membr*. 4. 11 weeks and 1 portion.

32nd, Ebdomada prima Septuag., "Sprots" continue to be mentioned frequently. 35th, prima ebdomada quadrag., All fish. 36th, Ebdomada Sancti Cuthberti in Marcio, Still all fish, including In Muscles et Wilkes emp., 4*s*. 40th, Dominica in Ramis Palmarum. Festum Parasceve. 41st, Dominica Pasch., Flesh and fowl reappear, including "In 26 capriolis." In the following week there are 31 "capriol."

*Membr*. 5. 10 weeks:

43rd, "Capriol." continue in this and two following weeks. 46th, Ebd. rogac. et Ascens. D'ni. 47th, In 11 salmon., 15 salmunculis, 19*s*. 48th, Ebd. Pentec. 9 salmon., 9 salmunculis, 8 capriol., *etc*.

Summa 13$^{cim}$ mensium, 451*li*. 13*s*. 9*d*.

*Empcio Lardar*. A similar account to that of 1307–8, but longer. 761 lb. of almonds, 204 of rice, 24½ of saffron, 3*li*. de succre marrokes de rem., 2*s*. 6*d*.; j copula de ficubus et racemis de rem., 11*s*.; j copula et j fraell empt., 18*s*. In 3 patellis magnis de cupro empt., 4*li*.

*Stipendia*. In una roba emp. pro Willelmo Lardener, 24*s*. 8*d*. Andr. de Bruncester pro salario suo, 20*s*. Johanni de Schelis, 16*s*. Waltero de Neubigg', 16*s*. Emptori de Hawethorne, 10*s*. Turnatori, 5*s*. Marescallo Celer., 7*s*. Servienti gardini occidentalis, 5*s*. Duobus piscatoribus, 10*s*.

Summa, 113*s*. 8*d*.

---

[1] Mr. Percy J. Heawood has ascertained that the eclipse of January 31st, A.D. 1310, was an annular one. According to his calculation, the time of maximum obscuration at Durham was 1 h. 7 m. p.m., and the moon would then have covered nearly seven-eighths of the sun's disc, leaving a small crescent visible on the upper and western side of the dark face of the moon. The eclipse would thus present a striking, though not annular, appearance at Durham, and a considerable amount of darkness would be caused.

Mich. 1311–12. *Comp. fratr. Rob. de Byrteleye.*

*Rec.* (incl. 4*s.* de Watlingorchard and 13*s.* de redd. de Sundirland), 635*li.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

*Summa tresdecim mens.*, 334*li.* 10*s.* 0½*d.*

Amount for each week stated, as before.

*Summa Lardar.*

in carne, 173*li.* 21½*d.*
in piscibus et aliis exp., 116*li.* 4*s.* 10½*d.*
tocius Lard., 289*li.* 5*s.* 8*d.*
omn. exp. infra Coquinam, 623*li.* 16*s.* 1½*d.*

Among the kitchen expenses occurs "et Robis servient. et Wylibewis."

With this Compotus roll are (1) three small rolls indented on the top, one headed *Debita Celerarii,* another *Exoneracio Celerarii,* and a third *Exoneracio de rebus . . . infra Coquinam,* (2) a small fragment relating to kitchen expenses, and (3) a long roll of six skins for a whole year, beginning at Michaelmas, 1311. This is very like those of former years, but mentions "lopisters," etc., thus, (7th month) In sperling', creuis, lopisters et pisc. aque dulcis, 5*s.* 4*d.* In 3 duod. lampᵃd. et vj peces de sturgun, 39*s.* 10*d.* In Easter-week, In ostr. et pisc. aq. dulc., 4*s.* 10*d.* 8th month, 1st week, Adventus d'ni Regis et ejus mora per iij dies ibidem. In salmon, cokles, et pisc. aq. dulc., 16*s.* 4*d.* In 4 ancer Ros' 19 gall., 6*s.* 6*d.* 2nd week, mora regis apud Novum Castrum et adventus Regine. In coklis, 11*d.* 3rd week, mora regis et regine apud novum castrum. In 4 gallis et pull. columpbarum, 2*s.* 3½*d.* 4th week, curleus. 10th month, 2nd week, In salmon, playces, et sandel, 15*s.* 8*d.* (sand eels frequently occur). 12th month, 4th week, In Mmmm cccc allec'., 31*s.* 3½*d.* 13th month, 1st week, 3100 herrings ; 2nd week, fm. Sci. Cuthberti, 4500 herrings, In 113 auc., 103 gall., columb., volatil. et lacte, 28*s.* 4*d.*

Summa tresdecim mens. 334*li.* 10*s.* 0½*d.*

Monthly account followed by *Empcio Lardar.*, etc., as before. It includes about 5000 dogdrave and many thousands of herrings, with 236 salmon from Norham, 12½ lb. of saffron, 23 lb. of pepper, 485 lb. of almonds, 173 lb. of rice, 23 lb. of ginger, with figs, raisins, cloves, cummin, and sugar. In 8 lib. de sucore de Roche et Marrok, 7*s.* 8*d.*

On the back of Membr. 1 are expenses "extra Coquinam" much as before, including In Rynges et crebris ad pistrinam, 13*d.* In mulieribus portantibus aquam infra curiam pro defectu conducti, 10*s.*

Mich. 1312-13. *Expens. d'ni H*(ugonis) *Celerarii.*

A long roll similar to the former ones. New items are, In 22 pertr', In 1 Grue, In spald. Multon, 10*d.* ; In crevese', In lempetis (repeatedly), Wylkes ; great numbers of eggs mentioned, 4000 in the week after Easter week, when the judges sat. Troutes, salmon, macrell, 50 pluvers, 40 anatibus rec. de manerio.

Summa 13 mens., 344*li.* 13*s.* 0¼*d.*

*Empcio Lardar.* Scrafissche, etc., much as before.

*Exp. extra Coquinam.* In j Houce emp. pro j equo piscator., 12*d.* ; In reparacione cujusdam Lanterne ad hostium domus commune, 10*d.* In repar. unius selle del Baghorse, 8*d.* In repar. j tribuli et j furgun ferri, 8*d.*

F. Sci. Mathei, 1313-14. *Comp. fr. Will. de Hextildisham.*

Portion of roll containing sixteen weeks' accounts on one skin. Seems not to contain anything special. *In dorso,* Exp. extra Coquinam. In emend. falerum equorum, baghors, fischors, etc. Mulieri portanti aquam de Were, 7*d.* Diversis ministris regis pro salvacione equorum qui capti erant et redempti, et gard. occid., 5*s.* 1*d.* In mundacione de le Westhous, 2*s.*

S. Math. 1314-15. Comp. ejusdem.

Respondet de, etc., much as above.

Summa tocius oneracionis, 615*li.* 19*s.* 1½*d.*

Summa tresdecim mensium, 279*li.* 15*s.* 6¾*d.*

*Empc. Lardar.* much as before.

To this is attached a short indented slip with Exoneracio Celer', and a long roll of three skins containing the remainder of the long roll of 1313-14, beginning with the conclusion of the 17th week. In month 9, week 2, we find 4200 herrings, and In butir' cas' pro flaun' et 28 lagen. lactis, 12*s.* 2¾*d.* ; week 3, Adventus regis et mora et perhendinacio post ; week 4, 5200 herrings ; In lopster' et sprott'. Month 10, week 1, In burbot, sprot et lopsters, 7*s.* 1*d.* ; week 2, Adventus Gerard Salvayn et 4 militum cum eo et aliorum superveniencium. Month 13, week 2, Festum Sci. Cuthberti. In 31 salmon, 4 trut'.

Summa 13 mens., 279*li.* 15*s.* 7¼*d.*

*Empcio Lardar.* much as before. Some of the rice, pepper, almonds, etc., rec. de Gardrob', *or,* de Gardrob' Prioris. Elemos. pro Wilibeuo.

1316. *Comp. fr. Joh'is Lutterell.*

(Two skins containing 10 months).

Month 2, week 2, Ebd. Natal. D'ni. Month 4, In Muscles et Cokles (thrice). Ebdo. Sci. Cuthb. in Marcio, 11*li.* 10*s.* 2*d.* (about twice average; no flesh or fowl), sperlinges empt. apud Tesyam et in villa. Month 8, week 1, Prior extra villam. Month 9, week 1, Justic. in villa. Et Just. comedit cum Priore. Week 2, 10 Salmon., 11 Trutes, 260 anguill., 9*s.* 11*d.* Month 10, week 4, Adventus Cardinalis.

*In dorso.* Exp. extra Coquinam.

In reparac. sell. et singulorum del Baghors et del Fischehors, 2*s.* 7*d.* In acere empt., 18*d.* In 3 Wawes plumbi emp., 11*s.* 3*d.* In 7 ulnis Canabi empt. pro Coquina, 2*s.* 3*d.* In 7 Gathes emp. pro eadem, 17*d.* In 2 molaribus pro molend., 10*s.* In 2 Horsehous', 2 capistris, 3 Teris empt., 2*s.* 5*d.* In Berme empt. pro pistrina per vices, 3*s.* 8*d.* (*etc.*).

Summa, 12*li.* 10*s.* 6½*d.*

Die Ven. prox. ante Fest. S. Edm. Regis 1317–18. Comp. eiusd.

Summa onerac., 428*li.* 19*s.* 6¼*d.*

Exp. per 13 menses, 204*li.* 14*s.* 2¾*d.*

*Emp. Lardar.* 2*li.* de Canell. 18*li.* de sucore de cipre.

Summa Exp. infra coquinam et extra, 428*li.* 17*s.*

On small indented slip, Exoneracio J. Luttrell, 1318.

De 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* de quinque Martis de grano pastis captis per R. Thurck' ministrum Regis tempore d'ni A. de Marton. Et de 30*s.* de 2 Martis de gra. past. capt. per Radulfum Spray de tempore R. de Byrteley. Et de 7*li.* de 14 Martis abductis per Scottos tempore ejusdem R. Et de 20*s.* de 2 Martis abductis per eosdem tempore W. de Hexilsham. Et de 75*s.* de 5 Martis vivis rem. apud le Westorchard. Et de 20*li.* 16*s.* de 52 carcos. boum rem. in lardario. Et de 20*s.* de 48 carcos. Multonum rem. ibidem. Et de 12*s.* de 2 porcis rem. in Molendino. Et de 54*s.* de 15 porcis rem. in le Wodyarde. Et de 40*s.* de 36 dogdr. et 140 stokfysses rem. in lardario. Et de 33*s.* de 500 allec. reman. ibidem. 9*s.* de 13 petr. Casei, 46*s.* de 11½ lib. Croci, 2*s.* 2*d.* de 2 lib. piperis, 10*s.* 5*d.* de 50 lib. amigdalar., 12*d.* de 12 libr. de Rys, 3*s.* 10*d.* de 6 libr. Zucar de Cypr., 19*d.* de 12 libr. Cymini, remanentibus ibidem, 31*s.* 2½*d.* de 2 equis rem. pro piscator', 7*s.* 10*d.*

de 36*li.* Stanni rem. ibidem, 7*s.* 6*d.* de 41 Dogdr. recip. de A. de Emptoft tempore J. de Houeden, Et de 2*s.* 9*d.* de di. libr. Croci recip. de Communiario tempore ejusdem J.

Summa, 52*li.* 3*s.* 5*d.*

1318. *Comp. J. Lutrell.* A long roll for the whole year, viz., 1317–8.

Month 2, week 2, Ebdomada Natalis D'ni ; week 3, Ep's Carlios' ; week 4, Prior extra villam. Month 3, week 1, Offic. cum suis. Month 4, week 2, Dominica in Septuagesima. Month 5, week 2, Ebdomada Sci. Cuthberti ; week 4, Clerici Regis versus Berwycum perhendin. cum Priore. Month 6, week 3, Ebdomada Pasch. ; caprioli begin to come in, and continue for some weeks. Month 7, week 4, Ebdom. Rogacionum. Month 8, week 2, Ebdom. Pentecost. Month 9, week 1, In 47 Trutis emp., 4*s.* ; week 2, Prior extra villam. In 20 Congr. emp., 6*s.* 8*d.*, In 4 gallin. et 16 pull. gallinarum, 2*s.* 9*d.* Month 9, week 2, Prior domi. In 78 Truttis, 300 anguill, 8 Congr. et 9 Turbot. Month 11, week 2, Ebdom. Sci. Cuthberti. Month 12, week 2, Prior extra villam cum sociis. In Gruello, sepis, et alea, 17*d.*

Summa 13 mens., 204*li.* 14*s.* 2¾*d.*

*Empcio Lardar.* 163 marts, 7 cows, etc. ; 162 live sheep, 181 dead ; 86 pigs.

Summa tocius Lardar', deductis deducendis (hides, etc., and stolen cattle), 144*li.* 17*s.* 5*d.*

*In dorso.* Exp. extra Coquinam.

In 3 lib. de Cotun et lychino, 18*d.* In 2 equis emp. pro piscatoribus, 31*s.* 2½*d.* In 4 ulnis de Canabo emp. pro Coquina, 11*d.* In factura 2 cordarum pro lardario de proprio canabo, 6d.

Summa, 7*li.* 5*s.* 7½*d.*

1319–20. St. Edm. to St. Benedict. 8 months, 2 weeks. *Comp.* eiusd.

*Empcio Lardar.* In . . ccxxviij salmon. salsis.

Exoneracion slip, similar to the last.

Weekly account. Ebdom. S. Cuthb. In 20 Anguill. emp. apud Ebor., 18*s.* 9*d.*

*c.* 1320. About a third of a 13 months' account, beginning just before St. Cuthb. in Sept. and ending third week after Christmas.

*Empc. Lard.* Marts bought at Corbridge, Darlington Fair, and in town.

Another fragment, containing the fifth to the eighth month of the above.

1321. Weekly accounts for about 7 months, partly decayed; on back, Exp. extra coquinam, In streignours emp.

A fragment of Comp. fr. J. de Barneby, much decayed and illegible.

Exoneracio fr. J. de Barneby, 1321. The stolen cattle, see 1318, are mentioned every year.

1323-4. *Comp. J.* (Luttrell) *et N.* (de Allerdon or Aluerton) Feb. 18 to July 14, 21 weeks.

*Rec.*, 134*li.* 14*s.* 5½*d.*

Summa 5 mens. et 1 ebd., 68*li.* 10*s.* 6¼*d.*

Omn. exp. infra Coq. et extra, 134*li.* 13*s.* 3½*d.*

Exoneracio and exp. extra Coq. on small slips; among the latter, In ij Rytibus (or Rycibus?) rem. post compotum, 2*s.* In ij paribus de Crell' emp., 8*d.*

*Monthly Roll for 21 weeks.*

Ebdom. Sci. Cuthberti. In 13 Kelinges, 7 Rayes, et 9 turbot emp. in villa, 14*s.* 10*d.*; Kelinges *infra*; In May and June, 3200, 4400, 1360 herrings in successive weeks; then, 2000 white herrings bought at Hartlepool, 1900 *do.*; *verso,* In 6 gallis silvestribus nigris; Last week, in 2 summis alb. pisc. emp. apud le Schell, 5*s.* 4*d.* 2½ *do.* in villa, 7*s.* 10*d.*; 3 turbotes et 15 Kongyrs emp. ibidem, 3*s.*, *etc.*

Summa 5 mens. et 1 ebd., 68*li.* 10*s.* 7¼*d.*

*Empcio Lardar.* (boum, multonum, porcorum, doggedrave, allec. (in 10 lamprays emp. apud novum Castrum pro episcopo, 15*s.*; in 11*li.* de porpays et j petra et di. de ———,[1] 5*s.* 6*d.*; 2 lag. olei pro lumine in capitulo, 2*s.*), crocus, piper, amygd., Rys, empcio specierum, (suker del Roch., *do.* de Cypre, 2 copul. fycuum et racem. 21*li.* de Dates).

[1] A word not made out.

*Stipend.* Emptori de Sundyrland, 3*s.* 4*d.* Tho. et Roberto piscatoribus, 5*s.*, Mareschallo pro ferrura equorum, 12*d.*

Summa toc. Lardar., *etc.*, 65*li.* 6*s.* 6¼*d.*

1324–25, from July to July. *Comp. fr. Mich. de Gunwarton.*

Item respondet de 20*li.* 0¾*d.* rec. de Arr. d'ni Joh'is Lutterell Celerarii precedentis. Et de 169*li.* 15*s.* 0½*d.* rec. de denar. Hostillarii. Et de 20*li.* rec. de Molendino de Skaltok de terminis Sci. Martini Anni D'ni Millesimi ccc$^{mi}$ vicesimi quarti et Pent. Anni, etc., vicesimi quinti. Et de 16*li.* rec. de decimis garbarum de Schaldford de fructibus Anni D'ni millesimi ccc$^{mi}$ vicesimi quarti. Et de 29*s.* rec. de Bursar. per tall. Et de 39*s.* rec. de d'no Willelmo de Kyllingworth Burs. per unam tall. Et de 6*d.* rec. de Henrico Mody. Et de 53*li.* 16*s.* 7*d.* mutuatis de diversis creditoribus, ut patet per quandam Indenturam. De quadam Domo in veteri Burgo et le Watelingorcheyarde, nichil, quia in manu Celerarii.

Summa rec., 284*li.* 3¼*d.*

Summa tresdecim mensium, 171*li.* 3*s.* 3½*d.*

*Empcio Lardar.* Includes 917 dogdrave emp. per minus centum, 1 porpays et 200 Haddoks, 10*li.* 15*s.* ; 5 last et 4000 Allec., 16 Salmon', 12 Lampr., 17*li.* 6*s.* 10*d.*

Thirteen months' weekly account.

Month 1, week 3, In j summa albi piscis, 6 kelyngs, 2 Lenges empt', 4*s.* 8*d.* Week 4, In allea et sep. empt., 3*d.* Month 2, week 4, In Grotis emp. pro exitibus, 3*d.* Month 3, Fish bought of W. Hamond weekly until month 7. Month 6, week 1, In 27 gallis nigris. Month 7, week 3, In 7 gall. silvestribus ; week 4, in 6 Rayes. Month 8, week 1, In 10 gall. nigris ; week 3, In 12 Rayes, 9 Sprentes de t$^{r}$botes ; week 4, 32 Rayes, 3 Sprentes de t'botes, 6 kelinges. Month 10, week 4, In j Gedde et 60 Lamprouns. Month 11, week 1, Synod ; week 2, In 16 gall. nigris. Month 12, week 1, In 2 summis albi piscis emp. apud mare, 6*s.* 8*d.* In 36 kel. et lenges, 12 torbotes sprontes (sproutes ?), 16 Lopsters, 19*s.* 6*d.* In carnibus ferinis emp., 3*s.* (kel. et lenges weekly) ; week 3, carn. ferin., 4*s.* Month 13, week 3, carn. fer., 2*s.* ; week 4, *do.*, 3*s.* 9*d.*

Summa 13 mens., 170*li.* 3*s.* 3½*d.*

*Empc. Lardar.* In 2 petr. de Grapays rem. post comp.

Exp. extra Coquinam. In repar. unius furni in Coquina, 18*d.* In 2 paribus de Creles emp., 6*d.* Mulieribus colligentibus mosse pro eodem (stagno), 8*d.*

1326. *Comp. fr. R. de Bircteley* per xj septimanas; fest. S. Ben. ad fest. S. Mich. Contains nothing of special interest. Also a little Exoneration roll.

1326–7. *Comp. fr. Nich. de Allirton;* Mich. ad eundem diem.

5*li.* Zukur de Roche, 33 de Marrokes; in . . pomis all. Cepis et Streignours emp.

1326. *Weekly acc. of R. de Byrteley* for 11 weeks from fest. S. Benedicti.

Month 1, week 1, In 4 spald. Multon. et carnibus ferinis; week 2, in . . sandhell emp. ibidem (ad mare). Month 2, week 4, Fest. Sci. Cuthberti (in Sept.), In 39 porcell. et Braune emp., 22*s.* 7*d.* In 3 aucis Rosettis, etc. (11*li.* 5*s.* 8½*d.*; week before, 4*li.* 18*s.* 8*d.*; after, 4*li.* 22½*d.*). Month 3, week 3, In 11 Kypres emp., 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Empc. specierum.* In uno quarteroun croci, 16½*d.* In j quarteroun de clowes, 3*s.*

*Exp. extr. Coq.* In 20 ulnis linee tele pro Naprouns et streyngoures, 5*s.* 5*d.* In j tribulo ferreo et uno schumour pro coquina, 12*d.* In j tera emp. pro equis del fyshors, 2*d.* In falcacione et cariacione feni del Westorcheyard, 4*s.* 4*d.*

1326–7. *Weekly acc. of Nich. de Alverton* for 13 weeks.

Month 1, week 1, Sociis ludentibus apud Beurepair, 12*s.* Month 2, week 3, in . . x perdicibus empt. Month 4, week 1, Natal. in . . . viij maulars; week 2, xvj maulars. Month 7, week 1, F. Sci. Cuthb., 57 salmon with other fish, and 200 apples; week 4, Rayes apud Hawthorne. Month 10, week 3, Adventus Ep'i Cestr.

*Emp. Specierum* (etc.). 34*li.* Zuccoris Marrok; 31 petr. casei de Manerio de Elveth, 15*s.*; 21 petr. casei emp. in villa, 13*s.* 9*d.*; in 300 pomis, 2*s.*; in streingnours de Canabo emp., 2*s.*

*Extra Coq.* In 1 Myour de novo faciend., 8*d.*, Camer. et librar. in 16 coriis, 29*s.* 8*d.*

1327–8. Upper part decayed. Endorsed, Mic. (Will.?) Chilton.

*Rec.* Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* rec. de hominibus Regine pro animalibus depastis in lē Westorchard.

*Exp.* 13 mens., 225*li.* 13*s.* 10¼*d.*

1328–9. *Comp. fr. Symonis de Routhbyri* (St. Andr. for 10 months).

Summa lib. Sociis ludentibus apud Beurepayr, 61*s.*

*Emp. Spec.* 2*li.* pulveris Zinzib., 21*li.* Zinzib., 1 pipa et 1 barell olei olive.

1329–30. *Comp. fr. Rob. de Middilham* (Mich. for one year). Weekly account of 8 months; the rest lost.

Month 1, week 1, 8 porcell., 4 duoden. de perdicibus, et 40 pull. gall., 8*s.* 3*d.* Month 3, week 2, carn. porc. et braune emp., 19*s.* 8*d.* Month 8, week 1, Pasch. 21 porcell., 15 capriol., 1 cigno, 12 aucis rosettis, 12 pull. col., et braune emp., 30*s.* 9*d.*; week 2, In 9 salmonibus empt. apud Ovingham et in villa, 9*s.* 2*d.* In 9 capriolis, 9 porcellis, 1 capone, 12 Morkokes emp., 12*s.* 1*d.*; week 3, 5 salm. ap. Ovingham, 5*s.*; 4 aucis Rosettis, 7 murkokes; *etc.*

*Empcio de Dogdraff* (*etc.*). In . . 1699 Dogdraff, 44 salmonibus salsis, 92 Stokfisch, 60 Scrafisch, *etc.*, 28*li.* 7*s.* 7*d.*

*Empc. Specierum.* 114*li.* Succoris de Cypir emp. (10*li.* de Ric'o del Bischoprik). In 1 quarteroun et 2 unceis de Saundres, 3*s.*

Summa tocius Lard., etc., 217*li.* 16*s.* 2½*d.*

*Exp. extra Coquinam.* Canab. pro Naprouns, Streyngours, cingulis et plustulis, cultello pro Coquina, 2*d.*; securi pro bracina, 6*d.*; furgoun ferr' pro Coquina, 10*d.*; tribulo

ferr. pro eadem, 10*d.* ; 1 vanga ferrata, 2 tribul. et 1 furca pro fymo, 5*d.* ; 1 furca ferrata pro feno, 3*d.* ; j ferro emp. pro molendino, 2*s.* 1½*d.* ; j pykoys, 8*d.* ; emend. pykoss' molend., 5*d.* ; 1 securi facta, cum clavi, 6*d.* ; 3 paribus corbell' ; ollis luteis emp. pro Saus' ; 5 gatis, 18*d.* ; 2 scopis pro Coquina, 7*d.* ; 1 sace, 4*d.* ; cuidam fuganti porcos de Hert. usque Dunelm., 8*d.* ;

(This would have been an ideal roll to copy *in extenso* had it been complete).

*c.* 1330. An imperfect weekly roll thus dated on wrapper. Begins with 8th month and ends with 12th.

Month 8, week 4, Prior domi et Famil. Reg. In xiiij Moruc. et viij^to^ summis di. pisc. alb. In iiij petr. Butyri et speciebus pro illis de Castro qui comederunt cum priore, playc' et volatil., 9*s.* 9*d.* Month 9, week 1, Ebd. Natalis D'ni. In vj petr. et j quartroun butyr, 7*s.* 11*d.* In 2000 ovis emp. pro ebdomada. Week 2, Prior domi cum diversis in camera. In 3 Lamprouns, 1 salmone, Crabbs et Lopsters pro priore, vij*s.* j*d.* In Saundres et aliis speciebus pro illo die, 18*d.* Week 3, Prior domi. Week 4, Festum Episcopi. Month 11, week 1, Prior extra, sed famuli d'ni Regis infra. Month 12, week 1, Fest. S. Cuthb. Week 2, In pane dominico et melle, 5*d.* Week 3, 1 pyk' et pisc. aque dulcis.

*Verso. Emp. de dogdraff* (*etc.*). In ccc skrafysch, 30*s.* In 38 moruc', 9*s.* 4*d.*

*Emp. Spec.* In 5*li.* de Maces, 22*s.* 6*d.* In j barell de Sturgoun empt. apud Novum Castrum, 4*li.* 6*d.*

The Roll of weekly expenses, etc., of 1333-4, being all but complete, is next given *in extenso.*

## CELERAR'.

[Co]*mpotus fratris Willelmi de Hexham, Celerarii, de omnibus receptis et expensis . . . Coquina Dunelm. a die Dominica prox. ante festum Sancti Martini in Hyeme Anno D'ni* M^o^ccc^mo^xxxiij^o^ *usque ad eundem diem, Anno,* etc., xxxiiij^o^.

Idem respondet de iiij*li.* xiiij*s.* j*d.* receptis de variis rebus rem. post compotum d'ni Willelmi de Gysburne, Celerarii. Et de cciiij^xx^iiij*li.* iij*s.* viij*d.* receptis de d'no

Willelmo de Ch(ilton) Bursario per unam Indenturam. Et de cij*li.* xij*s.* viij*d.* receptis de eodem per unam aliam Indenturam. Et de xxxj*li.* vj*s.* *ob.* mutuatis de diversis creditoribus, ut patet per quandam Indenturam.

Summa, ccccxxij*li.* xvj*s.* v*d.* *ob.*

Sabb. in lib., ij*s.* vj*d.* In M' allec. empt. per ebdomadam, vj*s.* ix*d.* In j summa albi piscis, iiij*s.* In vij salmonibus, playc', et sperl. emptis, iiij*s.* ij*d.* In carnibus porc. et vitul. empt., ix*s.* *ob.* In vij porcellis, xiiij aucis, et xvij gall., vij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.* In volatil. empt. per ebdomadam, iij*s.* In butyro et melle empt., x*d.* In xlviij gallinis empt., viiij*s.* In Dcc ovis empt., iiij*s.* vij*d.*

Summa, l*s.* iij*d.*

Sabbato in lib., ij*s.* vj*d.* In Dcccc di. allec. empt., viij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.* In v summis albi piscis empt. per ebdom., xij*s.* vij*d.* In xlij piscibus salsis empt. apud Hertilpoll, vj*s.* iiij*d.* In playc' et sperling' empt., iiij*s.* ix*d.* In carnibus porcinis et vij vitul. emp., xviij*s.* x*d.* In lxxvij gall., vj caponibus, xv pull. gall., et x aucis, xvij*s.* v*d.* In volatil. empt. per ebdomadam, vij*s.* vj*d.* In caseo et pomis empt., xvij*d.* In Cep. et all. empt., xx*d.* In Dc ovis empt. per ebdomadam, v*s.* ij*d.*

Summa, iiij*li.* v*s.* ix*d.* *ob.*

Sabbato in lib., ij*s.* vj*d.* In M°ccc allec' siccis empt., xj*s.* j*d.* In viij^to summis alb. pisc. empt., xxiij*s.* viij*d.* In iij summis de playc' et sperl. empt. de Haumundo, xvij*s.* x*d.* In viij^to carcos. vitul. et carnibus porc. emp., xiiij*s.* x*d.* In xliij gallin. iij caponibus, et viij^to pull. gall., viij*s.* ix*d.* In volatil. per ebdomadam, v*s.* viij*d.* In iiij^or petr. di. Butyri, ij*li.* Zuccuris, di. lag. mell., et c pomis, vj*s.* In viij^to porcell. empt., iij*s.* In xij*li.* di. de Rys empt., xiiij*d.* *ob.* In xiiij*li.* candele et all. empt., ij*s.* iij*d.* In ciiij^xx ovis empt., xviij*d.*

Summa, iiij*li.* xviij*s.* iij*d.* *ob.*

Sabb. in lib., ij*s.* vj*d.* In xj summis alb. pisc. emp. ad mare et alibi, xxxiiij*s.* j*d.* In iiij^or summis alb. p. playc' et sperl. et Lopsters, xviij*s.* xj*d.* In lij gallinis et vij porcell. emp., xij*s.* ij*d.* In volatil. et v caponibus emp. per ebdom., v*s.* vj*d.* In vj petr. casei, iij quarterouns butyri, viij^to lib. candel., pomis et all., vj*s.* In D di. ovis empt., iiij*s.* vij*d.*

Summa, iiij*li.* iij*s.* ix*d.*

Summa primi mensis, xv*li.* xviij*s.* j*d.*

Sabbato in lib., ij*s.* vj*d.* In vij summis alb. p. empt. ad mare et in villa, xxj*s.* x*d.* In v turbotis, playc' et

sperling' emp. per ebdom., ix*s.* viij*d.* In carnibus porc. et viij^to^ gallinis empt., ij*s.* xj*d.* In iij petr. butyri et ij petr. casei, iiij*s.* vij*d.* In D di. ovis empt., iiij*s.* xj*d.*

Summa, xlvj*s.* v*d.*

Sabb. in lib., ij*s.* vj*d.* In v summis alb. p. Codling et playc' emp., xx*s.* ij*d.* In xxvj salmonibus salsis et ij summis de playc' et sperl., xix*s.* ij*d.* In j carcos. vitul. et carnibus porc. emp. in villa, iiij*s.* vj*d.* In iij caponibus, x gallinis, et volatil. pro hospitibus, iij*s.* xj*d.* *ob.* In j petra butyri et v libr. empt., ij*s.* In Dccc ovis empt. in villa, vij*s.*

Summa, lix*s.* iij*d.* *ob.*

Sabb. in lib., ij*s.* vj*d.* In viij^to^ summis alb. p. emp. per ebdom., xxvj*s.* ix*d.* In ij summis de playces, sperl. et Lopsters, xvij*s.* j*d.* In ij turbotis, et j salmone emp. in villa, vj*s.* ix*d.* In carnibus vitul. emp. in villa, iij*s.* ij*d.* In lxviij gallinis pro euxhennis cum exp., v*s.* iiij*d.* In x anatibus et volatil. emp., ix*s.* ix*d.* In iiij^or^ petr. casei et iiij^or^ petr. butyri, vij*s.* vj*d.* In xij gallinis emp. in villa per G. de Iuesley, ij*s.* ij*d.* Natal. d'ni.

Summa, iiij*li.* xij*d.*

Sabb. in lib., ij*s.* vj*d.* In ij summis alb. p. empt. in villa, x*s.* j*d.* In v carcos. vitul. j carcos. di. et j carcos. porc., xix*s.* ix*d.* In xij caponibus, vj gallinis, xiiij^or^ anatibus, et x porcellis, x*s.* vj*d.* In j lag. di. olei, di. lag. vini acris, c pomis, et all., iiij*s.* v*d.* In Dcccc ovis empt., vij*s.* v*d.*

Summa, liiij*s.* viij*d.*

Summa secundi mensis, xij*li.* xvj*d.* *ob.*

Sabbato in lib., ij*s.* vj*d.* In ix summis alb. p. empt., xxxvij*s.* x*d.* In ij summis de playces et sperl. Wilkes et Lopsters, vj*s.* viij*d.* *ob.* In carnibus porc. mutil. et vitul., xiij*s.* x*d.* In iiij^xx^ xij gallinis et volatil. empt., xj*s.* x*d.* In vij lib. amigdal. et all. empt., ij*s.* vij*d.* In iiij^c^ di. ovis emp. in villa, iij*s.* viijd.

Summa, lxxviij*s.* xj*d.* *ob.*

Sabb. in lib., ij*s.* vj*d.* In vij summis alb. p. emp. ad mare et in villa, xx*s.* x*d.* *ob.* In j salmone, playces, et lopsters, et iij kyppres salsis, iij*s.* viij*d.* In iij carcos. vitul. carnibus porc. et mutil. empt., xv*s.* In xlix gallinis emp. in villa, v*s.* x*d.* In Dcccc di. ovis emp. per ebdomadam, vij*s.* v*d.*

Summa, lv*s.* iij*d.* *ob.*

Sabb. in lib., ij*s*. vj*d*. In iij summis alb. p. emp., ix*s*. vij*d*. In vj salmonibus, j Turbot, playces, sperl. et Lopsters, xij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. In iij porcis, j carcos. porc. et iiij[or] carcos. vitul., xvij*s*. iiij*d*. In xxvj gallinis et ij maulardes empt., iiij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. In iij petr. casei empt. pro lib., xxj*d*. In Dcccc ovis empt., vij*s*. x*d*.

Summa, lvj*s*. vij*d*.

Sabbato in lib., ij*s*. vj*d*. In viij[to] summis alb. p. emp., xxix*s*. ij*d*. In iij salmonibus, Lopsters, et Musculis playces et sperl., ix*s*. xj*d*. In iiij[or] carcos. porc. et iiij[or] carcos. vitul. emp., xxij*s*. ix*d*. In viij[to] aucis, xvij gallinis, iij porcellis et volatil., x*s*. iiij*d*. In j petra Butyri et pomis empt., ij*s*. ij*d*. In cc ovis emp. in villa, xvj*d*.

Summa, lxxviij*s*. ij*d*.
Summa tercii mensis, xiij*li*. ix*s*.

Sabb. in lib., ij*s*. vj*d*. In M[l] allec. siccis emp. apud Novum Castrum, ix*s*. ix*d*. In v summis alb. p. emp. apud Sunderland die Pur., xvj*s*. vij*d*. In ij Salmonibus emp., vj*s*. vj*d*. In playces, sperl. Lopsters, et Musculis pro famil., v*s*. v*d*. In vij carcos. vitul., ij porc., ix porcell. et carnibus porc., xxiij*s*. x*d*. In xxxij gallinis emp. in villa, iiij*s*. vj*d*. In volatil. all. ij petr. di. casei pro flaunes emp., vj*s*. In M[l]ccc di. ovis empt., viij*s*. v*d*.

Ep'us et prior domi.

Summa, iiij*li*. iij*s*. vj*d*.

Sabbato in lib., ij*s*. vj*d*. In xij summis alb. p. et ij summis de playces et sperl., lxj*s*. In vj Rayes et iij turbotis emp., vj*s*. In ij salmonibus recentibus et muscul. emp. pro famil., v*s*. vj*d*. In ij carcos. vitul. et ij porcell. empt. in villa, iiij*s*. vj*d*. In pomis et caseo emp. in villa, xij*d*. In Dcccc ovis empt. per ebdom., vj*s*. v*d*.

Duo episcopi et prior domi.

Summa, iiij*li*. vj*s*. xj*d*.

Sabbato in lib., ij*s*. vj*d*. In xij summis alb. p. emp. ad mare et in villa, lv*s*. In ij turbotis et vij Rayes emp., vij*s*. j*d*. In lopsters, muscul., pomis, et j denarrato croci, viij*s*. ij*d*.

Summa, lxxij*s*. ix*d*.

Sabbato in lib., ij*s*. vj*d*. In ix summis alb. p. emp. ad mare et in villa, xliij*s*. vj*d*. *ob*. In ix salmonibus recent. et iij turbotis emp., xxvj*s*. x*d*. In xxvij Skrafysch, playc', sperl. et muscul., vj*s*. vij*d*.

Summa, iiij*li*. v*d*. *ob*.
Summa quarti mensis, xvj*li*. iij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*.

Sabb. in lib., ij*s*. vj*d*. In M[l] allec. rub. empt. apud Novum Castrum, ix*s*. In ix summis alb. p. emp. ad mare et in villa, lv*s*. ix*d*. In ij salmonibus emp., v*s*. ij*d*. In iiij$^{xx}$ piscibus salsis empt. apud Nov. Castr., xvj*s*. vj*d*. In vij$^{xx}$ Makerell sals. emp. ibidem et muscul. pro familia, vj*s*. vij*d*.

Summa, iiij*li*. xv*s*. vj*d*.

Sabbato in lib., ij*s*. vj*d*. In M[l]D allec. empt. in villa, xij*s*. viij*d*. In iij doleis pisc. sals. emp. apud Novum Comes
Castrum, cum carigio, xiiij*s*. In vij summis alb. p., iij . . . atric fam.
Rayes, et v kelinges empt., liij*s*. vj*d*. In x salmonibus emp. in villa, xxj*s*. x*d*.

Summa, ciiij*s*. vj*d*.

Sabb. in lib., ij*s*. vj*d*. In x summis di. alb. p. emp. Comes.
ad mare et in villa, lxxv*s*. ij*d*. In vij salmonibus di. eden. do. prior extra.
empt., xv*s*. ij*d*.

Summa, iiij*li*. xij*s*. x*d*.

Sabbato in lib., ij*s*. vj*d*. In iij dol. pisc. sals. empt. apud Novum Castrum ut superius, xiiij*s*. In v summis alb. p. empt., xxxviij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. In xlj salmonibus empt., lxxij*s*. ix*d*. In xij Laumprays, iij petris de Sturioun, j petra de porpays et c anguill. sals., xxviij*s*. ix*d*. In ij*li*. Zuccuris de Cypre, c di. pomis, di. lag. vini acris, playc' et sperl., iiij*s*. ij*d*.

Summa, viij*li*. xj*d*. *ob*.

Summa quinti mensis, xxij*li*. xiij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*.

Sabbato in lib., ij*s*. vj*d*. In v summis alb. p. emp., xxviij*s*. viij*d*. In xj salmonibus, xv*s*. x*d*. In uno turbot emp., ij*s*. ij*d*. In iiij$^{xx}$ Morucis salsis emp. de Ad. de Boulton, xx*s*. In xij carcos. vitul. emp. in villa, xxiij*s*. v*d*. Pasch.
In iiij[or] carcos. porc. emp., xiij*s*. In xj capriolis emp. in villa, vj*s*. vij*d*. In vj porcellis et ij caponibus, ij*s*. xj*d*. In ccc ovis, xxj*d*.

Summa, cxvj*s*. x*d*.

Sabbato in lib., ij*s*. vj*d*. In x summis alb. p. emp. ad mare et in villa, xlj*s*. x*d*. In vij salmonibus emp., v*s*. In xj carcos. vitul. emp. in villa, xviij*s*. xj*d*. In carnibus bovinis emp. per parcellas a diversis, vj*s*. In xij carcos. Justic.
porc. emp. in villa, xxiij*s*. In iiij[or] capriolis, vj porcellis, iiij[or] caponibus, et iij paribus de Numbles, iiij*s*. v*d*. In Mill. Dccc ovis emp. per ebdomadam, ix*s*. xj*d*.

Summa, cxj*s*. vij*d*.

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. In vij summis alb. p. empt., xxxvij*s*. vij*d*. In xij salmonibus emp., xiij*s*. ij*d*. In carnibus bovinis emp. de W. Lelpay, ix*s*. vij*d*. In vij carcos. di. vitul. emp., xiij*s*. ij*d*. In j carcos. porc. emp. in villa, iij*s*. vj*d*. In vj capriolis, iij porcellis, et iiij[or] caponibus, v*s*. ij*d*. In M[l]c ovis emp., vj*s*. vj*d*.

Summa, iiij*li*. xij*s*. xj*d*.

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. In viij[to] summis di. alb. p. empt. in villa et alibi, xliij*s*. j*d*. In xxviij salmonibus emp., xxvj*s*. In uno carcos. vaccino emp. de W. Lelpay, x*s*. In v carcos. vitul. et ij capriolis emp. in villa, vj*s*. iiij*d*. In iiij[or] carcos. porc. emp., xiiij*s*. ij*d*. In iiij[or] carcos. mutil. emp., viij*s*. In xxiij gallinis vj porcell. et volatil., x*s*. iiij*d*. In butyro emp., xj*d*. In M[l] lx ovis empt., vij*s*.

Totum consilium prioris per totam ebdomadam.

Summa, vj*li*. x*s*. j*d*.

Summa sexti mensis, xxij*li*. xj*s*. v*d*.

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. In vj summis di. alb. p. emp. in villa et alibi, xxx*s*. j*d*. In xviij salmonibus emp., xvj*s*. ij*d*. In vj Rayes emp., ij*s*. xj*d*. In vj carcos. vitul. emp., x*s*. j*d*. In j carcos. di. porc., v*s*. j*d*. In x capriolis, xj porcellis, vj pull. gall. et Numbles, xij*s*. ij*d*. In iiij[or] petr. di. cas. di. petra butyri, et lacte, ij*s*. v*d*. It. sociis ludentibus apud Witton primo, x*s*. In M[l] ovis emp. in villa, vj*s*. ix*d*.

Summa, iiij*li*. xix*s*. xj*d*.

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. In ccc allec. rec. et j summa de Sandhell, iij*s*. vij*d*. In ix summis alb. p. emp. in vill. et ad mare, xlij*s*. viij*d*. In iij turbotis et iij salmonibus, iij*s*. viij*d*. *ob*. In j carcos. bov. recent. empt. de W. 𝔅 Lelpay, viij*s*. In v carcos di. vitul. emp., x*s*. vj*d*. In di. carcos. porc. emp., ij*s*. j*d*. In iiij[or] capriolis, vj aucis, et xiiij gallin., vj*s*. iij*d*. In ij petr. di. cas. di. petr. Butyr., xxij*d*. It. soc. ludentibus apud Witton, x*s*.

Summa, iiij*li*. xij*s*. x*d*. *ob*.

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. In Dcc allec. recent. emp. apud Hertilpoll, vij*s*. ij*d*. In viii[to] summis alb. p. empt., xxxvij*s*. iiij*d*. In xv salmonibus emp. per ebdom., xvj*s*. vj*d*. In iiij[or] carcos. di. vitul. emp., vj*s*. viij*d*. In di. carcos. vaccino, et j carcos. di. porc., et carn. 𝔄 mutil., xj*s*. iij*d*. In xij capriolis emp. in villa, v*s*. xj*d*. In xij gallinis, ij caponibus emp., ij*s*. viij*d*. In iij petr. Butyri, et lacte pro flaunes, iij*s*. ij*d*. It. soc. ludentibus apud Witton, v*s*. viij*d*. In ij M[l]Dcc ovis emp. per ebdomadam Ascensionis, xvij*s*. ij*d*.

Summa, cxvij*s*. ix*d*.

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In M[1] d. allec. emp. apud Novum Castrum, xx*s.* ix*d.* In viij[to] summis di. alb. p. emp., xxix*s.* iiij*d.* In vij salmonibus emp., iiij*s.* x*d.* In ix carcos. vitul. emp., xv*s.* iiij*d.* In vij carcos. mutil. et ij carcos. porc. emp., xiiij*s.* In xj capriolis, vj porcellis, et xij aucis emp., xij*s.* viij*d.* In lxxiij pull. gall. et j capone, vij*s.* In iij lag. mellis emp., ij*s.* iij*d.* In M[1]cc ovis emp., viij*s.* Pent. et prior domi.

Summa, cxviij*s.* v*d.*

Summa septimi mensis, xxj*li.* viij*s.* xj*d.* *ob.*

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In prebenda empta, xxiij*d.* In xj summis alb. pisc. emp., l*s.* iiij*d.* In medietate unius porpays recentis emp., ij*s.* vij*d.* In sex salmonibus emp., iij*s.* x*d.* Item in x carcos. vitul., xviij*s.* vj*d.* In j carcos. porc., carnibus mutil., et xv porcellis, xij*s.* j*d.* In ix aucis, iiij[xx]xv gallin. et pull. gall. cum iiij[or] caponibus, xiij*s.* xj*d.* *ob.* In M[1]ccc ovis empt. per ebdom., viij*s.* viij*d.* Provisor d'ni Regis comed. cum priore.

Summa, cxvj*s.* j*d.* *ob.*

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In ij M[1]D allec. recent. emp., xj*s.* j*d.* In viij[to] summis pisc. alb. emp., xxxvij*s.* iij*d.* In xxxj salmonibus emp. per ebdom., xxj*s.* iiij*d.* In v carcos. vitul. emp., ix*s.* vij*d.* In vj carcos. mutil. recent. et j carcos. porc. emp., xij*s.* iiij*d.* In xxxiij aucis, ix[xx]xij pull. gall. et ij caponibus, xxv*s.* iij*d.* In ij capriolis, vj lag. lactis, ij petr. casei, butyr. et volatil., v*s.* ix*d.* In Mc ovis empt., vj*s.* ij*d.* Adventus Regis et regine ad Install.

Summa, vj*li.* xiij*s.*

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In M[1] allec. recent., vj[xx]xvj moruc. sals. emp. per ebdomadam, xxxix*s.* vj*d.* In iiij[or] summis di. alb. p. empt., xv*s.* In xiiij[or] salmonibus et xij trutis empt., x*s.* x*d.* In vij carcos. vitul. emp., xiiij*s.* ij*d.* In viij[to] carcos. mutil. emp., xij*s.* ij*d.* In x capriolis emp., v*s.* viij*d.* In xxviij aucis, v caponibus, et xxxiiij[or] pull. gall., xij*s.* x*d.* *ob.* In xiij paribus de Numbles pro famil., exit', et sepo, ix*s.* viij*d.* In Dc ovis emptis, iiij*s.*

Summa, vj*li.* viij*s.* j*d.* *ob.*

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In Dccc allec. recent., xlix morucis de Hertilpoll, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* In vj summis alb. p. et iiij[or] Coungres, xxviij*s.* j*d.* *ob.* In xxiiij[or] salmonibus empt., xvj*s.* In j carcos. bov. et ij carcos. vitul., x*s.* iiij*d.* In x carcos. mutil., Numbles, exit., et sepo, xviij*s.* x*d.* In iiij[or] aucis, xxiiij[or] gallinis, et lj pull. gall., ix*s.* vij*d.* In M[1]D ovis empt., ix*s.* vij*d.*

Summa, cx*s.* *ob.*

Summa octavi mensis, xxiiij*li.* vij*s.* iij*d.* *ob.*

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In M$^{l}$ de allec. recent. emp., xij*s.* xj*d.* In cij morucis salsis de Hertilpoll, xj*s.* v*d.* In viij$^{to}$ summis di. pisc. de Sunderland et de Hawthorne, xxxvj*s.* vj*d.* In xxxij salmonibus emp., xxxiij*s.* viij*d.* In iij Coungres emp., xx*d.* In j carcos. bov. et j carcos. porc., vj*s.* vj*d.* In iij carcos. di. vitul. et uno scuto de Braun, xj*s.* In vij carcos. mutil., Numbl., exit., et sepo, xij*s.* xj*d.* In ij caponibus, v gallinis, et l pull. gall., vj*s.* v*d.* In Dccc ovis emp. per ebdom., v*s.* iiij*d.*

Rex et regina redeuntes.

Summa, vj*li.* xij*s.* vij*d.*

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In M$^{l}$ allec. recent. et l morucis de Hertilpoll, xvij*s.* In viij$^{to}$ summis alb. p. et j summa de Sandhells, xxxvij*s.* In xiiij$^{or}$ salmonibus emp., xs. *ob.* In iiij$^{or}$ carcos. vitul. emp., viij*s.* j*d.* In carnibus bov. porc. exit. sepo, et Numbl., v*s.* j*d.* In j carcos. vitul. et x carcos. mutil., xiij*s.* In xlij gall. et iiij$^{or}$ caponibus, v*s.* ix*d.* In ccc ovis emp., ij*s.*

Summa, cij*s.* ij*d.* *ob.*

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In M$^{l}$ccc allec. recent. per ebdom., xij*s.* iiij*d.* In v summis alb. pisc., ij coungres, et Makrell emp., xl*s.* x*d.* In xvij salmonibus emp., x*s.* j*d.* In ij carcos. di. bov. empt., xviij*s.* iij*d.* In viij$^{to}$ carcos. vitul. et j carcos. porc., xviij*s.* vj*d.* In ix carcos. mutil. empt., xij*s.* iij*d.* In ij capriolis, ij caponibus, iiij$^{or}$ gallinis, lxix pull. gall., xij paribus de Numbles, exit., et sepo empt., xj*s.* vij*d.* In M$^{l}$ et c ovis empt., vij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, vj*li.* xv*s.* v*d.*

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In M$^{l}$cc allec. recent. empt., xj*s.* viij*d.* In vj summis alb. p. empt., xix*s.* vj*d.* In ix salmonibus et xvij trutis emp., viij*s.* ij*d.* In xviij Coungres et ij summis de Makerell, xij*s.* ix*d.* In iij carcos. et j quart. bov. emp., xviij*s.* In j carcos. di. porc. et vij carcos. vitul., xvj*s.* v*d.* In xvj carcos. mutil., Numbles, exit. et sepo, xx*s.* ij*d.* In xxiij gallin. et lxiiij pull. gall., x*s.* j*d.* In Dccc ovis emp., v*s.* ij*d.*

Summa, vj*li.* vj*s.* ij*d.*

Summa noni mensis, xxiiij*li.* xvj*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In cc allec. recent. et viij$^{xx}$ makerell emp., v*s.* viij*d.* In ix summis alb. p. emp., xxv*s.* vij*d.* In xxiiij$^{or}$ salmonibus, vj trutis, vj coungres, et ij turbotis, xvj*s.* iij*d.* In iiij$^{or}$ carcos. vitul. et j quart. vitul., vj*s.* ix*d.* In iiij$^{or}$ carcos. di. bov., xxj*s.* viij*d.* In xiij carcos. mutil. empt., xv*s.* x*d.* In xj gallin. xlvj pull.

gall. x paribus de Numbles, exit. et sepo, viij*s*. x*d*. In Dccc ovis empt., v*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa, cx*s*. ij*d*.

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. [b]In vij summis alb. p. emp., xx*s*. v*d*. [a]In D di. allec. emp., vj*s*. viij*d*. In iiij$^{or}$ salmonibus emp., ij*s*. ij*d*. In iij carcos. bov., xxij*s*. x*d*. In vij carcos. vitul., x*s*. x*d*. In xij carcos. mutil., Numbl., exit., et sepo, xxij*s*. ij*d*. In vij porcell., xxxiij gallin., pull. gall., et vj pull. columb., xj*s*. vj*d*. In viij$^{to}$ caponibus, vj lag. lactis, et butyro, iiij*s*. j*d*. *ob*. In M$^{l}$c ovis empt. per ebdom., vij*s*.

Justic. cum priore.

Summa, cxj*s*. xj*d*. *ob*.

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. In M$^{l}$cc allec. recent. et vij makerell, xiij*s*. iiij*d*. In vij summis alb., xvij*s*. vj*d*. In xj Coungres et vj turbot', vij*s*. viij*d*. In xxvij salmonibus et x trut', xij*s*. iiij*d*. In j carcos. bov. iij carcos. porc. et ij carcos. vitul., xix*s*. v*d*. In Numbl. exit. et sepo, ij*s*. j*d*. In xxxiij gallinis et xxxvj pull. col., vj*s*. v*d*. In ccc ovis empt., ij*s*.

Summa, iiij*li*. v*s*.

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. In M$^{l}$Dc allec. recent. et v$^{xx}$ makerell empt., xix*s*. xj*d*. *ob*. In ij summis di. alb. p. et iiij$^{or}$ turbot' empt., x*s*. ij*d*. *ob*. In j carcos. bov. et j carcos. porc., x*s*. viij*d*. In ix carcos. mutil., Numbles, exit., et sepo, xiij*s*. ix*d*. In xxxij gallinis et iij pull. gall., v*s*. j*d*. In cccc di. ovis emp. per ebdom., iij*s*.

Summa, lxvj*s*. xj*d*.

Summa decimi mensis, xviij*li*. xiiij*s*. *ob*.

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. In M$^{l}$Dcccc allec. emp., xj*s*. vj*d*. In vj summis alb. p. emp., xvj*s*. viij*d*. In xv salmonibus emp., vij*s*. In xv carcos. mutil., xx*s*. v*d*. In xxxix gallinis, v*s*. vj*d*. In j petra sagiminis, Numbl., exit., sepo, et lacte, vj*s*. vj*d*. In Dcccc ovis empt., vj*s*.

Summa, lxxvij*s*. x*d*.

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. In M$^{l}$cccc allec recent. empt., xij*s*. v*d*. In ij summis alb. p. empt., vj*s*. vj*d*. *ob*. In vj salmonibus empt., iij*s*. iiij*d*. In ij carcos. porc. empt., vij*s*. In iij carcos. vitul. et viij$^{to}$ carcos. mutil., xviij*s*. In xxiij gallinis volatil. Numbl. exit. et sepo, viij*s*. iiij*d*. In xv petr. casei pro lib. et iij petr. di. Butyr', xiij*s*. ix*d*. In Dccc ovis empt., v*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa, lxxviij*s*. xj*d*. *ob*.

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In M[1]ccc allec. emp., x*s.* ij*d.* In viij[to] summis alb. p. emp., xxij*s.* vj*d.* *ob.* In xj salmonibus emp., iiij*s.* vj*d.* In carnibus bov. et porc., v*s.* x*d.* In xiij carcos. mutil. per ebdom., xviij*s.* v*d.* In lxvij gallinis et pull. gall., xxj pull. columbarum, exit., et sepo, x*s.* vij*d.* In Dccc ovis empt., v*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, iiij*li.* xxiij*d.* *ob.*

Festum Sci. Cuthberti in Septembr.

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In M[1]c allec. emp. per ebdom., vij*s.* v*d.* In vij summis alb. p. emp., xx*s.* v*d.* In carnibus bov. et porc., iij*s.* vj*d.* In ix carcos. vitul. empt., xxiij*s.* In xiij carcos. mutil. empt., xix*s.* x*d.* In xv aucis et xxiij porcell. empt., xiiij*s.* x*d.* In xxiiij aucis emp. de Maneriis, vj*s.* In xxvij anatibus, iij duoden. de perdicibus, et alia volatil., ix*s.* xj*d.* In iiij[xx]xvij gallinis, iiij[xx]xiv pull. gall. et xviij pull. col., xx*s.* v*d.* In butyro, lacte, Numbl. exit. et sepo, xviij*d.* In Mille ovis empt. per ebdom., vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, vj*li.* xvij*s.* ix*d.*

Summa undecimi mensis, xviij*li.* xvj*s.* vj*d.*

Assessores super terram Gylet comed. cum priore.

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In Mcccc allec. siccis emp., . . *s.* In vj summis di. alb. p. emp., . . *s.* j*d.* *ob.* In v salmonibus et j summa de playces, ix*s.* In iij carcos. bovium et j carcos. porc. emp. In xij carcos. mutil. exit. et sepo emp. In xiiij[or] aucis, v porcell. lxj gall. et xxxiiij pull. col. In iij petr. Butyr. et ij petr. cas. emp., v*s.* In volatil. emp., ij*s.* j*d.* In MDcc ovis emp., xj*s.* v*d.*

Summa, cxij*s.* ij*d.* *ob.*

Justiciar. per quatuor dies cum priore.

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In M[1]Dcc allec. emp., xiiij*s.* In viij[to] summis alb. p. emp., xxx*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* In ij summis de playces et sperl., ix*s.* vj*d.* In xxij trut' et ij salmonibus, ij*s.* In iij carcos. bovium empt., xviij*s.* In xvij carcos. mutil., xvj*s.* vj*d.* In j carcos. vitul., ij*s.* j*d.* In xxxvij aucis emp., ix*s.* ij*d.* In iij duoden. di. de pluvers, et xij pull. gall., iij*s.* vj*d.* In M[1]cc di. ovis emp., vij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, cxvj*s.* vj*d.* *ob.*

Justic. per totam ebdomadam.

Sabb. in lib., iiij*s.* iij*d.* In cccc allec. siccis emp., iij*s.* In xiiij summis alb. p. emp., xlviij*s.* ix*d.* In playc' et sperl. emp., viij*s.* iij*d.* In x carcos. mutil. et j carcos. vitul. emp., xj*s.* vj*d.* In j carcos. porc. viij[to] porcell. Numbl. exit. et sepo, ix*s.* x*d.* In ix caponibus, xiij gallin. xv pull. gall. et xij pull. col., v*s.* vij*d.* In volatil. emp. per ebdom., iiij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* In j petra Butyr. et j petr. albi saginimis emp., iij*s.* In M[1]cc ovis empt., vij*s.* ij*d.*

Summa, cvj*s.* j*d.* *ob.*

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. In M[l]cccc allec. empt., x*s*. vj*d*. In viij[to] summis alb. p. emp., xxiiij*s*. vij*d*. In playc' et sp'l. emp. per ebdom., ij*s*. iiij*d*. In ij carcos. vitul. vj carcos. mutil. et carnibus porc. emp., xij*s*. vij*d*. In xlviij aucis emp., xij*s*. In j carcos. bov. emp., iiij*s*. ij*d*. In xxxix gallin. et xxxiij pull. gall. emp., vj*s*. ij*d*. In iij petr. Cas. et iij petr. butyr., iij*s*. iiij*d*. In volatil. emp. per ebdom. carnibus porc., exit., et sepo, vij*s*. vij*d*. In M[l]cccc di. ovis emp. per ebdom., viij*s*. ix*d*.

Summa, iiij*li*. xvj*s*. iij*d*.

Summa duodecimi mensis, xxj*li*. xj*s*. j*d*. *ob*.

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. In quinque summis alb. p. emp., xxj*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. In xxiiij[or] trut' kypr. emp., ix*s*. x*d*. In playc' et sp'l. empt., ij*s*. iij*d*. In iij carcos. vitul. carnibus porc. et mutil., xj*s*. viij*d*. In xxiij gallinis et vij duoden. pull. gall., viij*s*. ij*d*. *ob*. In volatil. emp. per ebdom., ij*s*. viij*d*. In M[l]cc ovis empt., vij*s*. iij*d*.

Summa, lxvij*s*. vj*d*.

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. In vj summis alb. p. emp., xxvij*s*. iij*d*. In xxiiij[or] moruc. sals. emp. per celerarium apud Hertilpoll, iiij*s*. In playc' et sp'l. emp., ij*s*. v*d*. In j carcos. bov. emp., iiij*s*. ix*d*. In ij carcos. porc. emp., vj*s*. ix*d*. In xlv aucis emp., viij*s*. x*d*. In xxvij gallin. iiij[or] duoden. pull. col. et volatil., viij*s*. viij*d*. *ob*. In M[l] ovis emp., vj*s*. viij*d*.

Summa, lxxiij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*.

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. In xv summis alb. p. emp. per ebdom., lv*s*. ij*d*. *ob*. In playc' et sp'l., iij*s*. vij*d*. In j carcos. bov. emp., vij*s*. In v porcell. xxv gallin. iiij[or] duoden. col. et sagimine, xj*s*. x*d*. *ob*. In Dcccc di. ovis emp. per ebdom., v*s*. yiij*d*. Adventus d'ni Regis.

Summa, iiij*li*. vij*s*. vij*d*.

Sabbato in lib., iiij*s*. iij*d*. In ix summis alb. p. emp. ad mare et alibi, xxvj*s*. viij*d*. In xij*li*. de Rys emp., xij*d*. In playces et sp'l. emp., ix*d*. In xxvij gallinis emp., v*s*. In vj aucis emp. de Hostilario, xviij*d*. In volatil. emp., xviij*d*. In j petra di. alb. sagiminis emp., iij*s*. ix*d*. In iij aucis emp. in villa, xij*d*. In Dc ovis di. emp. per ebdom., iiij*s*. vj*d*.

Summa, xlix*s*. xj*d*.

Summa terciidecimi mensis, xiij*li*. xix*s*. *ob*.

Summa tresdecim mensium, ccxlvj*li*. x*s*. vij*d*. *ob*.

*Empcio Lardar*. A die Dominica prox. ante festum Sci. Martini in principio hujus compoti, usque ad festum Pasch. prox. sequens.

In primis in ix martis emp. in foro ad diversa precia in prima ebdomada et secunda primi mensis, lxxiiij*s*. vj*d*. Item in j bove de Manerio de Fulwell in morina, cum pelle, per J. de Pytingdon, v*s*. It. in j bove de Manerio de Belasys, xvj*s*. In ij vaccis et j tauro rec. de Burs., xv*s*. In j bove sine pelle, et j vacca cum pelle, in morina, rec. de Beurepayr, viij*s*. It. in j vacca emp. de Willelmo Wattesone, ix*s*. In v bobus rec. de J. fil. Walteri servientis de Pytingdon, prec. pec., viij*s*., xl*s*. In v bobus rec. de Roberto Raynald, serviente de Fery, prec. pec. ut supra, xl*s*. In vj martis rec. de Alano serviente de Houghall, prec. ut supra, xlviij*s*. In xiiij^or^ martis rec. de Manerio de Ketton, que venerunt de Billinghamschyr, prec. pec. ut supra, cxij*s*. It. in j vacca cum vitulo rec. de Mukl. in morina cum pelle, vj*s*. viij*d*. In xviij vaccis rec. de J. Cowhyrd, cxiij*s*. iiij*d*. In iij boviculis de illis qui venerunt de Norham, xiiij*s*. iij*d*. In j vacca missa pro exhennio per Rectorem de Cavers[1], ix*s*. In xiij vaccis rec. de procur. de Norham, cvj*s*. vj*d*. *ob*. *qa*. In ij martis emp. apud Derlington per terrarium, xxvj*s*. In xxxj martis emp. ibidem per eundem, xiiij^or^*li*. xix*s*. x*d*. In v martis rec. de Joh'e Cowhyrd prec. pec., ix*s*., xlv*s*. In j vacca oblita per J. Cowhyrd, viij*s*. ij*d*. *qa*.

Summa denariorum solutorum pro vj^xx^ij martis emp. apud Derlington et alibi, et receptis de maneriis pro lardario, a die Dominica supradicta usque festum Pasche supradictum, non deductis deducendis, xlix*li*. xvj*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa denar. solut. pro eisdem, deductis deducendis xij*li*. xiij*s*. vij*d*., xxxvij*li*. ij*s*. ix*d*.

In iiij^xx^ martis emptis a diversis in foro et alibi a predicto festo Pasch. usque ad diem Dominicam prox. ante festum Sci. Martini in fine hujus compoti, non deductis deducendis xxxviij*li*. vij*s*. xj*d*.

Summa denar. solut. pro eisdem, deductis deducendis x*li*. xviij*s*. ij*d*., xxvij*li*. ix*s*. ix*d*.

Summa denar. solut. pro x^xx^ij martis emp. pro lardario per tempus hujus Compoti ante Pasch. et post, deductis coriis, sepo, et exitibus, lxiiij*li*. xij*s*. vj*d*.

In xxxix multon. emp. de Thoma Fossur, xlv*s*. vj*d*.
Empcio multon. Summa argenti eorundem, deductis pellibus, exit. et sepo, xj*s*. vj*d*. *ob*., xxxiij*s*. xj*d*. *ob*. In ccc multon. de Draughes recept. de diversis maneriis per tall. non deductis deducendis xij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*.

[1] In Roxburghshire.

Summa denar. solut. pro eisdem, deductis pellibus, exitibus, et sepo, cvj*s*. v*d*. *ob*., vij*li*. ij*d*. *ob*.

In c multon. rec. de terrario de manerio de Beurep' contra festum Sci. Cuthberti, non deductis deducendis lx*s*., prec. vero eorundem deductis deducendis xix*s*. ix*d*., xl*s*. iij*d*. In xxxviij multon. emp. de Henrico Rede, xlix*s*. vij*d*., prec. pec. xv*d*. *ob*. non deductis deducendis.

Summa argenti pro eisdem, deductis deducendis xij*s*., xxxvij*s*. vij*d*.

In l Draughes rec. de illis que venerunt de Pytingdon, non deductis deducendis, xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa argenti pro eisdem, deductis deducendis xiiij*s*. vj*d*., xviij*s*. x*d*.

In lx agnis emp. de Waltero Lelpay, deductis pellibus, xxx*s*. **Agni.**

Summa denar. solut. pro Dvij multon. rec. de Draughes et empt. de diversis ut patet, et lx agnis, non deductis pellibus, exitibus, et sepo, xxiij*li*. v*s*. j*d*.

Summa denar. solut. pro eisdem, deductis deducendis viiij*li*. iiij*s*. iij*d*., xv*li*. x*d*.

In xxv carcos. boum emp. de Joh'e Mody, prec. carcos. x*s*. vj*d*., cum condonacione ij*s*., in universo, xiij*li*. vj*d*. **Empcio carcos. boum.** In ix carcos. di. emp. de Joh'e de Tudhow, prec. pec. viij*s*. lxxvj*s*. In j carcos. bov. emp. de W. Lelpay, x*s*. In xv carcos. boum. emp. de Gilberto Coco, cv*s*. In j carcos. bov. emp. de Roberto Lelpay, iiij*s*. In j carcos. bov. de Burs. de Mukl. de morina, iij*s*.

Summa argenti pro carcos. boum, xxij*li*. xviij*s*. vj*d*.

In vj carcos. mutil. emp. de W. Lelpay, iiij*s*. In iiij^or^ **Empcio carcos. mutil.** carcos. mutil. emp. de G. Coco, iij*s*. In xxx carcos. mutil. emp. de J. Mody, xx*s*. In liij carcos. mutil. emp. de W. Lelpay, xxxix*s*. ix*d*. In xiiij carcos. mutil. emp. de Roberto Lelpay, xj*s*. x*d*. In xij carcos. mutil. emp. de uxore Ricardi de Kellaw, x*s*.

Summa, iiij*li*. viij*s*. vij*d*.

In xxxvj porc. rec. de Burs., ix*li*., prec. pec., v*s*. In **Empcio porcorum.** viij^to^ porc. rec. del Wodyard, xxix*s*. vj*d*., ad diversa precia. In iiij^or^ porc. de morina rec. ibidem, xiij*s*. In ij porc. alias ibidem. rec., ix*s*. In iij porc. de Manerio de Wardeley, x*s*. In ij porc. emp. de Roberto de Croxdall, xij*s*. In iij porc. emp. apud Hertilpoll, xx*s*. In j porc. emp. de Willelmo Cowhyrd, iiij*s*. In xxiij porcellis rec. **Porcell.** del Wodyard, vij*s*. viij*d*.

Summa, xiiij*li*. v*s*. ij*d*.

Summa tocius Lardarii in carnibus, cxxj*li*. v*s*. vij*d*.

Empcio Allec.

In uno last et ix M$^{l}$ allec. melioribus emp. de Nicholao de Bruntoft, vj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* It. de pejoribus emp. de eodem j last, vij M$^{l}$, prec., lxviij*s.* In v M empt. de Adam de Boulton, xxxv*s.* In M$^{l}$ empt. de W. Grant juniore, x*s.* It. in ij M emp. de quadam muliere de Novo Castro, xvj*s.* In di. last emp. apud Hertilpoll per Nicholaum de Bruntoftes, j*s.* In alio di. last emp. ibidem per Celerarium, xxxviiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, xvij*li.* iiij*s.*

Emp. de Dogdraffes.

In D Dogdraffes rec. de Ric'o Coco per tall., vij*li.* x*s.* In x$^{xx}$v piscibus siccis emp. apud Hertilpoll pro famil., xix*s.* In cc Dogdraffes emp. de Nicholao de Bruntoftes, xxx*s.* In ccc di. de novis dogdraffis emp. de eodem, iiij*li.* v*s.*

Summa, xiiij*li.* iiij*s.*
Summa tocius Lardar. in piscibus, xxxj*li.* viij*s.*
Summa tocius Lard. in carnibus et piscibus, clij*li.* xiij*s.* vij*d.*

*Empcio specierum.* In c libr. Amigdal. emp. apud Derlington, xxiiij*s.* In c*li.* amigdal. emp. de J. de Morpath, xxviij*s.* In vj$^{xx}$xj lib. amigdal. et c*li.* de Rys emp. de W. de Dunel., xlv*s.* iij*d.* In lx lib. de Rys de garderoba Prioris, iiij*s.* iiij*d.* In viij$^{to}$ lib. de Rys emp. per Celer., viij*d.* In xxiiij$^{or}$ lag. olei emp. de Joh'e de Morpath, xxxvj*s.* In vij*li.* di. et j quateroun piperis emp. per Celer., vij*s.* v*d.* In ix*li.*
a piperis rec. de garderoba Prioris, xj*s.* iij*d.* In iij lib. croci de garderoba Prioris, xiij*s.* In ij lib. de Maces de garderoba, vj*s.* In j lib. Galange de garderoba, iij*s.* In x*li.* Cymini de garderoba, xij*d.* *ob.* In ij*li.* Cymini empt. per Celer., iij*d.* In j*li.* piperis recept. de quodam annuo redditu de Edmundbyr, xij*d.* In vj*li.* Zinziberis rem. post Comp. ult., vj*s.* In j*li.* croci rem. ibidem post eundem comp., iiij*s.* vj*d.* In j quateroun de Maces rem. post comp., xij*d.* In j lib. Cynamomi rem. post. comp., vij*d.* In ij copul. fycuum et racem. emp. apud Hertilpoll et Novum Castrum, xxiij*s.* vj*d.* In cepis et all. emp. per tempus comp., vj*s.* iij*d.* In vj lib. Zuccuris emp. per celer., v*s.* x*d.* In xij petr. Casei emp. de d'no J. de
b Barnby, viij*s.* In x lib. piperis de garderoba Prioris, xj*s.* viij*d.* In iiij$^{or}$ lag. Mellis empt., iij*s.* xj*d.*

Summa, xij*li.* xij*s.* v*d.* *ob.*

Stipendia. In stipend. Edwardi Lardinarii et Hugonis Coci Conventus, xl*s.* In Gilberto de Iuesley pro rob. et stipend., xvij*s.* vj*d.* It. Marescall' pro ferura equorum per

temp. comp., ix*s*. It. Emptori de Esington, x*s*. It. Gilberto de Orcheyard pro roba sua, x*s*.

Summa, iiij*li*. vj*s*. vj*d*.

Summa duarum summarum precedencium, xvj*li*. xviiij*s*. xj*d*. *ob*.

Summa tocius Lardar. in carnibus et piscibus cum duabus summis precedentibus, clxix*li*. xij*s*. vj*d*. *ob*.

Expense facte extra Coquinam. In viij*li*. cere emp. pro refectorio, iiij*s*. In discis et patellis emp. cum gatis contra festum Sci. Cuthberti, vj*s*. ij*d*. In xx ulnis Canevacis emp. pro streyngours, vj*s*. vj*d*. In ij celdr. carbonum ligneorum emp., ij*s*. viij*d*. In emendacione et reparacione diversorum vasorum et empcione quorundam novorum, viij*s*. vj*d*. In falcacione orti occidentalis, et cariantibus fenum domi, et cariantibus lapides pro reparacione murorum, et in servicio unius fossarii laborantis ibidem per tres ebdomadas, xij*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*. In feno emp. de Ricardo de Hepscotes et de quodam pistore de villa, xviij*s*. vj*d*. In ij sellis novis empt. et emendacione hernes del fyschorses, iiij*s*. v*d*. In garcionibus euntibus circa diversa negocia per diversas vices, et conduccione equorum, ij*s*. ij*d*. In expen. circa longam carectam d'ni prioris, et uno servo d'ni Regis pro salvacione orti, xxj*d*. In expensis celer. per quatuor vices apud Hertilpoll, et apud Novum Castrum bina vice, et semel apud Whiteby, x*s*. x*d*. In pergameno emp. per tempus comp., xij*d*. In bosco cariato apud le Westorchyard pro discis et patell. reparandis, xvj*d*. In vino et cervisia empt. in adventu mercatorum pro defectu potus de refectorio per vices, ij*s*. vj*d*. In iij equis rem. post comp., l*s*.

Summa, vj*li*. xij*s*. viij*d*. *ob*.

Summa omnium Expens. infra Coquinam, ccccxvj*li*. iij*s*. ij*d*. De quibus se exonerat de vj*li*. ij*s*. iiij*d*. de variis rebus rem. in Coquina. Et sic est summa de claro, ccccx*li*. x*d*. Q̃ue dividuntur per mens. videlicet quolibet mense xxxj*li*. x*s*. x*d*. Et sic qualibet ebdomada, vij*li*. xvij*s*. viij*d*. *ob*.

Summa omnium Expens. infra Coquinam et extra, ccccxxij*li*. xv*s*. x*d*. *ob*.

Et sic excedunt Rec. expen. in vij*d*.

1334. On a small slip of parchment, indented through five letters :

*Exoneracio fratris Willelmi de Hextildesham, Celer. de Anno,* etc., xxxiiij.

In 3 porcis rem. in Molend., liij*s.* iiij*d.* In j apro et j sue in Le Wodyard, viij*s.* In iij equis rem. post comp., l*s.* In di. c (libr.) amigdal. de rem., ij*s.*

Summa, vj*li.* ij*s.* iiij*d.*

1334. On a similar slip.

*Debita fratris Willelmi de Hextildesham, Celer. de Anno D'ni* M°ccc^mo^xxxiiij^to^.

Nineteen entries.

Summa, xxxj*li.* vj*s.* *ob.*

Port Lat. 1337–8. *Comp. fr. W. de Hextildesham.*

Month 2, week 1, Prior domi et festum Pent. Week 2, Prior domi et festum Trinitatis et Corporis Christi. In lacte per ebdomadam pro Charlet, exit., et sepo, 4*s.* 6*d.* Week 3, Fest. Sci. Joh. Baptiste et Prior domi, 12 paria de numbles. Week 4, Prior domi, 21 moruc. in parte salsis, Numbles. Month 3, week 1, Prior domi. Week 2, Prior apud Muklingwyke. Week 3, In 3 summis pisc. alb., 1 Luc' playc' et cc anguill., 27*s.* 5*d.* Week 4, In xj salmonibus et iiij^xx^xvij trutis de Ovingham per ebdomadam, 14*s.*; pyes pro hospit'. Month 4, week 1, Prior extra. iij quarter unius delfini recentis. Week 2, Prior extra. Month 4, week 3, In vj salmonibus de Adam de Ovingham, 4*s.* Month 5, week 1, Festum Sci. Cuthberti in Sept., In 2 scutis de Braune pro festo empt. a diversis. In 133 gall. 2 caponibus, 4 duoden. pull. columb. et 24 gall. silvestribus empt. a diversis per parcellas, cum eorum esca, 25*s.* 2*d.* In 1*li.* pulveris galange et alia li. pulveris zinziberis et 2*li.* piperis et dimid., et dimid. li. de saundres empt. pro dicto festo, 15*s.* 9*d.* Week 2, Prior domi, In 3 caponibus oblitis. Week 3, Prior domi. Week 4, Prior domi, 3 duod. de pluveris. Month 6, week 1, Prior extra, In j magno Luc' empt., 6*d.* Week 2, Prior extra. Week 3, Prior extra. Week 4, Prior extra, 16 aucis et 3 anatibus. Month 7, week 1, Prior domi et festum omnium Sanctorum ; 1 anguilla grossa. Week 2, Prior domi continuo. Constabular. et alii cum eo in magna camera. Week 3, 12 anatibus. Week 4, Prior domi. Month 8, weeks 1, 2, 3, Prior domi. Week

4, Prior domi ; familia Regis. In 4 petr. butyr. et speciebus pro illis de castro qui comederunt cum priore, playc', et volatil', 9*s*. 9*d*. Month 9, week 1, Ebdomada Natal. In 3 lib. fycuum empt., 3*d*. Week 2, Prior domi cum diversis in camera sua. Crabbs et Lopsters pro priore. In 24 gallinis et esca pro eisdem. In saundres et aliis speciebus pro illo die, 18*d*. Week 3, Prior domi. Week 4, In ista Septimana erat festum Episcopi.

Summa clare ebdomade, preter festum Episcopi, 68*s*. 7*d*., preter garnestur'.

Month 10. In diversis rebus emp. de Johanne Mody pro dicto festo, videlicet carnibus boum, porc., vitul. et aliis diversis rebus ab eodem pro festo predicto computatis in presencia terrarii et Bursarii ut patet per particulas, 6*li*. 2*s*. 4*d*. In 5^xx^2 aucis, 6 caponibus rec. de servientibus maner. que tall. cum Burs., 22*s*. ; In 12 caponibus de Billingham, 16 anatibus, et 25 gall. rec. de Beulu et Bill., 9*s*. 10*d*. It. in 30 pull. gall., 32 aucis, 2 vitulis vivis, et volatil. emp. per Johannem de Hesilden pro eodem festo, 21*s*. ; In 43 gall. emp. et rec. de Wyuestow, 7*s*. 2*d*. ; In 12 auc. emp. et rec. de Pytingdon, 3*s*. ; In variis rebus emp. de Alano de Communia pro festo in presentia Bursarii, 11*s*. In 5^xx^7 penyhennis emp. in Billinghamschyr per Bursarium et Celerarium, 8*s*. 11*d*. It. in 63 gallinis decimalibus de vicario de Bill. pro dicto festo, 10*s*. 6*d*. ; It. in 2 Copul. de Maulard de Ryver empt. per Burs., 15*d*.; It. in 28 anatibus domesticis empt. ibidem per Burs. et Cel., 4*s*. 8*d*.; In 8^to^ porcis emp. pro dicto festo, 48*s*.; In diversis rebus emp. per G. pro festo ex precepto Terrarii, 47*s*. 11*d*. Memorandum quod ad istud festum expendebantur de Lardario octo carcos. boum, prec. pec., v*s*. Et 20 carcos. mutil. prec. pec., 12*d*., et 6 carcos. porc., prec. pec., 3*s*. Summa, 78*s*., et sic est summa festi de claro, cum Lardario, 19*li*. 15*s*. 7*d*. Weeks 1, 2, Prior domi; 3, 4, extra. Month 11, week 1, Prior extra, set familia d'ni regis infra. Weeks 2, 3, 4, extra. Week 4, in 8^to^ summis grossi pisc. 4^or^ turbot' et 3 leng', 68*s*. 11*d*. Month 12, week 1. Festum Sci. Cuthberti. Sabbato in liberacione, 4*s*. 2*d*. In 17 summis pisc. gross. et di. emp. apud Hertilpoll et Hawthorn et le Schell pro festo Sci. Cuthberti ut patet per particulas, 6*li*. 16*s*. 5*d*. In 18^to^ turbot' et xlj salmonibus, 4*li*. 15*s*. 6*d*. Summa, 11*li*. 16*s*. 1*d*. Week 2, In 7 turbot' magnis empt., 13*s*. 4*d*. In pane dominico et melle, 5*d*. Week 3, 1 pyk. Week 4, In v summis di. pisc. alb., v lenges, pisce alb. et lopsters pro

priore, 45*s.* 8*d.* In 500 allec. siccis empt. de lardario prioris, 5*s.* It. in 12 dogdraff empt. de lardario ejusdem, 4*s.* Month 13, week 1, Pasch. et prior domi (white fish, sand-eels, turbot, salmon, veal, pork, porcell., capriol. et volatil., pullets, cheese, butter, rice, apples; In M$^{l}$cv$^{xx}$ ovis per ebdom., 6*s.* 3*d.* In the week before Lent were 1080 eggs, but none during Lent). Week 2, Senodus et Justic. per ebdomadam. Weeks 3, 4, Prior domi.

[*Empcio Lardar.*] In j tauro Wlnerata rec. de Ad. Cowhyrd, 8*s.* In 5 Cadaveribus de morina cum Coriis rec. de eodem per juramentum, 12*s.* 11*d.* Item recepi unum Cadaver in morina de Belsys in morina, apprec. ad v*s.*

Empcio Multonum. In 130 draughs rec. del Holme et 5 de Pytingdon, 67*s.* 6*d.*

Empcio Porcorum. In j porco empt. in villa pro sagimine, 20*s.* (some are bought at 3*s.*)

Empcio de dogdraff. In xl Stokfysch rem. post comp. 11*s.* In 260 dogdrau' et 6 Colfysch. In ccc Skrafysch emp. apud Novum Castrum. In 38 moruc. ccc Stokfysch et Schrafysch, et 60 Colfysch.

Empcio Specierum. In 4 lag. olei olive pro festo Sci. Cuthberti apud Novum Castrum cum barell, 14*s.* In 2 lag. olei mutuatis de garderoba Prioris ut creditur, 3*s.* In 10 Laumpronis et 10$^{xx}$ anguill. de eadem garderoba, 24*s.* secundum estimacionem.

Exp. extra Coquinam. In̂ bordis, scil. Courvers pro plumbis novis in Coquina et pro Le Hek, 20*d.* In cc clavis pro plumbis coquine, ere, et stanno, et 2 seruris novis, 2*s.* 2*d.* In 3 quarteriis calcis pro opere circa dicta plumba in Coquina, 12*d.* In cariacione lapidum pro illo opere ultra aquam ad gardinum, 18*d.*; (mason a week and plumber's boy 4 days at same, making and carriage of hay, wick, and making of candles); In pisis emp. pro uno apro per duas vices, 15*d.* . . . In 14 vasis ligneis empt. pro le fyschors ut creles et lard ut ceteris vasis, 2*s.* 4*d.* Item 4$^{or}$ mulieribus cariantibus fymum in orto occidentali per tres dies et 2 mulieribus cariantibus lapides pro mur. per tres dies, 18*d.* In semine seporino, et semine canab. emp. pro le ympyard, 12*d.* In 4$^{or}$ vangis ferratis empt., 8*d.* It. in emendacione sellarum del fyshors, tyr', et Wambtowes, vidz. 2 webbs pro cingulis et plustulis pro le fyschors, et 2 sellis novis factis, 3*s.* 10*d.*; It. uni pag' custodienti multon. emp. de Ad. de Ovingham, 7*d.*; It. cuidam garcioni pro j equo reducendo de Insula sacra, 6*d.* In j freno novo pro palefrid. vend. emp. de J. de Nesbyt, 14*d.* In expensis Celerarii, terrarii, et Bursarii in festo Sci. Jacobi apud

Hext., Novum Castrum, et Hertilpoll, circa providenciam contra festum Sci. Cuthberti in xl[a] et Sept. ut patet per particulas, 8*s*. 2*d*.; In 4 paribus de payngniers novis pro piscator. 8[to] sportis novis, et 12 ripp's, 2 quart. carb. mar. et duobus turnatoribus auxiliantibus contra festa principalia per annum, 6*s*. 11*d*. In streignours et pergam. per annum, 2*s*. In 2 equis del fyschors rem. post compotum, 33*s*. 4*d*.

*Comp. fr. W. de Hextildesham Sabb. ante S. Joh. P.L.*, 1338 per 16 septimanas.

(In this account the names of the butchers and the places from which provisions were obtained are entered in the margin. The former are sometimes mentioned also in the text ; also notes of Prior *extra*, or *domi*).

Month 1, week 3, In Sandhells empt. pro familia die Veneris, 14*d*. Week 4, In vij gallinis juvenibus pro priore ; in octo aucis juvenibus. Month 2, week 1, In carnibus porc. pro froys, 2*d*. In lacte emp. pro Charlet, 5*d*. In 3 pull. gall. pro cena supprioris, 3*d*. In carnibus mutil. assand. pro cena, 4*d*. In 2 caponibus pro suppriore, 5*d*. Week 2, In j summa de Sandells eodem die in villa, 16*d*. Week 3, In j summa de keling. Week 4, In minutis avibus emp., 3*d*.; In pisce pro infirmis, 5*d*. In 10 agnis decimalibus, 2*s*. 6*d*.; In spald et brusket' emp., 12*d*. Month 3, week 1, In j Luc' pro Suppriore, 3*d*.; week 2, In j summa de Merling', 4*s*. 4*d*.; In xl kolfysch, 4*s*.; In spald et bruskett' per vices, 9*d*.; week 3, In 4 Curlus die Sancte Marie Magdal., 6*d*. In 2 Coungres de quodam extraneo, 19*d*. Month 4, week 3, In quatuor pykerells empt., 9*d*. Week 4, In M[l] allec. rec. et iiij[xx] cum uno pari corbell empt., 8*s*. 3*d*.

Expens. extra Coquinam. In uno pectine novo emp. pro le fyschors, 3*d*. In 2 equis, videlz le fyschors rem. post ultimum compotum, 44*s*.

1339. *W. de Hextildesham*. 2 months only.

Month 1, week 2, In 1 porco saginato emp. de quodam et solut. per Hostill. et tall., 13*s*. 4*d*. Emp. allec. et pisc. In v[xx]xij dogdraffes emp. apud Neubigging, prec. pec., 2*d*. *ob*. *qua*.

*s*. *a*. *c*. 1340. First skin missing. Begins in month 3, week 2.

Week 3, Saundres pro colore. Month 4, week 2, Sabb. in lib., 3*s*. 2¾*d*. In j summa alb. pisc., ij morur., et j

Schat, cum alio alb. p. emp. apud le Schell et alibi, 31*s.* 5*d.* In 1 petra cepi emp. pro frixura, 18*d.* Week 4, 10 schat. Month 5, week 2, In playces et keltis emp., 6*s.* In 20 milneles sals., 8*s.* Week 3, In j spruitt et merling' empt., 21*d.* Month 6, week 1, In medietate unius cerve empt. in foro, 14*d.*; In 13 murkokes emp., 2*s.* 2*d.* Month 10, week 1, In all. et gastell emp. in villa, 11*d.*; week 2, In 69 pull. gall., gallin., et iiij^or altilibus, 8*s.* 3½*d.*; week 4, In . . 3 teles emp. Ends 2nd week after S. Cuthbert (in Sept.), expense of which is 15*li.* 3*s.* 10¾*d.*

Emp. porcor. In 30 baconibus de victualibus d'ni Regis invent. in Lard. de rem. ejusdem (sc. ult. comp.), 60*s.*

Emp. de Dogdraff. In ciiij^xx Dogdraff invent. in Lard. de tempore d'ni W. de victual. D'ni Regis, 40*s.*

Emp. allec. In vj MD allec. invent. in Lard. de tempore d'ni W. de Schar., 52*s.*

Emp. specierum. In 20*li.* succuris alb. emp. de Radulfo de Qwytewell, 20*s.*; In 12*li.* succuris Marrok' emp. de R. de Pontefracto, 7*s.* 6*d.* In 20*li.* succuris de Cypir emp. de Adam de Boulton, 11*s.* 8*d.*; In 6*li.* succuris de Cypir emp. in ecclesia, 4*s.* In 1 pipa olei olive, 4*li.* In 40 ulnis canab. emp. pro streignours et naperouns, 10*s.* 10*d.*

In 2 equis emp. pro piscibus cariandis, 43*s.* 8*d.*

It. in 1 alio equo emp., 30*s.*

In uno pari balancium emp., 10*d.* In 4^or paribus corbell. emp., 16*d.* In 2 magnis paribus pro pulter, 3*s.* In 2 sellis pro equis del fischouse et reparacione earundem, 3*s.* 6*d.* In reparacione unius muri inter coquinam et refectorium, 8*d.*

1340. *Comp. d'ni R. de Kellaw Celerarii* a die Sci. Michaelis Archangeli Anno Domini Millesimo ccc^mo quadragesimo usque (*blank*).

(The accounts of this and following years are on small monthly rolls).

Prima ebdomada primi mensis. Sabbato in liberacionibus, 3*s.* 3*d.*, *qa.* videl^t Domui Dei, ij*s.*; Anastas., 3½*d.*; Cupar', 3*d. ob.*; Molendinar., 3½*d.*, et clericus de Galilea, 4¾*d.*, unde summa ut supra. In 2 duoden. columbell. et volat. emp., 18*d.* In lacte, allea, et Butir., 18*d.* Week 3, In 36 aucis emp. quarum xij de Rentges et halpeniges, 5*s.* 6*d.* In lacte Butiro et allea, 15*d.* In 1 quarterona croci et di. li. piperis. Week 4, In 7 kypres emp., 21*d.*

In 40 auc. quarum 14 Renteges, 5*s*. 5*d*. In di. li. zukur emp., 3*d*. Month 2, week 4, In 6 kypres emp. et 1 salmone salso, 2*s*. 2*d*. Month 3, week 1, In 1 ling, 4 kyling, 1 sprut, 3*s*. 3*d*. In pulvere zinziberis, maces, pynes, et galanga, 10*d*. Week 2, pynes et maces; In lacte, pomis, cepis, et allea, 18½*d*. Week 4, In 30 keling', j leng', j sprout, et 7 kodeling; In . . 5 haddoks emp.

Exp. extra Coquinam. In 4 Robis emp. pro servientibus Celerarii, videl[t] pro lardinario, Coco conventus, puero del fyschehous, et emptore de Newbigging, 45*s*. 2 wambetowes; 1 par de creles; j patella de novo facta pro frixur', 2*s*. Month 4, wanting. Month 5, week 2, In muscles emp., 12*d*. Week 3, In Braune emp., 20*d*. In Salsisteriis emp., 2*s*. Week 4, In Salsisteriis et allea empt., 2*s*. 11*d*. Month 5, wanting. Month 6, week 1, In 29 penihennes emp., 2*s*. 5*d*. Week 2, In muscls et kokells emp., iij*s*. ix*d*.; Week 4, In pipere et croco per quindenam, 23*d*. In diversis speciebus emp. pro quindena, 18*d*. In 1 celdr. carbon. ligneorum emp. per mensem, 12*d*.

*c*. 1340. A part of a roll consisting of one skin, beginning in month 5, week 1, and ending in month 9, week 1.

Month 5, week 2, In lib. sabat., 14*s*. 3¾*d*. Month 6, week 1, In lib. sabato, 15*s*. 1¾*d*. Week 4, In codling', muscl', coclis pro familia, 5*s*. 2*d*. Month 7, week 2, In pomis et 2 libr. ficuum pro cena conventus, 18½*d*. Month 8, week 2, Prior domi. Justic. et conventus. Emeric de Val'nc versus Scociam.

*c*. 1340—*c*. 1350. Five monthly rolls decayed at the tops and so without dates.

*1. Comp. fr. Tho. de Stokton, 134 . .*

Month 6, week 1, kodeleng et haddok, kocles, lopsters, crabb', et wylkes; month 6, week 3, 1548 allec. pro mandato, 5*s*. 3*d*. festum Sci. Cuthb. In 206 anguill. parvis, et 60 grossis, et 7 pec. de sturgeon emp. apud Ebor., 35*s*. 2*d*. It. in 9 muren. et porpas emp., 17*s*. 6*d*. In 55*li*. amigd., 28 lb. de Rys. et 52 lb. ficuum et racem. emp., 13*s*. 2½*d*. In 1 lb. croci, 1 lb. zinzib., 1 lb. galange, 2 lb. piperis, 8 lb. zukur de Cypre, 1 quarteron de sandr. et aliis speciebus emp. pro festo Sci. Cuthberti, 12*s*. 7*d*.

2. *Comp. d'ni E. de Karliolo,* 134 . .

Month 9, week 1. Sabbato in lib., 2*s.* 11¼*d.* Festum Sce. Trinitatis, et Corporis X[i]. Exp. extra Coquinam. In iiij[or] petr. ferri emp. pro clausura cujusdam fenestre in le fyschehous, cum factura, 22*d.* In j Scomour empt., 2*d.*; In ferura del fyschehors, 13*d.*; In j pari corbellorum, 3*d.* In capistr. cingulis, et Wambtowes, 15*s.* In j garniamento emp. pro emptore del Schelles, 5*s.* In expens. Celerarii et secum existencium in nund. de Corbrigge per duos dies, 10*s.* 3*d.*

3. Heading gone.

Month 5, week 3. In 41 Dogdr. 37 koles, 40 Stokfysch, et Scrafisches empt., 15*s.* 8*d.*

4. Heading gone.

Month 6, week 4. Synodus et convocacio cleri.

Exp. extra Coquinam. In j quarteria prebende emp. pro equis officii, 14*d.* In diversis vasis emp. pro Coquina, vidilicet scutellis, skeppes, et bolles, 3*s.* 2*d.*

5. Heading gone.

Month (?), week 3. In 8 spalderlyngg' empt. prec. 2¼*d.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

*Comp. fr. R. de Kellawe* Sabb. ante Natale D'ni, 1342, de primo mense.

Receptum. Idem respondet de 95*li.* 13*s.* 4½*d.* de variis rebus remanentibus infra Coquinam per Indenturam. Et de c*li.* 6*s.* 2*d.* rec. de Bursario in pecunia munerata a predicto, rerum diversarum. Et de 100*s.* rec. de Hostillario.

Summa totalis rec., 200*li.* 19*s.* 6½*d.*

Month 1, week 3, In j salmon Calver, 2*s.* 1*d.* Week 4, In 2 carcos. porc. debil., 3*s.* In salsister. emp., 3*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem* de secundo mense (1342–3).

Week 1, In 1 salso salmon emp., 6½*d.*; In 2 salmon stopp., 4*s.*; In 3 salmon Kalver, 3*s.*; In 1 quarter carn. Bov. recent. et 2 tykes et 1 carcos. porc., 7*s.* Week 2, In ij stopped salmon emp., 4*s.*; In 19 anat., 1 kurlew, et 1 pluver, 3*s.* 10*d.*

De tercio mense (1342–3).

Week 1, In 4[or] salmon' salsis emp., 2*s.*; In 8 salmon' kalver emp., 12*s.* Week 3, In 4 salmon' Calver, 6*s.*

De quarto mense (1343).

· Week 1, In 260 Stykell et anguill. grossis, 3*s.* 6*d.* Week 3, In j Stopedsalmon, 20*d.* In kocles emp., 9*d.*

*Fragment c.* 1343.

Exp. extra Coquinam. In 20*li.* cere emp. contra Natale pro refectorio, 9*s.* 2*d.* In lychino emp., 3*d.* In 300 ferculis de Coquina lib. Elemosinario per annum pro Anniversariis per dictum tempus, 8*s.* In Streneyours empt., 9*d.* In 5 meles et 4^or^ magnis discis emp. pro Coquina, 10*d.* In 3 Celdr. carbonum ligneorum emp. pro Coquina, 2*s.* 6*d.*

[*Comp. R. de Kella*]*we* de duabus [septimanis], 1343.

Week 2, It. in lacte emp. pro sustentacione Capriolorum, 20*d.*

Liberaciones. In 2 Carcos. et 3 quar. Boum et 6 Carcos. Multonum empt. de Lardario pro liberacionibus factis diversis liberatariis a festo Natalis D'ni usque ad carniprevium, prout apparere poterit per eorum nomina in cedula hic annexa (Nich^s^ Molendinar. Molendinar. de Prodhowe. Andr. de Couton'. Joh'es Blayk. Alanus de Communa. Joh'es de Smethton'. Robertus de Croxstale. Gilebertus de Molend. Will's Couper. Duo operar. Celerarii. Duo piscator. Celerarii. Syred del Orcheyard).

Emp. spec. In 1*li.* de pynes, 6*d.* In di. li. flor. cinamomi, 3*s.* In 1 q^ar^ Racem. de Corans, 6*d.*

*Comp. fr. Tho. de Stokton* celerarii de quinto mense, 1343.

Week 1, 800 Ostree. Week 2, j duod. de feldfar. Week 3, 100 Ostr.

*Comp. fr. Rob. de Kellawe Celerarii* de quinto mense, 1343.

Week 3, In j perna, 18*d.*

These two cellarers seem to have acted at the same time, each keeping his own account.

*Comp. fr. Tho. de Stokton* de sexto mense, 1343.

Week 3, In porpas, ij lampred., Sturgeon, et 100 Darres, 31*s.* 9*d.* In j lb. croci, 2 lb. piperis . . . 1 quarteron cynamomi et alkenald emp. Week 4, In D allec. emp. pro mandato.

Exp. extra Coquinam. In mercede 6 mulierum portancium lapides pro paviamento del Wodegarthe, vj*d.*

*Comp. fr. Rob. de Kellawe, Celer.* de sexto mense, 1343.

Week 4, In Sprot' emp., 2*s.*

*Comp. fr. Tho. de Stokton* de vij mense, 1344.

Week 1, Sabbato in lib., 2*s.* 5*d.* In vj summis de keling', leng', et turbot', cum 3 summis de pisc. minoribus emp., 29*s.* 2*d.* Festum Pasch. et Justiciar. Week 2, synod. et consistor. Week 4, In 8 carcos. vitul. et 2 Tyles carn. recent., 15*s.* 5*d.*

Exp. extra Coquinam. In 6 quarter. calcis. emp. pro reparacione Columbaris in le Westorcheyard, 18*d.* Item, $4^{or}$ operantibus super dictum Columbare per duos dies et dimid., 22*d.*

*Ejusdem* de viij$^{o}$ mense (cum dupl.). Week 1, Convocacio cleri. Week 2, Ascensio D'ni. Week 4, Festum Pent.

Exp. extra Coquinam. In reparacione fenestr. Lardar. et muri juxta lardar., cum calce emp., ligatur. et barris ferreis emp. pro dicta fenestra, 4*s.* 6*d.*

*Ejusdem* de ix$^{o}$ mense. Festa Trinitatis et Corporis X$^{i}$. Week 1, In 10 salmon. et 30 trutes, 6*s.* 10*d.* Week 2, Capitulum annuale. Week 4, Festum Nat. beati Joh'is Baptiste.

*Ejusdem* de x$^{mo}$ mense. Exp. extra Coquinam. In gumfis, ligaminibus, et clavis emp. pro hostio porcarii in le Wodeyard, cum 1 sera empta pro eodem hostio, 9*d.* In 1 cord. et 1 wambtowe emp. pro le fyschehors, 2*d.* In j quar. prebende emp. pro equis officii, 2*s.*

*Ejusdem* xj$^{i}$ mensis. Week 1, Justiciar. In 2 salmon', playces, gurnard, et crabb.

Exp. extra Coq. In j doleo vacuo emp. pro salmon. reponend., 6*d.* In salar. cujusdam marescalli et gummis et attra[mento] pro quodam equo officii infirmo, 12*d.*

*Ejusdem* xij$^{i}$ mensis. Exp. extra Coq. In j Roba emp. pro emptore de Haughthorn.

[*Ejusdem*] xiij$^{i}$ mensis. Week 3, 46 Stokfysch. Week 4, In anat., Teles, et 6 duoden. alaud.

Extra Coq. In j Collerak, 3*d.*

*Comp. Tho. de Stokton* de viij$^{o}$ mense, 1345.

Month 8, week 1, In 4 carcos. porc. del Wodyard, 10*s.*, prec. carc. 1*s.* 3*d.* (*sic*). Week 3, In 3 carc. porc. del Wodegarth, 5*s.* 8*d.* In Braun, 18*d.* Week 4, Fest. Sce. Trinitatis et Corp. X$^{i}$.

Extra Coq. In 1 par. corbell. pro salmon. cariand., 4½*d.*

Month 9, week 4, In 7 Congres emp., 7*s.* In 4^or murenis, porpas., et sturg., 3*s.* 5*d.*

Extra Coq. In 6 buss. salis emp., 2*s.* 1*d.*

Month 10. Extra Coq. In sportis emp., 14*d.* In 1 securi emp. pro Coquina, 5*d.*

Month 11. Extra Coq. In 1 doleo vacuo emp. pro Coquina, 12*d.*

Month 12, week 3, Fest. Sci. Cuthb., In cv^xx x gall. preter 50 Renthennes, 24*s.* 1½*d.*, prec. gall. 1¼*d.*

Extra Coq. In 56 lb. eris emp. pro 1 olla ad coquinam, 4*s.* 8*d.* In sarracione meremei pro quodam alveo in Coquina, 3*s.* 6*d.* Item Carpentario facienti dictum alveum, 4*s.* 6*d.* In clavis emp. pro eodem, 4*d.* In pergameno emp. de R. Corour, 15*d.*

*Comp. Edm. de Karliolo* de secundo mense, 1346.

(Nothing of particular moment).

Month 3, week 2, In 9 anatibus, 17 perdicibus, et wodekokes, 4*s.* 2*d.* In 1 lag. olei et 1 quarta mellis, 15½*d.* Week 3, In j lagena mellis, 6*d.* Week 4, Circumcisio et Epiphania D'ni, cum Justiciar.

Extra Coq. j quart. pis. pro porcis pascend., 4*s.* 8*d. ob.* In 7 bus. alb. pis. emp. pro potag., 4*s.* 1*d.*

Month 4, week 3, In 3 copul. anat., 7 anat. domesticis, 2 corleus, et 3 duoden. de feldefares emp., 3*s.* 11½*d.* Extra Coq., flokkes emp. pro sellis.

Month 5. Extra Coq. In 1 petra emp. pro lumine in Capitulo, 12*d.*

*Comp. fr. Edm. de Karliol.* de primo mense, 1347.

Week 1, In 25 aucis emp. cum earum pastu, 5*s.* 11*d.* In 17 duoden. Columbell. cum 9 duod. de Maneriis, 5*s.* Week 3, In perdic., plovers, anatibus, et gallin. silvestr., 2*s.* 8*d.* Week 4, In playces, sp'ling', et soles emp., 6*s.* 10*d.* In 14 aucis, quarum 12 de maneriis, 3*s.*

Month 2, week 4, In 1 copula anatum et 9 perdic. empt., 3*s.*

Month 3. Extra Coq. In factura v rod. muri apud le Westorchard, 20*d.*

Month 4, week 2, In 1 corleu, 9 pluvers, 2 Wodekokes, 2 perdic. et 1 tele, 2*s.* 9½*d.* In Salsisters emp., vj*d.* Week 4, Salsisters emp. in villa, 3*s.* 3*d.*

Extra Coq. In 12 travis de Pomple et 48 travis straminis avene, 8*d.*

Month 5, week 2, In 3 Leenges empt., 2*s.* 9*d.*

Extra Coq. In 1 mappa emp. pro scaccario. In 43 travis straminis avene et 23 travis de Pomple emp. pro sustentacione Boum, 11*s.* 8*d.*

Month 6. Two rolls of the same cellarer and for the same months, but not duplicates.

(*a*) Week 1, In 200 spalderlyng empt., 11*s.*
Extra Coq. In 3 buss. pis. emp. pro 1 Apro, 20*d.* Item sportario pro labore suo, 21*d.*

(*b*) Extra Coq. Sociis commorantibus apud Oxon. ex precepto suppprioris et conventus, 5*s.*

Month 7. Two rolls as above.

(*a*) Week 1, In iiij$^{xx}$viij haddok, 13½*d.* Week 4, 20 gall. de mora.
Extra Coq. In expens. Terrarii et Celerarii apud Novum Castrum ad petend. argent. de Farne, 5*s.* 9¼*d.* In 4 petr. et 1 lb. eris cum mercede labor., v*s.* In 43 travis straminis avene et 22 travis de Pomple cum feno, 11*s.* 4¼*d.*

(*b*) In 5 petr. albi sagiminis et di., 4*s.* 5*d.*, prec. petr., 10*d.* (frequently occurs).
Extra Coq. In sale emp., 8¾*d.*

Month 8, week 1, In . . 6 morehennes emp. Week 4, In 1 potell. vini acri et 1 potell. mellis, 6½*d.*

Month 10, week 1, In 34 pultis cum eorum pastu, 3*s.* 2½*d.*

Extra Coq. In expens. Celer. versus Robertum de Ogle ad emend. animalia, 2*s.* In di. petr. de fokes emp. et canabo, 12½*d.* In 13 lb. eris emp. pro 1 urceolo de novo faciendo, 13*d.* In 2 doleis emp. pro sals. salm. reponend., 3*s.*

Month 11, week 1, In grapays emp., 10*d.*

Extra Coq. In j parvo rethe empt., 2*s.* Rattinario pro mercede sua, 3*d.* Furettario pro mercede sua, 12*d.*

*Comp. fr. Joh. de Tykhill* a die Sabbati ante fest. Sci. Luce Ev., 1348, de primo mense.

Week 1, In 1460 allec. emp., 10*s.* 10½*d.*, Centena ad 9*d.* In 25 aucis, quarum 7 de redditu, 4*s.* 6*d.* In 23 gallinis cum earum pastu, 3*s.* 1½*d.* In 15 duod. et 10 pull. collumb. quarum 8 duod. et 10 pull. de maner., 4*s.* 7*d.* Week 2, In 3 stvrket emp. in villa, 7*s.* 6*d.* In 4 auc. nichil, quia de redditu. In 1 gallina et 4 mallard, 9½*d.*

Week 3, Fest. Omnium Sanctorum. In 3400 ovis, 17*s.* Week 4, In 16 porcellis, 22 aucis, et 1 gallina, cum pastu, 11*s.* 3½*d.* (42 lb. of almonds this month).

Extra Coquinam. In expensis factis per Celerarium apud Hexham circa empc. boum, 4*s.* 4½*d.* In exp. apud Derlington per duas vices, 8*s.* It. in 3 cultellis emp. pro Coquina, 3*s.* It. in Streynours, 8*d.* It. in Draghtrapes, 12 frethyngs emp. pro Lardar., 2*s.* 3*d.*

Month 2, week 1, Fest. Sci. Martini. In 1 bacon empt., 2*s.* 11*d.* Week 2, In 1 bacon empt., 2*s.* 11*d.* Week 3, Fest. Sce. Katherine. Fest. Sci. Andree. In 9 aucis et 9 gallinis de mora et 1 capone cum pastu, 3*s.* 11¾*d.* Week 4, In 2 gall. de bosco cum minutis avibus empt., 5*d.*

Extra Coq. In 1 Saltark, 13*d.* In ferrura del fyschehors, 15*d.* (this latter frequently).

Month 3, week 3, In 7 summis alb. pisc. et di. summe de muskyls, 9*s.* 4*d.* In 13 kypers emp., v*s.*; In festo Natal. D'ni, in 30 carcos. multon. emp., 12*s.* 6*d.*; In 7½ carcos. boum emp., 36*s.* 3*d.* (vitul. porcell., 63 mallard, tels, curlwes, pluvers, etc.).

1348–9.

Month 4, week 1, In 5 Mallard domestic. et 5 Mallard de Ryver et xiiij perdicibus, 4*s.* 10½*d.* Week 4, In j conger emp., 12*d.*

Month 5, week 1, In vij lyngs emp., 4*s.* 5*d.* Week 2, In playc', sperling', Oysters emp., 4*s.* 7*d.*

*Comp. Edmundi de Karliol* de octavo mense.

Merlings *passim.* Extra Coq. In 42 travis straminis, 10 travis de Pomple, et feno emp., 15*s.*

Month 9, week 1, In Merleng' et Sprot', 2*s.* 2½*d.*

Extra Coq. In 23 travis straminis et 8 travis de Pomple cum feno emp. pro bobus pascendis, 9*s.*

Month 10. Extra Coq. In . . 4 travis de pomple.

Month 11. Extra Coq. In Streynyours (as frequently). In 1 manutergio pro scaccario Celerarii, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Month 12, week 3, In j summa et di. Welkys.

[*Ejusd.*] xiij$^{mi}$ mensis. (Head gone and otherwise damaged).

*c.* 1350. A bundle containing eleven portions of monthly rolls, the dates of which have perished, but which appear to be of about this date.

Month 1, week 4, In plaic', sp'ling' et soles emp., 6*s.* 10*d.*

Extra Coq. In reparacione cujusdam domus apud le Westorchard, 7*s.* 8*d.*

Month 3, week 4, Circumcis. D'ni.

Extra Coq. In . . 4 travis de Pumple (2[da] manu). In factura 5 Rod. muri apud le Westorchard, 20*d.* In 32 lb. alb. candel emp., 3*s.* 10*d.* (frequently).

Month 4, week 2, In salsisters emp., 6*d.* Week 3, *do.* Week 4, *do.*

Extra Coq. In 12 travis de Pomple.

Month 5. Extra Coq. In 3 Melis emp. pro Coquina, 12*d.* In sale emp., 4*d.* In 1 mappa emp. pro scaccario, 2*s.* In . . 23 travis de Pomple emp. pro sustentacione Boum.

Month 6, week 3, In 2 lb. piperis, 2 lb. zinziberis, 1 lb. galange, 1 lb. croci, et di. lb. de clowys, et 1 lb. zukur' alb. et di. lb. saundris, 21*s.* 1*d.*

Extra Coq. In primis petit alloc. de 2 capon' et 14 gallin. que fuerunt furate, prec., 2*s.* 11*d.* In 1 vanga, 1 fork, et 5 tribul., 12*d.* In sociis commorantibus Oxon. ex precep. Supprioris et Conventus, 5*s.*

Month 7. Extra Coq. In expens. Terrer. et Celer. apud Novum Castrum . . . argentum de Farne, 5*s.* 10¼*d.*

Month 9. Nothing special.

Month 10, week 4, In 8 salm. rec. cum trout, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Extra Coq. In cariacione fimi pro le Westorchard, 16*d.*

Month 11. Extra Coq. In j manutergio pro scaccario Celerarii, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Month 12. Nothing special.

Month 13. Nothing special.

*Comp. fr. Willelmi Lomley* (1364).

Week 1, In lib. vidz. Joh'i Hagthorp, 10*d.* ; hominibus de domo Dei, 2*s.*; clericis gallilee, 4¾*d.*; Thome Harpour, 8*d.* ; Molend., 9*d.* ; Willelmo Coupere, 3*d.* ; Garc. Camerarii, 5*d.* ; le Waynpain, 2*d.* ; Joh'i Legg, 3*d.* ; Willelmo Cotoun, 3*d.*; Joh'i Discher, 3*d.*; Thome Sether, 3*d.*; 6*s.* 3¾*d.* In 1 lb. de Raisins de Curance, 5*d.* Week 2, In lib. ut supra (and so each week). Week 3, In 4 lb. ficuum et Raisins empt., 4*d.*

(Extra) In soluc. facta cantoribus apud Beurepare pro Monial. In 2 robis emp. vz. pro le catour de H'tilpull et le catour de Hawthorn, 23*s.* 4*d.*

1366. Twelve monthly rolls, ten of which retain their dates; the other two are with them and are so dated outside in modern figures. These contain at the beginning of each week, In liberacionibus ut supra, 5*s*. 3¾*d*., and at the end of each, In recompensac. Coquine, 6*s*. 5*d*., 5*s*. 0½*d*., 9*s*. 8½*d*., 8*s*. 4*d*., 18*d*., 18*d*., 18*d*., 18*d*. One has the entry, In Ginger emp. in villa, 20*d*. They seem to contain nothing else unusual.

1366. *Comp. fr. Thome de Herdwyk.*

Month 3, week 1, In 1 lb. de Rasins de rem., 1½*d*. Week 2, Raisins, etc., de rem.

Extra. In duobus dressing knyves empt. de novo, 5*s*.

Month 4, week 2, In c allec. sor. empt., 12*d*. In Dc allec. albis, c ad 8*d*., 4*s*. In cccc allec. recent. c ad 12*d*., 4*s*. Week 3, In 60 spaldirlinges empt., 7*s*. 6*d*. Week 4, In 18 spalderlenges, 2*s*. 3*d*. In 24 pulcium empt., 2*s*. 1½*d*.

Month 5, week 1, In liberacionibus (details, including le Waynpayn, 2*d*.). Week 2, In plais et sperlinges emptis, 6*s*. 3½*d*. Week 4, In 15 multon. pecia ad 10*d*., 12*s*. 6*d*.

Month 6, week 1, In lib. (details, including le Waynpayn, 1*d*.).

Extra. D'no Radulfo de Nevill pro quadam pastura, 28*s*.

Month 7, week 1, In lib. (including le Waynpain, 2*d*.). Week 2, In 17 Renthennes, nil. In 16 Penyhennes, 16*d*.

Extra. In 3 ollis ereis factis cum ere empt., 20*s*.

Month 8, week 1, In lib. (ut supra). In 52 Renthennes, vz. 37 de Billingham et 15 de Coupon, nil. In recompensacione coquine (now a regular entry). Week 4, In 2 Wodcokkes, 7*d*.

Month 9. Nothing special.

Month 10, week 2, In 34 Renthennes de Shincliff, nil.

Month 11. Nothing special.

Month 12, week 2, Et de 240 Rent Egges, nil. Week 3, In 400 Rent Egges, nil.

Extra. In pore empto, 3*s*. 4*d*.

All this year's rolls give the details of the "liberaciones."

1375? A bundle of thirteen rolls, all much decayed in their upper portions; two retain the name Joh. de Lumley and one the date Anno D'ni, etc., lxx. They are all marked 1375 outside. The following entries occur in them.

In liberacionibus Coquine ut supra, 6*s*. 7¼*d*. In 22 multonibus salsis, 7*s*. 4*d*.; In suet, 10*d*.; In 7 scates; In di. Brawne, 17*d*. In 3*li*. de suet, 5*d*.; In 8 multon. de dragh. sals., 4*s*. 8*d*. In 3*li*. de figis, 6*d*. In 10*li*. de almands, 22*d*. *ob*.; In 4 multon. rec. emp., 4*s*. 8*d*.; In 6 multon. de dragh. rec., 3*s*. 6*d*.; In 8 multon. sals., 4*s*. 8*d*.; In 12 duodenis columbarum de manerio de Billyngham, 12*d*.; Servienti Prioris apud Pytyngton, 17*d*., 15*d*., 2*s*. 4½*d*. In 7*li*. de suet, 10½*d*.; In 2 petr. alb. sagiminis, 3*s*.; In vij aucis indomitis, 2*s*. 9*d*.; In 2 cranys, 22*d*.; In 12 scrafish, 2*s*.; In 2 multon. drattes, 14*d*.; In 4 lagen. olei olive, 5*s*. 4*d*.

1377. Four rolls in a bad state; dates denoted by Saints' days in headings.

*Comp. d'ni Tho. Launcell.* Feb.—Mar.

Week 1. Sabb. in lib. viz. M. Joh'i Hagthorp, 10*d*.; hominibus de domo Dei, 2*s*.; Clericis Gallilee, 4¾*d*.; Thome Harpour, 7*d*.; Nich. Harpour, 7*d*.; Molend., 9*d*.; Waynpayn, 2½*d*.; Garcioni ecclesie, 3*d*.; Garcionibus camerar., 5*d*.; Barbitons., 6*d*.; Joh'i Percebrig' fabro, 6*d*.; Rob. Stabulario, 2½*d*.; Hominibus Hostill., 5*d*.; Willelmo Coconi (?), 2½*d*.; Clerico capelle supra portam, 2*d*.; Roberto Curour, 5*d*.; Item Johanni Curour seniori, 6*d*.; Johanni Blakk, 5*d*.

Summa, 9*s*. 4¼*d*.

Week 1, In 4*li*. Swhet emp. in villa, 8*d*. Week 4, In 1 Turbutt et 1 leyng emp. in villa, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Extra. In 300 ferculis deliberatis hospitali de Wytton, 20*s*. In di. lagen. bituminis emp. pro ovibus ungendis, 6*d*.

June—July.

Week 1, Sabb. in lib. (incl. fysman, 3*d*.), 12*li*. de Swhett emp. in villa, 18*d*.

Extra. Stipendia famulorum Celerarii . . . Ortolano, 2*s*. It. Ro. Sether, 3*s*. 4*d*.

Sept.—Oct. Quintus mensis.

Week 1, Sabb. in lib. (details).

Extra. In 2 drawtrapes pro lardar. emp., 18*d*.

Nov.—Dec. Septimus mensis.

Week 1, Sabb. in lib. (details).

Extra. In 18*li.* cere emp. pro Refectorio ante festum Omn. Sanctorum, prec. petr. 8*d.*, 12*s.* It. in 15*li.* cere emp. ante Natale, prec. li. 7¼*d.*, 8*s.* 10*d.* In lichino emp. pro eadem, 8*d.* In factura ejusdem pro li. viz. ob., 16½*d.* It. in lichino emp. pro candela alba pro liberac., 7*d.*; In 3 quart. avene emp. pro le fysshors, 3*s.* 6*d.* In uno quarterio frumenti empto et dato custodi animalium apud Rylley pro isto mense et 3 precedentibus non computatis, 3*s.*

Summa, 29*s.* 11½*d.*

1378. *Comp. d'ni Tho. Launcell.*

Month 11, week 1, Sabb. in lib. (details). In 24 piscibus de sprws empt., 2*s.* Week 2, In 8 lamprayss sals. emp., 6*s.* Week 3, In 40 sprwys fisc. emp., 6*s.* 8*d.*

Extra. D'no Hugoni Faloudon et sociis suis ludentibus apud Beurepayr, 9*s.* deliberat. per manus Bursarii. In 160 ferculis liberatis hospitali de Wytton, 10*s.* In plumbo empto pro uno aqueducto in le Hempyard, 4*s.* 6*d.*

1387. *Comp. d'ni Roberti Crayk.*

Month 6, week 1, Sabb. in lib. (details), 6*s.* 5¼*d.* Week 4, In uno cuppil ficuum, 6*s.* 8*d.*

1388. *Comp. d'ni Willelmi Kellaw.*

Month 1. Arr. 7*li.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, de tempore d'ni Will. Lumly . . per Indenturam . . per d'ni Rob. Crayk nuper Celerar.

Summa totalis rec. cum arr. et rem., 217*li.* 9*s.* 3*d.*

Week 1, Sabb. in lib. (details), 5*s.* 11¼*d.* In 1500 allec. sor. per T. fisshous, prec. centum 8*d.*, 12*s.* In 4 dogdraf prec. capitis 12*d.*, 4*s.* In 2 salmon sals. prec. capitis 10*d.*, 20*d.* In 5 Salmon Troutys, 12*d.* In 1 summa piscis de Tese emp., 5*s.* 7*d.* In 5 xij^nis^ columbarum de Wyustow, 16*d.* *o.* Week 3, In j vacca emp. apud Magdalanes, 4*s.*; Week 4, In 3 xij^nis^ columbarum de Fulwell, 9*d.*

Month 2, week 1, Sabb. in lib. (details). Week 3, In uno apro emp., 7*s.* 6*d.* In 5 pertrikis et 6 Wodkys emp., 18*d.*

Extra. Stipendia. In primis Thome de fischows, 8*s*. Hugoni Lardener, 8*s*. T. Stafford, 3*s*. 4*d*. fiscen'ia, 2*s*. 6*d*. Joh'i Discer, 2*s*. 6*d*. Henrico Hastiller, 20*d*. Potaiour, 20*d*. Willemo Garcioni, 2*s*. 6*d*. Joh'i Mos, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Month 3, week 1, Sabb. in lib. In 10 casis Mut' prec. cas. 6*d*., 5*s*.

Month 4, week 1, Sabb. in lib., 5*s*. 5¼*d*. Week 2, In 26 casis Mut', 13*s*. In 2 signis per Priorem, nil. In 5 curlous per Terrarium, It. in 6 Pluvers per Bursarium, It. in aliis volatilibus emp., 8*s*. 4*d*. Week 4, In 20 gallinis Renthens, nil. In 48 gallinis, 2*d*. cap., 8*s*.

Month 5, week 1, Lib. ut supra. Week 4, In cepis et alleis, 2*d*.

Month 6, week 1, Lib. ut supra. Cas. mut. weekly.

Month 7, week 2, In duo Rowndelet' de Sturgeown, 7*s*.; In 2*li*. de canel, 2*s*. In 6 bund. allei, 9*d*. Week 4, In 5 porcis receptis, scilicet 4 de Bellesisse et 1 de stauro, 17*s*. 6*d*.; In uno apro de Bellesisse, 5*s*.

Month 8, week 3, In una li. de zawndre, 2*s*. 8*d*. In 2 duoden. et di. columb. de orto celerarii, nil. In una li. de Razynges cowrans, 6*d*.

Month 9, week 1, In 4 cas. muton rec., 8*s*. Week 4, In 3*li*. suet emp., 3*d*.

Stipend. In primis Thome de Fischows, 8*s*.; Hugoni Lardiner, 8*s*.; Thome Stafford, 3*s*. 4*d*.; Ade Fischeman, 2*s*. 6*d*.; Joh'i Discher, 2*s*. 6*d*.; Joh'is (*sic*) Mos, 2*s*. 6*d*.; Henric. Hasteler, 20*d*.; Ric. Silvertop, 20*d*.; Will'o Carter, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Summa, 32*s*. 8*d*. (*sic*).

Month 10, week 3, In 2 salmonibus pulv' emp., 2*s*. 4*d*. (cas. muton. continues regularly).

Month 11. Nothing special.

Month 12 or 13? (Heading gone). Nothing special.

1389. *Comp. ejusdem.*

Month 6, week 1, Lib. ut supra. In 4*li*. Riys, 6*d*.

1389. *Comp. Willelmi Kellawe.*

Month 7, week 1, In uno frayel ficuum, 5*s*. Week 2, In Stokfyss' et Scrafyss', 7*s*. (mentioned together frequently).

Month 8, week 1, In uno barello de allec. alb., 9*s*. Week 2, as above, and, In una copula fructus, x*s*. Week 3, Pascha (In 24 porcell., 24 capon., 36 pull. gall., 18 duod. columbar., 3000 ovis, 200 ovis de maneriis).

Month 9, weeks 1, 2, In uno bove depasto, 12*s*. Weeks 3, 4, In uno bove pasto, 12*s*. Week 4, In di. bacon, 12*d*.; In di. apro, 5*s*. 1*d*.

Month 10, week 1, In uno hedo emp. de villa, 16*d*. In Swett emp. in villa, 8*d*. Week 2, Festum Pentec. Comes Marchall. Week 3, In 4^xx bednale fiss', 5*s*. (*erased*). Week 4, the same, (*not erased*).

Stipendia famulorum incl. Slawterman, 2*s*. 6*d*. le Sether, 2*s*. 6*d*. Le Discher, 20*d*.

Month 11, week 1, In 60 bednale fiss', 3*s*. 9*d*. In 2 salmon poudrt, 2*s*. 10*d*. Weeks 2, 3, 4, 60 bednale fiss', 3*s*. 9*d*.

Month 12, week 1, Hic comes cenavit. Week 2, 40 pisc. de bednale, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Month 13, week 2, In 200 allec. rured. emp., 22½*d*. Week 3, Sci. Cuthberti (in Sept.).

Extra. In 6^xx vasis ligneis per annum, 5*s*. In falcacione de la Westorchard, 6*s*. 8*d*. In potu et factura (*sc*. feni) ejusdem, 15*d*. In 2^bus garniamentis pro fyssman et Le Sether, 11*s*. 6*d*.

1390. *Comp. ejusdem.*

Month 1, week 1. Usual "liberaciones," 5*s*. 9¼*d*. In 2*li*. Riys, 3½*d*. Week 3, In 3 signis (cygnis), uno grue, 16 perdicibus, 2 curlows, 14 pluvers, 13*s*. 4*d*. In 8*li*. amigdal., 2*s*.; una li. de zucer, 2*s*. 6*d*.; 2*li*. de datis, 8*d*.; di. li. de zaunders, 2*s*. 6*d*.; una li. de racemis curawns per burs., 8*d*.

Month 2. Nothing special.

Month 3, week 3, In 2 signis emp., 4*s*. In 22 cuniculis emp., 2*s*. 9*d*.

Month 4, week 2, In uno lawmpray sals., 8*d*. Week 3, In 6 lawmprays salsis, 2*s*. In 2 signis per d'nm Priorem, nil. In 30 cuniculis per bursarium, 3*s*. 4*d*. In 24 cuniculis empt., 3*s*. In 6*li*. fructuum emp., 10*d*.

Month 5. Nothing special.

Month 6. 12, 16, 16, and 18*li*. Amigdal.

Month 7, week 3, In 4 pikkes emp., 7*s*.

Month 8. Nothing special.

Month 10. 60, 100, 100, and 60 spalderlinges.

Month 11. 20, 21, 20, and 22 lagen. lactis.

1391. *Comp. ejusdem.*

Month 8. Usual "liberaciones," 5*s*. 11¼*d*.

Month 9. Stipendia much as before.

Month 10. Much as usual.

Month 11. Much as usual.

Month 12. Much as usual.

Month 13, week 3, In 34 cuniculis per burs., 4*s*.

Extra. In primis hospitali de Witton pro Dclx ferculis, 65*s*. In pergameno et papiro emp. pro compot., 2*s*. 7*d*. In 200 vasis ligneis emp., 12*d*. In 26*li*. cere emp. pro refectorio, cum factura, 14*s*. In lichino emp. pro cereis et lib. per annum, 16*d*. In falcacione del Westorcherd, 6*s*. 8*d*. In potu ibidem apud Rille cum levaceone feni, 2*s*. 8*d*. In feno emp. pro bov. pascend., 29*s*. In 2 garniamentis emp. pro fischeman et sether, 20*s*. 4*d*. In expensis apud Novum Castrum, Hertilpoil, et Q̃ᵗby (Whitby), 2*s*. 8*d*. In frethys, 6*d*. In girthys, 3*d*. In flokis, 3*d*. In emendacione ollarum, 12*d*. In colleccione gall., 11*d*., 2*s*. 11*d*. In uno panel novo paytrel et cowntersiglis empt., 2*s*. In uno dolio emp. pro le sows, 2*s*. 2*d*.

1392. *Comp. ejusdem.*

Month 2, week 1, Sab. in lib., 6*s*. 2¾*d*. In 2*li*. Ryise, 4*d*. Comes Northumb. Omnium Sanctorum festivitas. Weeks 2, 3, 4, nothing special.

Month 3, week 2, In 2 lawmprays salsis, 6*d*. Week 4, Constabularius Petr. del Hay cum ceteris clericis d'ni episcopi.

Month 4. In 6 lawmprays salsis, 18*d*. In 8 aucis rent. de Cowpon, nil. Nativitas D'ni Ihu. Week 2, Circumcisio. Weeks 3, 4, nothing special.

The three monthly accounts next following are written on the backs of the three last.

1393. *Comp. ejusdem.*

Sabb. in lib., 6*s*. 5¼*d*. (weekly). Week 1, In argento deliberato servientibus. Week 2, In argento servientibus deliberato, 11*s*. Week 3, *illegible*. Week 4, In argento lib. servientibus, 10*s*. In 3 Aucis de Howel (Houghal ?), 6*d*. In 10 pull. columb. de pegyng, 2½*d*.

Month 11, week 1, In argento lib. servientibus, 10*s*.; week 2, 11*s*.; week 3, 11*s*.; week 4, no entry.

Month 12. Last entry does not occur.

1395. *Comp. d'ni Ric. de Stokton.*

Month 1, week 1, Sabb. in lib. (details), 5*s*. 0¼*d*.

Month 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Nothing special.

1396. Six rolls of the same, none presenting any special features.

*c.* 1400. Five fragmentary rolls.

One has in margin, Festum Penticost. Abbas de Fontibus . . . . lumly. Eps. Londeniens. Another is much decayed and mostly illegible. Another mentions trowtys and suete. The other two are very small fragments.

1403. *Comp. Rob. de Crayk.*

Month 1, week 1, Sabb. in lib. (details), 5*s.* 5½*d.* In una summa playsce de Tes sumpt., 4*s.* In 22 cas. multon, pec. 12*d.*, 22*s.* In 2 duoden. columb. de Wolveston, 6*d.* Week 2, In 5 cascos. boum rec., 40*s.* In 24 cas. muton rec., 24*s.* In Suet, 9*d.* Week 3, In 22 cuniculis per burs., 5*s.* Week 4, In 2 salmonibus pulv' empt., 2*s.* 8*d.*

Certainly cascos, not the usual, in case of *boum*, carcos.

*In dorso.* Month 2, week 1, In 7 salmonibus pulv' empt., 7*d.* Week 4, In 4 salmonibus salsis, 4*s.*

Month 3, week 1, Sabb. in lib., including Cementario dormitorii, 8*d.*, 5*s.* 5½*d.* Week 3, In 3 duoden. columb. de Bieuloue et Wl. (Wolviston), 12*d.* Week 4, In uno porco rec. de Petyngton, 4*s.*

*In dorso.* Month 4, week 1, Sab. in lib. including Cementario dormitorii, 8*d.* Spalderlings weekly.

Stipendia. Willelmo Lardiner, 8*s.* Willelmo de Scleyf, 8*s.* Johanni May carnifex (*sic*), 2*s.* 6*d.* Johanni Bolum fischeman, 2*s.* 6*d.* Johanni Mos, sether, 2*s.* 6*d.* Johanni Alcok, Sawser, 20*d.* Thome Abel, garcioni conventus, 20*d.*

Month 7, week 1, Cem. dorm., 8*d.* Week 4, In uno Barel Ceparum, 4*d.*

*In dorso.* Month 8, week 1, Cem. dorm., 8*d.* In 4*li.* de Ryis, 6*d.* Week 2, D'ns Ric. Elvet cum suis. Archid. Dunelm. Week 3, In 6*li.* de Riys, 9*d.* In 2 frayels fructuum, 10*s.* Dies patris nostri Beati Cuthberti. In 3 lagen. olei de Rapis, 3*s.* 10*d.* In 2 lagen mellis, 20*d.* Week 4, Cena D'ni ———[1] Pet. del Hay.

1404. *Comp. d'ni Rob. de Crayk.*

Month (?), week 1, (no Cem. dorm.), Pascha. Week 2, Comes Northumb. Synodus. Week 4, In uno porco recenti de Bieuloue, 5*s.* Dns. Furnevill (?)

[1] A word not made out.

Month (?), week 1, (no Cem. dorm.). Week 2, Ascens. D'ni. Week 3, Dies capituli. Week 4, In 7 cas. muton. de Bieuloue sine velleribus, 7*s*. Pent. et Sessio.

Month 5, week 1, Lib., including "latomo, 8*d*." Week 3, Nat. D'ni. In pestell. porcor. empt. xx, 3*s*. 4*d*. Week 4, Circumcis. D'ni. Sessio Judicum episcopi.

*In dorso.* Month 6, week 1, Magistro latomorum, 8*d*. Epiphania. Week 2, In salmonibus salsis de Beruico, 2*s*. 8*d*. In 4 cascos. bov. sals., 25*s*. 4*d*.

Month 11, week 1, Trinitat. et Corporis Xi. Week 3, Abbas Lacestrie, Petrus Bukton, a d'no Rege.

*In dorso.* Month 12, week 1, Baptist. Week 2, In herona, 5*d*. Comes North. verso . . . Week 3, Dies beati Benedicti. Week 4, Comes Northumbr.

1407. *Comp. fr. Joh. Herle* a festo S. Joh. ante P.L. per mensem.

Sabb. in lib. (details), 5*s*. 4*d*. In carnibus et 12 pestell. porc. empt., 3*s*. In 3*li*. de Ryse, 3*d*. In ix carcase muton, 12*s*. In 6 carcase agn. prec. 7*d*., 3*s*. 6*d*. In 2 streners empt., 6d. In 2 lib. de Ryse, 2*d*.

*In dorso.* Stipendia serviencium.

Exp. Extra. (A long list, mostly illegible, but ending with) In 1 Wambtow empt. pro fyschhors, 3*d*. In 2 hominibus querentibus lapides pro domo molend., 12*d*. Item in reparacione cujusdam domus cum empc. feni pro tectura ejusdem, 3*s*. 8*d*.

Celerario pro labore suo et scribent. compot., 4*li*.

1408–?. Three headless rolls so dated on wrappers.

In 2 lb. Rasynges de Coreyns, 8*d*. In 3 quart. gariafalor, 2*s*. 11*d*. In 3 duod. cuniculor. per bursarium, 4*s*. 6*d*. In vinager et cepis emptis, 6½*d*. In 1 Ragad et alb. pisc. de Hauth., 5*s*. 10*d*. In Moskylles emp., 8*d*. In 3 summis Rag' et alb. pisc. de Hauth., 13*s*. 8*d*.

Stipend. servienc. In primis Magistro Coco, 8*s*. Item lardario, 8*s*. Item Carnifici Celerarii, 2*s*. 6*d*. Item garcioni de le fyshous, 20*d*. Item le poteiour et coitori, 2*s*. 6*d*. Item le fyshman, 2*s*. 6*d*. Item le Sausmaker, 20*d*.

1408. *Comp. fr. Joh. Fyshborne.*

Month 5, week 1, Sabb. in lib., including Valect. terr., 5*d*. Waypane, 2½*d*. 5*s*. 5*d*. Week 4, In 1 summa allec. sor. de Hauth., 3*s*. 10*d*. In di. c sperlyng' de Tysa per burs., 3*d*. In 1 fatt ficuum, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Month 7, week 1, Sabb. in lib. vz. hominibus de domo Dei, 2*s.*; clericis gallilee, 5*d.*; fabro, 6*d.*; garcioni ecclesie, 3*d.* Summa, 3*s.* 2*d.* In 10 gall. denariatis, 10*d.* Week 2, In 2 Ragad et alb. pisc. emp., 7*s.* 10*d.* In 20 aucis st'bulatis, 10*d.* Week 3, In 15 pertrykes et pluvers per burs., 3*d.* In pulvere zingiberis, canelle, et sugour, 18*d.* Week 4, In 400 sperlynges de nostro yar, 2*s.*

Month 8, week 2, In sturgeon et anguill. salsis, 9*s.* 6*d.* Week 3, In 30 gall. denariatis, 2*s.* 6*d.*

1409. *Comp. fr. Henr. Feryby.*

Month 2, week 1, Sabb. in lib. (details), 4*s.* 7*d.*, including Waynpane, 2½*d.* In di. ceel (seal?) de Tes, 4*s.* In c et di. sperlyng de Cowpon per burs., 19*d.* Week 2, In 2 pyks de dawdenys per burs., 5*s.* In 16 powdretfish empt., 10*s.* Week 3, In 5 bednalfish, 2*s.* 8½*d.* In 20 til' del strugon, 6*s.* In 1 quart de vineger empt., 3*d.* Week 4, In 6 bednalfish, 4½*d.* In 10 powdretfish empt., 5*s.* 6*d.*

1409. *Comp. d'ni Hugonis de Werkword.*

Month 5, week 1, Sabb. in lib. (details), 4*s.* 1*d.* In x^xx bednall. In 3 heronseus emp., 10*d.* Week 2, In 3 herounseus emp., 15*d.* In 1 clipeo apri emp., 20*d.* In kanell emp., 5*d.*

Month 11, week 2, In sweth emp., 8*d.* In moskyll emp., ix*d.* Week 3, In 7 caupon' emp., 21*d.* In 1 lib. Raysyng emp., 3*d.*

*c.* 1410. Three headless rolls and Months 3, 4. Comp. fr. Henr. Feryby (name remains).

Month ?, week 1, In carn. vitul. et in interior' ovium empt., 12*d.* Week 2, In interioribus ovium empt., 11*d.*

Month ? Nothing special.

Month ?, week 4, In 10 pestell porc. empt., 20*d.*

1410. *Comp. fr. Henr. Feryby.*

Month 3, week 1, Sabb. in lib. (details), 4*s.* 6*d.* In 1 bus. cokles empt., 6d. Week 4, In 3 duod. altilium per burs., 6*d.* In 1 potel vineger empt., 6*d.* In j potel mellis empt., 8*d.*

Month 4, week 1, Lib., 4*s.* 7*d.* Week 3, In suet et interioribus ovium empt., 12*d.*

1413. *Comp. d'ni Tho. Morreby.*

Month 1, week 1, Lib. (details). Week 2, In storion, 4*s*. In 7 summis magn. pisc. de Hesylden, 47*s*. 6*d*. Week 3, In 1 Turbott empt., 3*s*.

Month 2. Nothing special.

Month 3, week 1, Lib. (including Wanpayn, 2½*d*.), 4*s*. 6¾*d*. Week 2, In 1 summa lopsters et cokylles empt., 17*d*.; In 1 porcell. de x$^{ma}$, 4*d*. Week 4, In 1 Schoyth empt., 22*d*.

Month 4. Nothing special.

Month 6. Nothing special.

1414. Tho. Moreby.

A bundle of twelve rolls so marked in modern figures, but only about half of them have legible notes of time. All have been much injured by damp, and are in great part illegible. They seem to contain little of special interest. The following entries occur.

In 1 frayell racemorum, 4*s*. 6*d*. In j qr. et 4 pestells porc. empt., 2*s*. 1*d*.

1415. Four rolls of Tho. Moreby.

Month 6, week 2, Item in 500 allec. de Scardeburh, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Month ?, week 3, In 3 pestell porc. empt., 6*d*.

1416. *Comp. d'ni Joh. Lethum.*

Month 1, week 1, Lib. (details), 4*s*. 6¾*d*. In vj$^{cc}$ avalanarum, vj*d*. *ob*. Week 3, In Dc avalan., 6½*d*. Week 4, In muscull. et conchis emptis, 2*s*. 4*d*.

Month 5, week 3, In di. aughtyndel anguill. sals., 2*s*. Weeks 3, 4, In 4 salmon sals. de Twed, 3*s*. 10*d*.

Month 8. Nothing special.

Month 9. Nothing special.

Month 10, week 1, In 3 quarters unius zele et plays de Tese, 8*s*. 6*d*. In 23 pullet' empt., 3*s*. 3*d*. In 9 aucis feris per burs., 22½*d*. In 2 duoden. columbell. de Pyttyngt', nil.

Month 11, week 2, In j aughtyndel anguill. sals. In 17 cupill cuniculorum, 4*s*. 3*d*. Week 3, In di. aughtyndel anguill. sals., 2*s*. Week 4, In 6 dogdraes, prec. cap. 14*d*., 7*s*.

1417. *Comp. fr. Joh. Durham Junioris.*

Month 1, week 1, Lib. (details), 5*s*. 3*d*. In D Avelanis de rem., 8½*d*. Week 2, In . . 4^or grills salsis. In 8 grills salsis per burs., 4*s*. In di. aughtindel anguill. sals. de rem., 2*s*. 6*d*. Week 3, In 12 lampreys salsis per burs., 6*s*. 7*d*. In 5 pikes. In 700 Avelanis, 10*d*. In 3 strenours empt., 8*d*. Week 4, In 1 salmon poudred, per burs., 2*s*. 8*d*. In 27 stokfisch de rem., 6*s*. 9*d*. In cokelys empt., 2*s*. 3*d*.

Month 2, week 1, In di. Auȝghtindel Anguill. sals., 2*s*. 6*d*. Week 2, In 1 morecok empt., 2*d*. Month 3, In 6 grills sals. per burs., 3*s*. Week 4, In 1 summa pisc. de Tese, viz. Anguill., 5*s*.

Month 3, week 3, In 3 Anguill. magn. et 30 minoribus, 3*s*. In 4 lb. de suet empt., 4d.

Month 4, week 1, In v carcas. boum salsis, 28*s*. 4*d*. In j̈ carcas. bov. rec., 6*s*. 9*d*. In x^xx iiij renthegges de Coupon, nichil. Week 2, In pisc. alb. et lopisters empt., 23*d*. In xiiij^xx rentegges de Billyngham, nichil.

Month 5, week 1, In 12 cas. multon, 11*s*. In 1 lb. dactul., 3*d*.

Month 6, week 3, In 3 Anguill. magnis salsis, 22½*d*. In 4 murenis salsis, 2*s*. 3½*d*. In Storione, 3*s*. 4*d*. Week 4, In 3 pisc. sals. de Iseland, 13½*d*.

Month 7, week 1, In pisc. sals. de Iseland, 3*s*. 4½*d*. (Iceland salt-fish every week).

Month 8 (cum dupl.). Iceland fish weekly, 9, 14, 5, and 12.

Month 10 (cum dupl.), week 1, In 1 auca et 1 gall. silvestr. empt., 5½*d*. Week 3, In 26 gallinarum silvestr. empt., 3*s*. 4½*d*. Weeks 3, 4, Iceland fish.

Month 12. Iceland fish, 10, 7, 10, 13½. Week 1, In 1 pertica et 1 anat. de ryver empt., 4*d*. Week 2, In di. sele empt., 6*s*. 8*d*.

With the above are three fragmentary rolls, possibly for months 8, 9, 11.

Month ?, week 4, In 1 cigno et volatil. per burs., 5*s*. 9*d*.

Month ?, week 3, In 19 aucis obulatis et 5 aucis rent, 9½*d*. In 21 pestells porc. empt., 3*s*. 6*d*. (Iceland fish).

*Comp. fr. Wyl'm Hesylden* (Sept.—Oct.) A° D'ni, etc., xvij^mo.

Week 1, In v carcass, 1 q^a rt. et 1 tyld Carn. bov., 35*s*. 9*d*. In 22 Cass. multoun de stauro, 25*s*. 1*d*. In 3 vitul.

emp. per Catour Ty, 5*s.* (Catour Ty is frequently mentioned below). After week 4, Expens. specierum infra per mensem, etc. In 4 lib. piperis, nil, quia datur per bursarium. In di. lib. Croci, 6*s.* 2*d.* In 1 quart. garifilorum, 8½*d.* In 1 quart. de Masz, 10½*d.* In 1 quart. Racemorum de Curansz, ¾*d.* In di. lib. dact., 1*d.* In 3 lib. Amigdalarum, 7¾*d.* In di. quart. de saundresz, 2*d.*

Summa specierum infra per mens., 9*s.* 0½*d.*

1419. *Comp. d'ni Tho. Moreby.*

Week 1, In v Iselandfish, 17½*d.* Week 2, In xij yselandfish, 3*s.* 6*d.* Week 3, In 13 Iselandfish, 3*s.* 9½*d.* Week 4, In 16 yselandfish, 4*s.* 8*d.*

1419. *Comp. ejusdem.* One month.

Nothing special. With this is another roll of Tho. Moreby much injured by wet and scarcely legible.

*c.* 1420. Four fragments of Cellarers' monthly rolls. The following are among the entries contained in them.

(*a*) In 4 murenis, cum diversis speciebus emp. Ebor. per bursarium, 57*s.* In 27*li.* Amygdal., 5*s.* In 5 lagenis olei, 6*s.* 8*d.*

(*b*) Week 2, In Muscull. et Conchis emptis, 2*s.* 9*d.* In vij^cc Avalan., 7½*d.* Week 3, In conchis (bis). Week 4, In di. Agktyndell anguill. sals., 2*s.*

(*c*) Week 3, In 3 carc. multon. pr. cap. 16*d.*, 4*s.*

(*d*) Only one week, and the wages.

*c.* 1420. A long paper roll for six months and three weeks, consisting of nine pieces of paper neatly sewn together like a parchment roll. Water-mark, a trefoil leaf with two bracts on the stalk. The roll is imperfect at the top, beginning near the end of the second week. The marginal notes are unusually full, but there are very few special entries relating to provisions.

Month 1, week 3, Hic d'ns Prior. Will's Pudsay. Sabb. in liberac., 4*s.* 10*d.* Week 4, Hic d'ns Prior cum suis versus Ebor. In 4 carcas 2 tyll bov. sals., 29*s.* 2*d.*

Summa primi mensis, 21*li.* 18*s.* 10½*d.*

Month 2, week 1, Hic d'ns Prior, Th. Lumley, M. Joh. Norton, M. Joh. Hinde, M. Joh. Letham, M. W. Newton, Robertus Bellyngham, W. Hauton, cum aliis.

Week 2, Hic d'ns Joh'es Nevell, M. Joh. Ver, Robertus Constabell, Willelmus Chansiller, et collectores d'ni pape per septimanam, et Will's Houton, cum multis aliis. Festum Ascensionis. In j seylle empt., 3*s*. Week 3, Capitulum generale. Hic d'ns Th. Lumley, Will's Pwddysay, et collectores d'ni pape per septimanam. Week 4, Hic Abbas de Fontauns, M. Joh'es Norton, D'ns Joh. Nevell, Joh. Nevell Jun[r], Nich. Holme, et Joh. Hedworth, cum multis aliis. In 4 lb. racem. magnorum, 6*d*. In 1 lb. racem. de curans, 5*d*.

Summa secundi mensis, 20*li*. 15*s*. 6*d*.

Month 3, week 1, Festum Trinitatis et Festum Corporis X[i]. Hic suffraganeus per triduum, M. Joh. Norton, M. Joh. Letham, M. Will's Monkton, M. Will's Newton, Will's Houton, et collectores d'ni pape, cum multis aliis. Week 2, Hic d'ns Prior, M. Joh. Norton bis, M. Joh. Letham, et collectores d'ni pape, cum multis aliis. Week 3, Hic d'ns Prior, M. Joh. Norton, et suffraganeus. Week 4, Hic d'ns Prior, M. Joh. Norton bis, M. Joh. Hethe, cum multis aliis.

Summa tercii mensis, 18*l*. 18*s*. 1½*d*.

Month 4, Week 1, Hic d'ns Episcopus Sarum, Th. Burley (?) ch. p. bren. (?) Week 2, Hic Suffraganeus, W. Puddyssay. Week 3, Hic Th. Lumley, Chr. Matheus de Q̃wyfeld, Chr. Week 4, Hic Will's Enese (?), Chr. Th. Lumley, Chr. Robertus Enese (?) et W. Puddyssay, cum aliis.

Summa quarti mensis, 21*li*. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Month 5, week 1, Hic Sessio patris. Week 2, Festum Sci. Benedicti. Week 3, M. Joh'es Marchal, cum aliis. Week 4, Festum Sci. Oswaldi. In j Selfysh empt. per Celerarium, 3*s*. 4*d*.

Summa quinti mens., 25*li*. 5*s*.

Month 6, week 1, Hic Sessio. Festum Assumpcionis Beate Marie. In pedibus boum emptis, 4*d*. Week 2, Hic Henricus Percy et Joh. Nevell, cum multis aliis. Week 3, (No guests named). Week 4, Festum Sancti Cuthberti et Festum Nativitatis Marie. In pedibus boum emptis, 6*d*.

Summa sexti mensis, 29*li*. 11*s*. 3*d*.

Month 7, week 1 (No guests named). In 4 carcos. et 1 till boum, 40*s*. 10*d*. Week 2, Sessio patris. In prunis empt., 3½*d*. Week 3, H. Percy Chr. cum aliis.

Summa 3 septimanarum, 19*li*. 4*s*. 6½*d*.

*c.* 1420. A roll in great part illegible (marked 1420).

Week 4, In vj yslandfyss', 21*d.*

1420. *Comp. ejusdem.* Feb.—Mar.

Week 1, Lib. (details), 6*s.* 4*d.* Iselandfisch weekly.

Aug.—Sep., week 1, Lib. (details), 5*s.* 9*d.* Yslandfiss' weekly.

Sep.—Oct. (cum dupl.), pisc. de Iseland or Yseland weekly.

1421. *Comp. ejusdem.*

Month 4? Aug.—Sep., week 1, Sabb. in Lib. (details), 6*s.* 3¼*d.* Week 2, In j fatte ficuum, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Month 8, Dec.—Jan., week 1, Lib., 6*s.* 3¾*d.*

Month 10? Feb.—Mar., week 1, Lib. (including Wanpan, 2½*d.*), 6*s.* 3¾*d.* Week 2, In 6 cassis[1] mult., 5*s.* 10*d.* In 27 gallinis empt. de vicario de Mydlam, 3*s.* 11½*d.*

Month 13, May, week 1, Lib., 6*s.* 4*d.* (Waynpain, 2½*d*). Iceland fish, Beadnell fish, fish from Heselden, etc., continue.

Extra. In j patena empt., 16*s.* Joh. Netton pro factura vasorum ligninorum, 15*s.* 10*d.* Joh. Cowper pro le mote, 6*s.* In 3 garniamentis pro sezer, fysino, subulco, 15*s.* 10*d.* In siliquis emp. pro porcis, 2*s.* 4*d.* *ob.*; pro castracione porcorum, 14*d.*; pro tonsione ovium, 6*s.* 0½*d.*; pro tectura j butres super coquinam, 12*s.* 4*d.*; pro ryddyngs boum et vaccarum, 12*d.* Item peto allocacionem de j bove mortuo, 8*s.*

1421. *Comp. ejusdem.*

June 27—July 25. (Three copies). Week 1, Lib., 6*s.* 3¾*d.* Nothing special.

There seems to be some confusion in the dates this year.

1422. *Comp. ejusdem.*

Month 4, week 2. Cuthb. Eps. Comes North.

---

[1] So written, in full.

1422. *Comp. d'ni Th. Lawson.* Fragment of paper roll containing the account for Dec.—Jan.

Week 1, Sabb. in lib. (no details), 5*s.* 2½*d.* Fest. Nativitatis D'ni. In 2 apris et di., 20*s.* 10*d.* In 1 porco, 3*s.* 4*d.* (42 carc. multon., 5 vitul., 33 porcell., capon., auc., gall., etc.). 52 pestell. porc., 8*s.* 8*d.* In 1 Sugyrlaffe, 8*s.* 4*d.* Week 2, all erased and re-written, but most of second copy gone. In 8 cuniculis empt., 2*s.* In 4 Wodkokkes empt., 6*d.* Week 3, Sessio et auditores d'ni episcopi Dunelmensis.

1424. *Comp. d'ni Joh. Barlay.*

Oct.—Nov. Week 1, Sabbato in lib., viz., hominibus de domo Dei, 2*s.*; d'no Joh'i Bynchestr', 8*d.*; Roberto Cok, 7*d.*; Cursori Scaccarii, 6*d.*; fabro, 6*d.*; molendinario, 6*d.*; clericis Galilee, 5*d.*; homini Camararie, 2½*d.*; garcioni ecclesie, 3*d.*; Waynpayn, 2½*d.*, 5*s.* 10*d.*

1427. *Comp. fr. Thome Warde.*

Jan.—Feb. Nothing special.
June—July. Nothing special.
Sept.—Oct. (Month 7). Week 3, Dies Synodi.

1428. A much decayed monthly roll so dated.

1429. *Comp. d'ni Th. Lawson.* (On paper).

Month 1. Nothing special. On back.

Month 2. Also a decayed and tattered parchment account of Month 2.

Week 1, In 1 vitulo per Bursar. de Jarow, 3*s.* Week 2, Fest. Joh. Baptiste et visitatores, viz. Abbas Ebor. cum suis sequelis.

Month 7. Also on paper and on decayed parchment. Nothing special. Another month's account on the other side of the paper.

Two tattered portions of paper rolls with several weeks of Tho. Lawson's accounts for 1429. The following entries occur in them.

Smaller fragment. In Omasis empt., 5*s.* In Omasis et lacte empt., 7*s.* 1*d.*

Larger fragment. 1 Mappa et 1 Towell et 2 Sanappes empt., 5*s.* 10*d.*

In 6 quyssyngs empt., 6*s.* 2*d.* In 1 Karect. empt. pro cariagio, 2*s.* 2*d.* In 2 tribulis et 2 rastris empt., 7½*d.* In layndmayle solut. sacriste Dunelm., 9½*d.* Pro illuminacione crucibulorum in capitulo, 6*d.* In 2 Draghrapis et 3 frethyng', 19*d.*

*c.* 1430. A bundle of eleven rolls, not one of which has a complete head. One has the Cellarer's name "Hesylden," and another "Thomas" (Warde?).

"Thomas." Week 1, D'ns Joh. Newyll, D'ns Th. Newyll, Mag$^{r}$ Will's Doncastr'. In 5 pestels porc. emp., 10*d.* Week 3, Natale D'ni; iiij$^{xx}$ xviij pestels porc. emp., 16*s.* 4*d.*; 3 duoden. Cuniculorum, 4*s.* 6*d.*; j Barell separum, 20*d.* Week 4, Fest. Circumcis. D'ni.

"Hesylden." Week 1, Radulphus Percy, Thomas . . . W. Hoton, Joh. Mydyton (other names lost). In 26 renthenys, nil. Week 2, Vicecomes Heron, D'ns de Furde. Week 3, Ludus prioris apud Beurepare. Joh'es Newell, G. Newell, T. Lumley, W. Enys, M. Joh. Norton, Joh. Lund vicecomes, et aliis. Week 4, Festum Purificacionis Beate Marie Virginis. In 2 carcass 3 quart. et 2 tyld carn. boum, 20*s.* 5*d.* In 4 cass. Multon., 5*s.* 4*d.* Exp. specierum, etc., including, di. quart. cinamomi, 1¼*d.*; di. cad. ceparum, 10*d.*

Headless fragments, including:

In 2 salm. puld$^{r}$. Comes Northumbrie. Iselandfishs (frequently).

Item in fridys, 6*d.* Item in cirpis, 6*d.* Item in castracione porc., 9*d.* It. in 3 vangis et 1 shovele, 11*d.* It. in emendacione 1 patene, 6*d.* It. in j sera empta, 8*d.* It. Joh. Haliday pro le mote, 6*s.* 8*d.* It. pro 8 uln. panni vocat. Herdyng, 2*s.* It. pro 1 rete emp. cum cord., 9*s.* It. 1 homini custodienti porc., 18*d.* It. Joh'i Dale pro souleselver, 9*s.* Item pro riddyng boum et vacc. del Slaut' (Slaughterhouse?), 12*d.*

1430. *Comp. d'ni Tho. Lawson.*

Month 1, week 1, Lib. (details), 5*s.* 2½*d.* In vj pisc. de Hyesland, 2*s.* 3*d.* Week 2, 7 *do.* (part of roll gone).

Month 2, week 1, pisc. de Hiesland. Robertus M'shall. Week 2, Fest. Sci. Joh'is Bapt. T. Lumbeley, T. Houden, R. Euers, cum multis. . .

Month 3. pisc. de These.

Month 4, week 1, Assumpc. beate Virg. et d'ns Will's Elmeden miles; In 4 laumprayez salsis, 10*d.* Week 2, Ep'us Karliol. Week 4, In 2 strenyours, ped. boum, et sepis empt., 11*d.*

Month 5, week 1, Festum Nativ. Be. Marie; In 3 murinulis salsis, 7½*d.* Week 3, In 2 murinulis salsis, 5*d.* Week 4, D'ns Ep'us Dunelm.; dies sinodi; Archidiaconus Northumbr. cum multis de Doncastr. et Ebor., etc. In 8 cuniculis et expensis eorundem, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Month 6, week 1, D'ns Robertus Umfrayvell, cum multis aliis. Week 2, Prior de Tynemouthe, D'ns Robertus Umfrayvell, d'ns Willelmus Euers, D'ns Willelmus Elmeden, Willelmus Lumbeley, cum multis aliis extraneis. Week 4, Fest. Omn. Sanctorum.

Month 7, week 1, In 6 castrimargis empt., 9*d.* Month 8, week 1, In 12 pluverse, 6 wodcokkes, 1 pertryke, 1 teill, et 18 snypys empt., 2*s.* 11*d.* Week 2, Fest. Concept. Beate Marie Virg. et Sessio Justic. d'ni Episcopi in Dunelm. Week 3, In 9 wodcokkis et feldefaris empt., 14½*d.* Week 4, In . . 1 Turbotsprente. In di. sugerlafe. Festum Natalis D'ni nostri Ihu. Xpi.

Month 9, week 1, Festum Circumcis. D'ni. Et Thomas Worsewyke cum suis. In 19 pestell porc. empt., 3*s.* 2*d.* Week 2, Fest. Epiphanie D'ni. Et d'ns Dunelm. Ep'us cum multis magnatibus et aliis extraneis, etc.

Month 10, week 2, Festum Purificacionis beate Marie Virginis.

Month 11, week 1, In Omasis empt., 8*s.* 9½*d.* In expensis factis apud Bieurepair, 3*s.* Week 2, In pisc. empt. viz., 1 salmon recent. 3 lad' muscul., 4*s.* 9*d.* Week 4, Festum Deposicionis beati patris Cuthberti.

Month 12. Nothing special.

Month 13, week 3, In 1 Cunger et (*blank*) regad per Robertum Bayard, 2*s.* 8*d.* Week 4, Abbas de Whitby per duos commonachos suos visitavit monasterium Dunelm.

1433. *Comp. fr. Tho. Ward.*

Month 1, week 4, Festum Sci. Nycholai et pietancia d'ni Will'i Poclynton.

Month 4, week 1, D'ns Th. Newyll, D'ns Will. Bowys et Prior de Coldingham. Week 4, Abbas de Novo Monasterio.

1434. *Comp. ejusdem.*

Month 1, week 1, D'ns Will's Bowes, Rob. Ewers, Will. Hoton, et D'ns Nycholas Holme, cum aliis. Week 4, Festum Sci. Nycholai.

Month 4, week 2, In x^dd omasis empt., 2*s.* 6*d.* In sawsestyrs empt., 4*s.* 11*d.* "In omasis" again, weeks 3, 4.

Month 5, week 3, Deposicio Sci. Cuthberti. In dentricibus empt. per burs., 4*s.* 6*d.*

Month 6, week 2, Ep's Dunelm. et Sessio. Week 3, Dies Pasche.

Month 9, week 3, Festum Sci. Benedicti.

1435. *Comp. ejusdem.* Nothing special.

1438–9. *Compotus d'norum Thome Warde, Celerarii Dunelm., et Roberti Westmerland, conscii ejusdem, a die Veneris, videlicet a xxiij die mensis Augusti, Anno D'ni Mill'o cccc^mo xxxviij^o usque ad diem Veneris prox. ante festum Sancti Michaelis, Anno Domini Mill'o cccc^mo xxxix^no, videlicet per unum annum integrum.* (cum dupl.)

(With this roll, which is 8 ft. long by 11 in. broad, begins another series of long rolls for a year, as distinct from the little monthly rolls, which begin *c.* 1340, p. 36. Some time between 1333–4 and 1438–9 an arrangement appears to have been made by which the Cellarer received and accounted for the rents, etc., of a number of different places instead of lump sums from the Bursar, as shown above, p. 1, etc. These long rolls cannot be given *in extenso*, but the following abstract may give some idea of their contents).

Reman. De reman. nil, quia hic primo computat.

Arreragia. Sed respondet de 18*li.* 13*s.* 0½*d.* de arr. diversorum annorum d'ni Joh'is Durham, quondam Bursarii Dunelm.; 37*li.* 4*s.* 11*d.* de arr. duorum ann. d'ni Will'i Pertryk, quondam Burs. Dunelm.; 69*li.* 11*s.* 4*d.* de arr. trium annor. d'ni Joh. Oll nuper Burs. Dunelm.; 17*li.* 4*s.* 4*d.* de arr. tam d'ni Joh. Oll quam d'ni Thome Lawson de anno D'ni Mill'o cccc^mo xxxij^do. Ciiij^xx xvij*li.* xj*s.* vij*d.* de arr. v annorum et di. finiencium in festo Pent. Anno D'ni M^l cccc^mo xxxviij^o de tempore dicti d'ni Thome ultimi Bursarii Dunelm.

Summa, 340*li.* 5*s.* 2½*d.*

Norhamshire et Elandshire. Et de 53*li.* 15*d.* de firma ville de Shoresworth, necnon de aliis reddit. piscar., decimis majoribus et minoribus, et proficuis currentibus in onere procuratoris ecclesie ibidem, ultra 20*li.* solut. eidem procuratori pro pens. sue vicarie. Et ultra 26*s.* 8*d.* sol. eidem pro feodo suo. Et ultra 106*s.* 8*d.* pro salario unius capellani apud Cornhill, et ultra 2*s.* solutos clerico scribenti compotum ejusd. procuratoris.

Summa, 53*li.* 15*d.*

Harbotill. 8*s.* de d'no Rob. Umfravill pro redd. ass. quinquies xx[ti] acr. terr. juxta Harbotil, ut patet per cartas Walteri de Insula et Reginaldi de Insula.

Summa, 8*s.*

Elyngeham. 30*s.* pro terr. et ten. pertin. ad glebam Rectoris ibidem.

Summa, 30*s.*

Werkworth. 26*s.* 8*d.* de Com. Northumbr. pro firma capelle Beate Mar. Magd. et pro 120 acr. terr. arab. et pro prato quod vocatur Braynley infra parcum de Aklyngton ut patet per cartam Joh. fil. Roberti.

Summa, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Cramlyngton. 6*s.* 8*d.* de her. Alex. Kyblesworth pro lib. red. trium toft. et 1 car. terre et 1 tofto et 30 acr. terr. cum 1 piscaria in aqua Tyne.

Summa, 6*s.* 8*d.*

Walleshend. 13*li.* 15*s.* 4½*d.* de Collectore ib'm pro firmis et redd. terrarum et pratorum dominicalium una cum Redd. ass. ejusd. ville; 8*d.* pro 7 bondis; 7½*d.* pro mesyngpenys; 24*s.* pro 7 bondis antedictis in precio 7 quar. de Scatmaltez sic sibi vend. hoc anno; 20*s.* pro herbag. bosci ib'm; nil de Rawyar et Walyar quia dimittuntur in gross. cum manerio, tamen redd. sol. per ann., 8*s.*; 24*s.* de Smethyar et Holmesyar dimiss. Tho. Mody.

Summa, 17*li.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

Wyllyngton. 13*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *ob.* rec. de Collectore ib'm pro redd. ass. ejusd. ville una cum operibus debitis manerio de Walleshend. Et nil r. hic de molendino ventritico quia vastum, tamen sol. r. p. ann., 26*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 13*li.* 6*s.* 8½*d.*

Novum Castrum. Nil resp. hic de 9*li.* 3*s.* 4*d.* pro pens. concessa per Regem pro firma ville N. C., quia assignantur Magistro de Farne.

Summa, nulla.

Pypwelgate. 116*s.* 10*d.* de redd. ass. de P. et Gateshed.
Summa, 116*s.* 10*d.*

Overheworth. 14*li.* 14*s.* 8*d.* pro redd. ass. ville de O. H. cum 16*d.* pro Renthennys ejusd. ville. Et de 26*s.* pro luto in campo ejusdem. Et nil de mesyngpenez ad fest. S. Martini, quia dimittuntur in gross. cum tota villa.
Summa, 16*li.* 8*d.*

Nethirheworth. 4*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* de Roberto Forster pro firm. et redd. terr. et prator. dominicalium in N.H. cum feno decimali eorund. Et de 71*s.* 8*d.* de Collectore ib'm pro redd. ass. Et de 31*s.* de eodem pro operibus debit. manerio de Wardley. Nil de ij molendinis quia vasta. Et nil de duobus quareris subtus le hanyng, quia extra tenur., tamen redd. sol., 20*s.* Et nil resp. hic de 1 quarera in mora vocata Welhedis quia extra tenur. tamen r. sol., 10*s.* Sed resp. de 13*s.* 4*d.* pro j piscar. in aqua de Tyne vocata le Hemmyngyar. 12*d.* pro mesyngpenez. 6*s.* 8*d.* pro firma j piscar. vocat. Blaklawyar.
Summa, 10*li.* 10*s.* 4*d.*

Fellyng. 20*s.* 8*d.* pro lib. redd. de Fellyng. Nil de j piscar. in aqua de Tyne voc. Bondyar pertin. ad Scaccarium d'ni Prioris, quia extra tenuram.
Summa, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Folanceby. 10*s.* pro lib. redd. ville de F.
Summa, 10*s.*

Hebarn. 48*s.* 4*d.* pro lib. redd. terr. et ten. ib'm. 12*s.* pro lib. redd. duarum partium piscar. in Tyne. 20*s.* pro 1 mes. et 68 acr. terre. 46*s.* 8*d.* pro firma unius clausure voc. Westryddyng. 20*d.* pro f. 1 piscar. in Tyne voc. Pethyar.
Summa, 6*li.* 8*s.* 8*d.*

Monkton. 40*s.* pro redd. ass. ville de M. 6*li.* pro firma 8 bondag. ib'm. 2*s.* 2*d.* pro lib. redd. terrarum communiarum.
Summa, 8*li.* 2*s.* 2*d.*

Hedworth. 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* de coll. ib'm pro redd. ass. ville de H. 6*d.* pro 1 pastura. 6*s.* 1*d.* pro lib. redd. terr. et ten. cum 8*d.* pro di. lb. piperis et v*d.* pro 1 lb. cimiri.
Summa, 6*li.* 19*s.* 11*d.*

Symondsett. 12*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* pro redd. ass. ville de S. cum tercia parte ejusd. ville capt. ad firmam per d'nm de Rad'o Bullmer. 13*s.* 4*d.* rec. de eodem pro lib. redd. dicte tercie partis.
Summa, 13*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Jarow. 40*s*. de magistro ib'm pro redd. ass. ejusd. ville. 40*s*. pro Courtyar et Fullyar tamen sine dimiss. pertinent. ad scacc'm Prioris Dunelm. 6*s*. 8*d*. pro firma 1 piscarie pert. ad dictum scacc'm vocat. Fleyar. 16*d*. de oblacionibus de Jarow in festo apostolorum Petri et Pauli officio Burs. spectant. ex consuetudine.

Summa, 4*li*. 8*s*.

Harton. 27*li*. 7*s*. 1*d*. de Collectore ib'm pro r. ass. et pro 21 bond. ejusd. ville. Et de 53*s*. 4*d*. pro lez Deynez ib'm, nil, quia assignantur burs.

Summa, 27*li*. 7*s*. 1*d*.

Wyuestow. 14*li*. 4*s*. 10½*d*. de Collectore ib'm pro redd. ass. ejusd. ville. 16*s*. pro lib. redd. terr. ib'm. 9*s*. 4*d*. pro lib. redd. terrar. ib'm. 3*s*. 4*d*. pro firma 1 piscarie in Tyne vocat. le Ebyar. 10*li*. pro firma molendini de Shelez.

Summa, 25*li*. 13*s*. 6½*d*.

Southwike. 15*li*. 9*s*. pro firma ville de S. cum f. molendini et f. piscarie ib'm. 43*s*. 11*d*. pro lib. f. diversor. terr. et ten ib'm.

Summa, 17*li*. 12*s*. 11*d*.

Shelez. 18*li*. 12*s*. 4*d*. de redd. ass. ville de S. Et de 10*s*. rec. de eadem villa pro firma brasinag. ejusd. ville que reddere solebat per annum, 40*s*. Et de 4*s*. pro tractu de Sandhelis hoc anno.

Summa, 19*li*. 6*s*. 4*d*.

Fullwell. 6*li*. 6*s*. 8*d*. pro manerio ib'm cum decimis garb. et feni eidem manerio pertin. in precio 19 quar. frumenti ad 6*s*. 8*d*. 6*li*. 6*s*. 8*d*. pro eodem manerio cum dec. garb. et feni eidem man. pertin. Et de 9*li*. 8*d*. de Collectore ib'm pro redd. ass. ejusd. ville.

Summa, 21*li*. 14*s*.

Wermouth. 12*li*. 3*s*. 4*d*. de Collectore ib'm pro redd. ass. ejusd. ville. 16*s*. 2*d*. pro lib. redd. terr. et ten. ib'm, preter alia opera et servicia debita manerio de Fullwell et Celerario Dunelm. 14½*d*. de oblac. fact. ib'm ad summum altare ad festum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli ex consuetudine.

Summa, 13*li*. 19½*d*.

Hawthorn. 4*s*. pro lib. redd. j carucat. terre.

Summa, 4*s*.

Sylkesworth. 13*s*. 4*d*. de 4 tenementis ib'm pro lib. redd. ejusd. ville.

Summa, 12*s*. 4*d*.

Hertilpole. 20*s*. pro firma 2 mes. et 1 magne domus alleciarie cum suis pertinentiis in simul jacentibus super le Northraw in Southstrete dimis. ad term. xc annorum. 2*s*. 4*d*. pro firma j burg. super Southraw in Southgate dim. ad term. lxxx annorum. 3*s*. pro lib. redd. j burg. super Southraw in Southgate per annum. 10*s*. 8*d*. pro lib. redd. j domus et j bothe apud Neshend super le Southraw p.a. 12*d*. pro libero redditu j burg. prope ten. pred. apud le Neshend. 5*s*. pro l. r. j burg. in Northgate super Westraw et 2 burg. vast. jacentibus super Southraw in Southgate nil, quia totaliter vasta.

Summa, 43*s*.

Coupon. 7*li*. 3*s*. 4*d*. de 16 ten. ibidem pro tot salinis in prec. 35 quar. 6 bus. 2 p^c salis, 8 bus. ad j quar., prec. quar. 4*s*.

Summa, 7*li*. 3*s*. 4*d*.

Brome. 8*s*. pro redd. ass. j toft et 8 acr. terr. ib'm. 5*s*. 4*d*. pro redd. ass. j toft et j acr. terre ib'm. Nil de puteo carbonum ib'm, quia non occupatur.

Summa, 13*s*. 4*d*.

Cokyn et Fordhous. 2*s*. de Priore de Fynkall pro lib. redd. divers. terrar. et ten. in villa de Cokyn per annum ut patet per novum feodarium. Et de 2*d*. rec. de eodem Priore pro libero redditu j gardini juxta vadum de Fynkall vocat. Fordhous, ut patet per dict. feodarium.

Summa, 2*s*. 2*d*.

Ludworth. 26*s*. 8*d*. pro lib. redd. j toft. vasti ad finem orientalem ville super Northraw et 45 acr. terre in campo ejusdem ville.

Summa, 26*s*. 8*d*.

Aldyngrige cum Beurepayremore. 6*li*. de manerio de Aldyngrige, Almonerhalgh, magna clausura juxta le Stotyate, cum mora de Beurepayre.

Summa, 6*li*.

Vetus Burgus. 26*s*. 8*d*. pro redd. ass. 2 acr. terre in mora de Beurepayr juxta pontem de Aldyngrige, et 1 clausura continen. 5 acr. terre super Wharflatt et aqua de Brome et j clausura continente 10 acr. terre juxta claus. Elemos. et aquam de Brome et j clausura continente 3 acr. terre super Redehill juxta Codesley et 3 acr. terre in Codesley juxta Chiltonpole in duobus locis. 2*s*. rec. de Sacrista Dunelm. pro j gardino super Westraw in Southstrete. 20*s*. rec. de granatario et Joh'e Watkynson pro redd. ass. j claus. super stagnum molendini, et j claus.

vocat. quarer. celerar., et j claus. vocat. Ferthyngcroft. Et pro tribus acr. in campo de Belacise vocat. Gosecroft. 3*d.* rec. pro lib. redd. j ten. ex parte boriali torrentis de Milburn. 2*s.* pro lib. redd. j ten. ex parte australi ejusd. ten. ib'm. 21*d.* pro domo quondam Roberti Littster ib'm. 12*d.* pro domo ib'm. 24*s.* pro. firma 4 ten. in Veteri Burgo Dunelm.

Summa, 3*li.* 17*s.* 8*d.*

Elvett. 119*s.* 4*d.* de redd. divers. ten. et communis furni ib'm. 14*s.* 8*d.* pro lib. redd. trium ten. 3*s.* 4*d.* pro tercia parte unius ten. 12*li.* pro molendino de Skaltok. 6*s.* 8*d.* de lib. firma noviter adquisita de Thoma Holden exeunte de 1 ten. ib'm in tenura hostilarii Dunelm.

Summa, 19*li.* 4*s.*

Pensiones. 20*s.* de Abbate Novi Monasterii pro pens. ecclesie Whelpyngton; 10*s.* de Priore de Hexham pro pens. eccl. de Ovyngeham; 3*s.* 4*d.* de eodem Priore pro pens. eccl. de Aldeston; 6*s.* 8*d.* de Priore de Tynemouth pro pens. eccl. de Hawtwysill.

Summa, 40*s.*

Vendicio lane. 65*s.* 3*d.* de 27 petr. lane albe prec. singule petre, 2*s.* 5*d.*

Summa, 65*s.* 3*d.*

Vendicio coriorum. 22*li.* 17*s.* 3½*d.* de Coriis boum, vaccar. et vitulor., pellibus lanutis et pell. nudis provenientibus de lardaria d'ni Prioris et lard. Hospicii hoc anno.

Summa, 22*li.* 17*s.* 3½*d.*

Barkhous. 8*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* de Joh. Henryson firmario de le Barkhous, et cujusdam parcelle de le Celerar Orcheard.

Summa, 8*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Vendic. cebi et feodi et alior. proficuor. coquine. 7*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* pro 152 petr. cebi venditi ad 10*d.* 105*s.* 9*d.* in precio 121 petr. feodi coquine ad 9*d.* 73*s.* 4*d.* de exitibus animalium et piscium.

Summa, 16*li.* 12*s.* 5*d.*

Ravensflatt et Westyrton. 26*s.* 8*d.* de ij (secunda) vestura de Ravensflatt et Westyrton.

Summa, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Gardinum celerarii. 26*s.* 8*d.* de gardino celerarii.

Summa, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Rylley. Nil de firma de Rylley celerarii, quia assignatur eidem pro butiro et caseo.

Summa, nulla.

Perquisit. finium et amerciamentorum. 28*s*. 6*d*. pro finibus et amerciamentis trium Turnorum halmot. infra tempus compoti.

Summa, 28*s*. 6*d*.

Recepcio forinc. 8*d*. de Ancaragio duarum navium apud Shelez. 6*li*. 8*s*. 6*d*. rec. de relicta Ricardi Couhird pro reparacione manerii de Aldyngrige.

Summa, 6*li*. 9*s*. 2*d*.

Decima garb. paroch. de Jarow. 6*li*. de Wyllyngton et Walleshend sic vendit. (purchasers' names mentioned in each case). 23*s*. 4*d*. de Nethirheworth; 33*s*. 4*d*. de Hebarn; 20*s*. de Monkton; 46*s*. 8*d*. de Symondsett; 8*li*. 13*s*. 4*d*. de Harton; 4*li*. 3*s*. 4*d*. de Wystow; 10*s*. de Fellyng; 10*s*. de Folanceby.

Summa, 26*li*.

Decima garb. paroch. de Wermouth. 6*li*. de Southwyk; 36*s*. 4*d*. de Hilton.

Summa, 7*li*. 16*s*. 4*d*.
Preter Arr., 424*li*. 12*s*. 6*d*.
Cum Arr., 764*li*. 17*s*. 8½*d*.

Empcio boum et vaccarum. In primis in 20 Stottez emp. de Roberto Strangwas, prec. cap. 9*s*., 9*li*. (Etc.; 29 lines on the roll).

Summa, 114*li*. 16*s*. 2*d*.

Empcio ovium. In primis in $4^{xx}$ multon. emp. de Willelmo Gilson, prec. cap. 21*d*., 7*li*. (Etc.; 12 lines, including 10 hoggastrez).

Summa, 58*li*. 12*d*.

Empcio agnorum. In primis in $4^{xx}$ agnis emp. de Willelmo Hakforth de Hoghall, prec. cap. 10*d*., 65*s*. 8*d*. (Etc.; 2 lines).

Summa, 6*li*. 8*s*. 4*d*.

Empcio porcorum. In primis in 1 porco emp. de Willelmo Dyghton, 20*d*. (Etc.; 9 lines).

Summa, 7*li*. 11*s*. 5*d*.

Empcio cuniculorum, porcellorum, caponum, gall. et aucarum. In primis in 2 dd. cuniculorum prec. cap. 4*d*., 8*s*. It. in 40 aucis emp., de decima de Esyngton, 10*s*. 3*d*. 9 auc. emp. de dec. de Pytyngton, 2*s*. 3*d*. 13 auc. emp. de dec. de Byllyngham, 3*s*. 4*d*. 55 gallin. emp. de dec. de Esyngton, 6*s*. 10½*d*. 6 gallin. emp. de dec. de Pytyngton, 12*d*. 13 gallin. emp. de dec. de Hoghton, 2*s*. 2*d*. 41

gallin. emp. de dec. de Byllyngham, *7s. 9d.* 3 porcell. emp., *12d.*; 40 gallin. emp. de dec. de Norton, *6s. 8d.*; 3 capon. emp., *9d.*; 6 capon. emp., *18d.*

Summa, *51s. 5½d.*

Empcio olei, mellis, butiri, et sagiminis. In primis in 6 lagen. et di. mellis emp. de Roberto Hull de Langchester, *6s. 6d.* It. in 2 de Tho. Shele de Stelley, *22d.*; 2 de Rob. Hall, *22d.*; 5 de Joh. Alnewyk de Walrige, *5s.*; 9 de Will. Alman de Neuton, prec. lag. *11d.*, *8s. 3d.*; 11 de Will. Emotson de Neuton, pr. lag. *11d.*, *10s. 1d.* It. in 3 lagenis olei emp. de Thoma Castell de Novo Castro, *46s. 8d.* It. in 5 petr. butiri emp. per Thomam de Hall, pr. petr. *16d.*, *6s. 8d.*; 5 petr. emp. in villa per catorem, *6s. 5d.*; 1 petr. emp. in villa per Ric. Warcopp, *15d.*; 17 petr. et di. albi sagiminis emp. de Will. Archer, pr. petr. *18d.*, *26s. 2d. ob.* 4 petr. alb. sag. emp. de Joh'e Fleschewer de Veteri Burgo, prec. petr. *18d.*, *6s.*

Summa, *7li. 12s. 8½d.*

Empc. piscium. In primis in v$^{ml}$ allec. soris emp. de Will's Bromptoft de Hertilpole ad *8s.*, *40s.* It. in 1 last allec. s. emp. de eodem ad *10s. 6d.*, *105s.*; 6$^{ml}$ all. s. de eodem ad *6s. 8d.*, *40s.*; 4$^{ml}$ ad *7s.*, *28s.*; 2$^{ml}$ de Gaufrido Mawer, *20s.*; 7$^{ml}$ de relicta Rob. Bone de Hertilpole ad *10s.*, *70s.* It. in 1 barell allec. alb. emp. de Gaufrido Mawer, *9s.*; 9 barell de Joh. Anbell de Novo Castro ad *9s. 9d.*, *4li. 7s. 9d.* It. in 140 dogdravez emp. de Joh. Robynson et Gaufrido Mawer, pr. cap. *6d.*, *4li.* In 105$^{xx}$ dogdravez emp. de Joh'e Whitheuyd de eadem villa, pr. cap. *5½d.*, *105s. 10d.*; 63 emp. de Patricio Saundyrson de Hertilpole, pr. cap. *7½d.*, *37s. 6d.*; 162 emp. de Gaufrido Mawer, pr. ca. *3¼d.*, *63s.*; 20 emp. de Joh. Geryng, *6s. 8d.*; 22 de Thoma Short de eadem, pr. cap. *7d.*, *12s. 6d.*; in 4$^{xx}$ de Ric'o Forde de eadem, pr. ca. *8d.*, *53s. 4d.*; in 200 de Ric'o Bromptoft de eadem, pr. ca. *8d.*, *8li.*; 10 de Gauf. Mawer pr. ca. *6d.*, *5s.* It. in 100 Stokfish emp. per Joh'em Barker de Novo Castro, pr. ca. *2d.*, *20s.* In 5 dd. 8 salmon. sals. emp. de d'no Joh'e Har, *16s.*; 17 dd. de eodem, pr. dd. *3s.*, *51s.*; 13 dd. 6 salmon emp. per d'nm Joh'em Byrtley, *59s. 6d.* It. in 2 hamyrbarell emp. de relicta Joh'is Norham, *36s.* It. in 6 anguill. salsis emp. de Joh'e Salton, *3s. 2d.* It. in 20 stokfish emp. de eodem, *5s.*

Summa, *55li. 14s. 3d.*

Empcio specierum. In primis in 1 dd. piperis emp. de Joh'e Grosier de London, pr. lb. *16d.*, *16s.*; It. in 12 lb. emp. de Thoma Fyssburn, pr. lb. *13d.*, *13s.*; in j dd.

de Joh. Anbell, pr. lb. 14*d.*, 14*s.*; in 2 lb. de Joh'e Salton, 3*s.* It. in 2 lb. croci de Thoma Gaynford, 26*s.* 8*d.*; in 1 lb. de Joh'e Laxe de Chester, 14*s.*; 2 lb. de Roberto Marshall de London, 26*s.* 8*d.*; 1 lb. de Joh. Anbell, 14*s.*; 1 lb. de serviente Roberti Marschall, 14*s.* 6*d.*; 1 quart. de Thoma Fyshburn, 3*s.* 4*d.* It. in 100ma amigdal. emp. de Joh'e Salton, prec. lb. 3¼*d.*, 32*s.* 6*d.*; 16 dd. de eodem, 4*s.* 10*d.*; 100ma de Rob. Marshall de London, 30*s.* It. in 3 lb. gariofil. de Joh. Anbell, 7*s.* 6*d.* It. in 2 lb. macez de eodem, 5*s.*; di. lb. de Joh. Salton, 16*d.* It. in 2 Sortez ficuum et racemorum emp. de Will'o Dysburgh de Novo Castro, 32*s.*; 16 lb. ficuum de Joh. Salton, 2*s.*; 4 lb. racemorum de eodem, 8*d.*; 14 lb. dactalorum de eodem, pr. lb. 5*d.*, 5*s.* 10*d.*; 6 lb. de Tho. Fyssburn, 2*s.*; 12 lb. de Rices emp. de Joh'e Salton, 3*s.* 3*d.*; 6 lb. de Joh. Grosier de London, pr. lb. 1½*d.*, 9*d.*; 1 lb. zinziberis de Joh'e Lax de Cestria, 12*d.*; 2 lb. de Saundrez de Joh'e Anbell, 3*s.* 4*d.*; 1 lb. racemorum de Curance de Joh'e Salton, 4*d.*; 6 lb. de Joh'e Grosier de London, 2*s.*; in 2 barell di. ceparum emp. de Joh'e Anbell de Novo Castro, 4*s.* 7*d.*

Summa, 14*li.* 4*s.* 1*d.*

Tallia et Indenture. In primis Gaufrido Mawer, ut patet per Tall., 36*li.* 8*s.* 4*d.* It. Roberto Bayard ut p. p. Tall., 51*s.* It. Will'o Lawson, ut p. p. Tall., 10*li.* 5*d.* It. Ric'o Warcopp et aliis, ut p. p. Tall., 45*li.* 12*s.* 6½*d.*

Summa, 4xx14*li.* 12*s.* 3½*d.*

Garderoba. In primis in 1 panno integro et 4 uln. emp. pro valect. pr. ulne 22½*d.*, 50*s.* 10*d.* It. in 14 uln. empt. pro garcionibus, pr. ulne 19*d.*, 22*s.* 2*d.* It. in 1 tunica emp. pro Roberto Westmerland, conscio computantis, 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 79*s.* 8*d.*

Empcio equorum. In primis in 1 equo emp. de Will'o Hoton de Hardwyk et liberato Alano Fyshman pro cariacione piscium, 20*s.* It in 1 equo emp. de Tho. Atkynson de Southwyk, 13*s.* 4*d.* It. in 1 equo emp. de Alex° Robynson de Overheworth, 46*s.* 8*d.* It. in 1 equo emp. de d'no Priore, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 106*s.* 8*d.*

Empcio pis. virid. (et) Aven. pro prebenda, et lentibus. In primis in j quar. Aven. emp. de Ric'o Smyrke de Hoton, 2*s.* 8*d.* (6 lines). It. in 1 quar. pis. virid. emp. per Ricardum Blakburn granatorem, pr. bz. 20*d.*, 13*s.* 4*d.* (2 lines).

Summa, 6*li.* 13*s.* 3*d.*

Marscalcia. In primis in 40 petr. ferri Hispan. emp. de Joh'e Anbell ad 6*d.*, 20*s.* It. in 8 petr. 2 lb. ferr. Hisp. emp. de Johanne Gateshed Burs., 4*s.* 10*d.* It. Ric'o Smyth operanti 14 petr. ferri antedicti, capienti pro petra ex convencione 2½*d.*, 2*s.* 11*d.* It. in seris et clavibus empt. cum emendacione earundem, 23*d.* It. in 2 dd. de candilweke emp. pro candel alb., 2*s.* 6*d.* It. in 18 lb. cere emp., pr. lb. 4½*d.*, 6*s.* 8½*d.*; It. in 1 barell bituminis emp. de Joh'e Anbell de Novo Castro, 5*s.*; It. in 12 petr. cebi et 5 petr. flotag' emp. pro candel. alb. et unccione ovium, 13*s.* 9*d.* Et Ric'o Sadler pro 2 cellis et 2 frenis novis emp. cum emendacione cellarum, frenorum, et aliorum necessariorum pertinentium ad officium celerarii, 15*s.* 10*d.* It. Roberto Maldott pro 2 bridill bittis una cum gurthwebbis et 4^or^ buklis emp. pro eisdem, 2*s.* 3*d.*; It. in 1 plaustro longo, 2 rotis, 3 jugis, 1 aratro, et 1 Coupwayn, una cum 3 Sennez[1] et aliis instrumentis ferralibus ad predictam (*sic*) pertin. emp. de Joh'e Halywell de Wytton, 9*s.* 5*d.*

Summa, 4*li.* 5*s.* 0½*d.*

Expen. in solaciis d'ni Prioris et confratrum. Et in denar. lib. d'no Joh. Oll Senescallo Hospicii d'ni Prioris pro expensis ejusdem d'ni Prioris et confratrum ludentium apud Beurepayr per 11 septimanas et quatuor dies, 65*s.* 1*d.*

Summa, 65*s.* 1*d.*

Liberacio forincec. cum le Soulsilver. Et in liberacionibus per tempus compoti, viz. per 1 annum integrum et 5 septimanas, hominibus de domo[2] singula septimana, 2*s.*, 114*s.*; Et Johanni Bynchestr. capellano, capienti sing. sept. 8*d.*, 38*s.*; Et molendinario, ca. s. s. 6*d.*, 28*s.* 6*d.*; Et Joh'i Watkynson ca. s. s. 6*d.*, 28*s.* 6*d.*; Et fabro Abathie, ca. s. s. 6*d.*, 28*s.* 6*d.*; Et garcioni ecclesie, ca. s. s. 3*d.*, 14*s.* 3*d.*; Et homini camerar. ca. s. s. 2½*d.*, 11*s.* 10½*d.*; Et cuidam famulo coquine vocato Waynpayn, ca. s. s. 2½*d.*, 11*s.* 10½*d.*; Et 5 fratribus et sororibus de Wytton pro eorum Egsilver erga festum pasche, cuilibet eorum 12*d.*, 5*s.*

Summa, 14*li.* 6*d.*

Expens. Celerarii et conscii ejusdem. Et celerario pro feodo suo ex consuetudine, 4*li.* Et Roberto Westmerland, conscio ejusdem, pro feodo suo, 20*s.*

Summa, 100*s.*

---

[1] Sevvez or Sennez or what?
[2] de Domo Dei, 1440–41.

Expense necessarie. Et in expens. fact. circa tonsionem ovium apud Aldyngrige hoc anno, 23*d.*; in falcac. de Rylley, Hunterfeld, Altonfeld, Almonerhalgh, et gardini Celerarii, cum falcac. 2 acr. prati in campo de Belacise, 38*s.* 8*d.*; pro dispersione, levacione, et lucracione feni in eisdem locis, una cum cariacione 120 plaustr. feni predicti usque Dunelm., Rylley, et Aldyngrige, 59*s.* 7*d.*; in expen. Celerarii et famulorum suorum equitancium in Com. Northumbr. tribus vicibus pro vendicione decimarum et collectione firmarum, et usque Novum Castrum pro empcione olei, salis, ceparum, et allec. et usque Hertilpole et Sundyrland pro empcione victualium, et alibi per patriam infra tempus compoti, cum exp. factis ad tres Curias Halmot tentas infra temp. comp., 52*s.* 5*d.* Et in exp. fact. per dictos Celerar. et servientes suos colligentes agnos decimales in Elandschir et Norhamshir, 25*s.* 2*d.* Et in exp. Joh'is Byrtley equitantis in Com. Northumb. pro empcione salmon. et aliis negociis oportunis, 9*s.* 1*d.* Et Will'o Warde (and 6 others) cum plaustris suis cariantibus Saltfish, salmon sals., et Allec et alia victualia a Novo Castro, Hertilpole, Shelez, et Sundyrland, usque Dunelm., una cum 3*s.* 4*d.* pro le fraght salmonum sals. a Berwico usque Novum Castrum ac 17*d.* sol. pro portag., 27*s.* 6*d.* Et in equis conductis de Will'o Lacy de Dunelm. pro cariag. allec. sor. a Hertilpole usque Dunelm., 2*s.* 4*d.* It. in 1 dd. pergameni emp. una cum 4 quaternis papiri pro rotulis, indenturis, quaternis, et aliis necessariis Scaccario pertin. et spectant., 4*s.* 1½*d.* Et in j barell salis grossi de Paytouse emp. per Joh'em Byrtley ad 2*s.*, sol. pro sale per eundem, 8*s.* 6*d.* Et in 1 quar. sa. gr. de P. emp. de Tho. Papedy de Novo Castro, 10*s.* Et in 5 bar. sa. gr. de P. emp. de Th. Smyth de Novo Castro, 35*s.* Et in 14 quar. salis apud Dunelm. et Coupon viz. de Will'o Lacy de Dunelm., de Thoma Shephird de Coupon, Joh. Shephird, Ric. Thoronton, Tho. Thoronton de eadem, Will'o Lawson de Byllyngham, 51*s.* 1*d.* Et pro cariagio ejusd. salis usque Dunelm., 11*s.* 11*d.* Et in 12 rastris emp. de Will'o Fayrhall de Brome, 7*d.* Et in 2 dd. vasorum stann. emp. de hominibus de Ebor. cum empcione vasorum ligneorum hoc anno, una cum 20 dublers et dischis de stanno emp. de Thoma Marshall, 36*s.* 7*d.* Et pro factura farine infra temp. comp., 12*d.* Et in 35 quar. 6 bz 2 p^c^ salis emp. de tenentibus de Coupon pro firma salinarum suarum ib'm debit per annum, prec. quar. 4*d.*, 7*li.* 3*s.* 4*d.* Et in denar. sol. Tho. Salter de Dunelm. pro cariag. 200^ma^ amigdal. ab Ebor. usque Dunelm., 3*s.* 5*d.* Et in 2 brevibus originalibus

versus Will'm Couper et Joh'em Glover ac Rogerum Saxtson cum diversis mandatis et execucionibus, 3*s*. 2*d*.

Summa, 26*li*. 5*s*. 4*d*. *ob*.

*In dorso*.

Reparaciones domorum. Et in 3 quar. calcis emp. de Joh'e Alanson infra tempus compoti, 2*s*. Et in denar. sol. Thome Robynson de Skaltok pro reparacione facta ibidem, ut patet per computacionem inter Celerarium et dictum Thomam, 13*s*. Will'o Milner de Shelez pro reparacione facta ib'm, 8*s*. 8*d*. Will'o Sawer pro sarracione bordarum pro le bay in stabulo, 6*d*. Joh'i Fayrhall, Will'o Byngfeld et Will'o Waynpayn pro factura sepium et fossarum circa Hunterfeld, Rylley et Aldyngrige, 15*s*. 10*d*. Et in 15$^{xx}$ tegulis emp. de Ric'o Sclater de Elvett pro manerio de Aldyngrige, et Will'o Osworth et Rob'to Warcopp pro factura et emendacione murorum ib'm. Ac Ric'o Hedley pro tectura domorum ib'm, 25*s*. 9*d*. Et in reparacione ten. nuper Thome Pynder in Shelez, 7*s*. Et in reparacione ten. nuper Joh'is Symondsett ib'm, 4*s*. Et in rep. ten. nuper Alani Barton ib'm, 16*d*.

Summa, 78*s*. 1*d*.

Stipendia de terminis Mart. et Pent. Et Gaufrido Mawer, provisori apud Sundyrland, 20*s*. Ric'o Warcopp et Th. Kyrkby alteri eorum 33*s*. 4*d*., 66*s*. 8*d*. Willelmo Dighton, 23*s*. 4*d*. Thome Proudlok et Joh'i Proudlok carnificibus, 26*s*. 8*d*. Ricardo Collome, 10*s*. Alano Fyshman, 13*s*. 4*d*. Clerico Galilee pro stipendio suo, 6*s*. 8*d*. Werkmanno coquine, 13*s*. 4*d*. Thome Stele et Ric'o Stele custodibus equorum, 10*s*. Joh'i Walker et Ric'o Hyne custod. apud Aldyngrige pro le metekorn et stipend., 46*s*. 8*d*. Th. Herynger et Will'o Short custodibus apud Rylley, 10*s*. Lotrici Scaccarii Celerarii, 12*d*. Et cuidam clerico pro flatu organorum, 17*d*.

Summa, 12*li*. 9*s*. 1*d*.

Resoluciones pro terris ad firmam affirmatis. Joh'i Cawod pro j claus. vocat. Huntfeld sic affirmat. per annum, 60*s*. Elimos. Dunelm. pro Northrylley sic affirmat. p. a., 53*s*. 4*d*. Priori de Fynkall pro Altonfeld, 36*s*. Rob'to Eure armigero pro tercia parte ville de Symondsett sic ab eo affirmat., 73*s*. 4*d*.

Summa, 11*li*. 2*s*. 8*d*.

Redditus resolutus. Et d'no Ep'o Dunelm. pro landmale in Sundyrland juxta mare, 20*d*.; eidem pro defectu secte curie ib'm, 18*d*.; eidem pro landmale apud Gateshed et pro

defectu curie ib'm, 22*d.*; eidem pro Wodhire apud Aldyngrige, Brome, et Rylley hoc anno, 4*d.*; Joh'i Cawod pro lib. redd. terr. in Brome, 13*s.* 4*d.*; elemos. Dunelm. pro Ferthyngcroft ad finem de Southstrete, 14*d.*; Sacriste Dunelm. pro lib. redd. trium acr. terre super Belacise, 7*d.*; Priori de Fyncall pro lib. redd. manerii de Aldyngrige, trium toft., et 50 acr. terre ib'm quondam Rogeri Couhird, 2 mes. et 10 acr. terre in Brome quondam Joh'is Cawod et manerii de Rylley, 4*s.* 8½*d.*; Joh'i Gylford pro libero redd. 5 ten. in Pypwelgate et Gateshed per ann., 5*s.*; eidem pro sect. cur. ib'm, 12*d.*

Summa, 30*s.* 2*d.*

Contribuciones. Et in contribucione facta officio granatarii Dunelm. ex precepto d'ni Prioris in diversis granis, 17*li.* (*sic*).

Summa, 18*li.* 19*s.* 8*d.* (*sic*).

Allocaciones. Et in herbagio manerii de Aldyngrige, le Almenerhalgh, 1 magne clausure juxta le Stotyate, cum mora de Beurepayr depast. per catall. hospicii, 6*li.*; in herbag. gardini Celerar. depast. per dicta catalla et sic superius onerat., 26*s.* 8*d.*; in herbag. secunde vesture de Ravensflatt et Westyrton depast. per dict. catall. sic superius onerat., 26*s.* 8*d.*; in herbag. 1 clausure juxta Rylley superius onerat. sub firma Joh. Henryson per dict. catall. depast., 13*s.* 4*d.*; in precio 17 coriorum liberat. camerario, cantori, et cancellario, 24*s.*; Et in allocacione facta Thome Robynson molendinario de Skaltok pro stacione molendini de Skaltok hoc anno, 63*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 13*li.* 14*s.* 2*d.*

Soluc. debitor. Et Thome Castell de Novo Castro pro allec. alb. ab eo empt. de tempore Thome Lawson, 119*s.* 3*d.*; Gaufrido Mawer pro debit. dicti d'ni Thome, 107*s.* 7*d.*; Will'o Lawson de Byllyngham in parte de 21*li.*, 13*s.* 10*d.* eidem debit. de tempore dicti Thome Lawson, 8*li.* 9*s.* 4*d.*; Thome Milner de tempore dicti d'ni Thome, 9*li.* 4*s.*; Roberto Grenecroft de Wermouth pro debit. dicti d'ni Thome, 20*s.*; Rob. Bayard in parte de 17*li.* 15*s.* 2*d.* debit. eidem Roberto per dictum d'nm Thomam, 7*li.* 14*s.* 3*d.*; Thome Plummer in parte arr. eidem Thome debit. per dict. d'nm Thomam Lawson, 6*s.* 7*d.*

Summa, 38*li.* 12*d.*

Summa omn. expens. soluc. et allocac., 530*li.* 2*s.* 3½*d.* Et sic recepta excedunt expensas in 234*li.* 15*s.* 10*d.* De quibus se exonerat de 17*li.* 5*s.* 3*d.* de arr. diversorum annorum d'ni

Joh'is Durham quondam Bursarii Dunelm. Et de 36*li.* 2*s.* 4*d.* de arr. duorum annorum d'ni Will'i Pertryk quondam Burs. Dunelm. Et de 68*li.* 12*s.* 8*d.* de arr. trium annorum d'ni Joh'is Oll, nuper Burs. Dunelm. Et de 16*li.* 13*s.* 11*d.* tam de arr. d'ni Joh. Oll. quam d'ni Th. Lawson de anno D'ni M[l]ccccxxxij[do]. Et de 112*li.* 5*s.* 5¾*d.* de arr. quinque annor. et di. finient. in festo Pentec. anno D'ni M[l]ccccxxxviij de tempore d'ni Thome Lawson. Et de 127*li.* 19*s.* 3½*d.* de arr. hujus compoti. Et de 8*li.* 2*s.* 11*d.* de decas. hujus comp. Et de 8*li.* 16*s.* 2*d.* de vast. hujus comp. Summa totalis exoneracionis, 300, 4[xx], et 15*li.* 18*s.* 0¼*d.* Et sic superexpend. 161*li.* 2*s.* 7¼*d.*

*Animalia.* In primis 1*d.* rec. de stauro rec. apud Rylley de reman. d'ni Th. Lawson ultra 8*s.* Et de 16 vaccis rec. ibidem de reman. ejusdem Thome Bursarii. Et de 4 bovettis rec. ib'm de reman. dicti Th. Lawson. Et de 254 bobus, vaccis, et bovettis emp. ut infra.

Summa recept', 275.

De quibus expenduntur infra et extra, 231.

Summa mise, 231. Et reman. 44, unde apud Rylley 1 taurus et 16 vacce.

*Multon.* De reman. d'ni Th. Lawson ultimi Bursarii, nil. Sed resp. de 622 rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa, 622. De quibus expenduntur infra et extra infra tempus compoti, 607.

Summa mise, 607. Et reman., 15.

*Agni.* De rem., *etc.*, nichil. Sed resp. de 132 de empcione ut infra.

Summa recept., 132. Et omnes expenduntur.

*Porci.* Sed resp. de 2 porc. de reman., *etc.* Et de 40 porcis rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa rec., 42. De quibus expenduntur infra et extra infra temp. comp., 38.

Summa mise, 38. Et reman., 4.

*Oleum.* De aliquo oleo rec. de reman., nil. Sed resp. de 1 cado olei continente 30 lagen. Et de 17 lagen. olei rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa, 47 lagen. Et omnes expenduntur.

*Mell.* De aliquo melle rec. de reman., nil. Sed resp. de 35 lagen. et di mell. emp. ut infra.

Summa rec., 35 lagen. et di. De quibus expenduntur infra et extra, 24 lagen.

Summa mise, 24 lagen. Et reman., 11 lagen. et di.

*Butirum.* De aliquo butiro rec. de reman., nil. Sed resp. de 11 petr. butiri rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa, 11 petr. Et omnes expenduntur.

*Album sagimen.* De aliquo sagimine albo rec. de reman., nil. Sed resp. de 21 petr. et di. rec. de empcione ut infra.

Summa rec., 21 petr. et di. Et omnes expenduntur.

*Dogdravez.* De aliquibus dogdravez rec. de reman., nich. Sed resp. de 837 dogdravez rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa, 837. Et omnes expenduntur.

*Allec. rub.* De aliquibus allec. rub. rec. de reman., nich. Sed resp. de 3 lastis 4 mill. rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa rec., 3 last. 4 mill. Et omnes expenduntur.

*Allec. alb.* De aliquibus allec. alb. rec. de reman., nil. Sed resp. de 10 barell. de allec. alb. rec. de empcione ut infra.

Summa rec., 10 barell. Et omnes expenduntur.

*Salmon. sals.* De aliquibus salmon. rec. de reman., nil. Sed resp. de 41 dd. Salmon. sals. rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa rec., 41 dd. De quibus expenduntur infra et extra infra tempus compoti, 39 dd. et 9 salmon.

Summa mise, 39 dd. et 9 salmon. Et reman. 1 dd. et 3 salmon.

*Stokfissh.* Sed resp. de 25 Stokfissh rec. de reman. Et de 120 Stokfissh rec. de empcione ut infra.

Summa, 145. Et omnes expenduntur.

*Piper.* Et de 6 lb. et di. piperis rec. de reman. Et de 3 dd. et 2 lb. piperis rec. de empcione ut infra.

Summa rec., 3 dd. 8 lb. di. De quibus expenduntur infra et extra infra tempus compoti, 3 dd. 6 lb. et di.

Summa mise, 3 dd. 6 lb. et di. Et reman., 2 lb.

*Crocus.* Et de di. lb. croci rec. de reman. Et de 7 lb. et 1 quart. rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa tot., 7 lb. et di. et 1 quart. De quibus expenduntur infra et extra per tempus compoti, 7 lb. et 1 quart.

Summa mise, 7 lb. et 1 quart. Et reman. di. lb.

*Amigdal.* De aliquibus amigdal. rec. de reman., nil. Sed resp. de 216 lb. amigdal. rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa rec., 216 lb. De quibus expenduntur infra et extra infra temp. comp., 176 lb.

Summa mise, 176 lb. Et reman. lx lb. (*should be* xl lb.).

*Gariofol.* De aliquibus gariofol. rec. de reman., nil. Sed resp. de 3 lb. rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa rec., 3 lb. Et omnes expenduntur.

*Macez.* De aliquibus macez rec. de reman., nil. Sed resp. de 2 lb. et di. de macez rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa, 2 lb. et di. Et omnes expenduntur.

*Ficus et racem.* De aliquibus ficubus vel racemis rec. de reman., nil. Sed resp. de 2 Sortez et 20 lb. ficuum et racemorum rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa rec., 2 Sortez et 20 lb. Et omnes expenduntur.

*Dactali.* Sed resp. de 4 lb. dactal. rec. de reman. Et de 20 dactal. rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa tot., 24 lb. De quibus expenduntur infra et extra infra tempus compoti, 22 lb.

Summa mise, 22 lb. Et reman., 2 lb.

*Rycez.* Et de 4 lb. de Rycez rec. de reman. Et de 18 lb. de Rycez rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa rec., 22 lb. Et omnes expenduntur.

*Zinziber.* De zinzibere rec. de reman., nil. Sed resp. de 1 lb. zinziberis rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa rec., 1 lb. Et expenditur.

*Saundrez.* De Saundrez rec. de reman., nil. Sed resp. de 2 lb. de Saundrez rec. de empc. ut infra.

Summa rec., 2 lb. Et expenduntur.

*Racemi de Curance.* Sed resp. de 3 lb. racemorum de Curance rec. de reman. Et de 7 lb. rec. de empcione ut infra.

Summa rec., 10 lb. De quibus expenduntur infra et extra infra tempus compoti, 9 lb.

Summa mise, 9 lb. Et reman., 1 lb.

*Comp. Tho. Warde Cellerarii et Thome Lewyn Conscii ejusdem* 1439–40 *per* 26 *septimanas* (cum dupl.).

Under Walleshend are mentioned Neweyar', Walleyar', and Holmesyar'.

*Exp. Nec.* Et in j quart. sal. Gross. de Paytouse, 8*s*. 8*d*. Et in 2 quart. sal. gross. de Paytouse (emp. ad Nov. Castr.), 16*s*. Et in 17 quart. di., 3 bz., 1 p^c salis emp. de tenentibus de Coupen pro firma salinarum suarum ibidem debita per annum, prec. quart. 4*s*., 71*s*. 8*d*. Et Ricardo Collom laboranti et custodienti herbas in orto Cellerarii pro potagiis de a^o preterito et a^o instanti, 3*s*. 4*d*.

A list, in two columns, of 64 miscellaneous payments to different persons, including:—

Thome Chachesid pro 16 troves, 12*d*. Willelmo Nesbet pro 20 troves, 15*d*. Vicario de Kellowe, 7*s*. 11*d*.; de Billyngham, 10*s*.; de Pittyngton, 16*d*. Quatuor fratribus et sororibus hospit. de Wytton pro allec., 8*s*.; pro eorum Egsilver, 4*s*. Celarario de Fynkhall, 11*s*. 6*d*. Roberto Tomson Sagster in Beurpare, 10*d*. Ep'o Dunelm. pro landmale ets ecta curie apud Sonderland de term. Mart., 19*d*. Ep. Dun. pro vodhire apud Aldyngrige, 6*d*. Vicario de Norham, 4*li*. (Payments to servants, craftsmen, and others).

*c*. 1440. *Fragment of roll,* on paper.

*c*. 1440. *A Monthly roll,* imperfect.

*Comp. eorundem*, 1440–41 (cum. dupl.).

*Empc. specierum.* It. in 2 sorttes ficuum et racemorum magnorum cum 8 toppes racemorum magnorum. Item 1 layf de suggir, 4*s*. 6*d*. It. in 1 barell et di. separum cum 1 bund. allei, 3*s*. 10*d*. It. in 2 dd. lib. de Reyce, 4*s*.

*Expens. necessarie.* Et in 11 uln. panni saccorum, 3*s*. 6*d*. Et in 2 lib. de Pakthrede . . pro suasione (suicione) ejusdem, 6*d*. Et vicario Cellerarii in ecclesia de termino Pentecostes ante hunc compotum et de terminis Martini et Pentecostes infra hunc compotum, 10*s*.

*Stuffum rem. in offic. Celler. (inter alia).* 8 galons mellis ; 2 fatt' ficuum et Rasemorum magnor.; di. 1 laff de Sogyr.

*Comp. d'ni Tho. Lawson Cellerar. et d'ni Henr. Rakett conscii* 1441–2 (cum dupl.).

*Dona et exenia*. In primis in donis dat. Cocis Henrici Percy Gardiani Estm'che Anglie versus Scociam, 3*s*. 4*d*. Item uni homini portanti volatilia d'no Priori, 12*d*. Item uni puero portanti salmon., 6*d*. Item Thome Forster de Acley ex precepto d'ni Prioris, 2*s*. 4*d*.

Summa, 7*s*. 1*d*.

*Exp. necess*. It'm in 3 dd. vasorum garnisett, 12 salsariis de stanno empt. apud Novum Castrum erga festum Natalis D'ni, 12*s*. 8*d*. It'm in iiij$^{xx}$ parapsid. 60 disc. lingn. empt. de Roberto Tornor de Langle, 3*s*. 4*d*. Ric'o Wryght pro cust. boum gros. apud le Slautherhouse de anno preterito et anno instante, 6*s*. 8*d*. Item vicario in ecclesia dicti computantis, 6*s*. 8*d*. Item Johanni Tomson fagotter apud Beurepayr, 5*s*. Item in 2 Waynrapes et 4 helteres empt., 12*d*. It. pro 1 stabulo conducto apud Sunderland de Willelmo Rakwod pro le fishhorse, hoc anno, 4*s*.

*Stipendia*. Clerico Galilee pro stipendio suo, 6*s*. 8*d*. (eidem) pro flatu organorum, 17*d*.

1442. *Comp. fr. Joh. Durham Junioris*.

Month 7, week 1, Lib. (details), 5*s*. 3*d*. In 300 allec. et makerell et pisc. alb. empt., 7*s*. 9*d*. Week 2, In 12 stokfisch. In 16 pisc. sals. de yseland. Week 3, In 2 dogdraves, 2*s*. 4*d*. In 5 salmon poudred per burs., 5*s*. In 5 anguill. sals. magn., 3*s*. 1½*d*. In 8 murenis salsis, 4*s*. 5*d*. In 12 trutes sals. et 8 trutes rec. per burs., 3*s*. 8*d*. Week 4, In gariofil., macis, sugre, ficubus, et racemis, 2*s*.

1449. *Compotus d'ni Th. Lewyn, Celerarii Dunelm. a die Sabbati, hoc est Vig. Pent. A° D'ni* M$^{l}$ccccxlix$^{no}$ *usque* (*blank*).

(This is the last set of monthly rolls, and, unlike previous ones, is reckoned by the days of the months. No receipts are mentioned).

Sabbato in lib. ("mensis Jun." written over), v*s*. vj*d*. viz. hominibus de domo Dei, 2*s*.; Johanni Bynchestr', capellano, 8*d*.; Johanni Steyll cantori, 6*d*.; Th. Barnard, cursori, 6*d*.; Ric. Smyth, 6*d*.; Joh. Watkynson, 4*d*.; Joh. Milner, 4*d*. It. homini camerar., 2½*d*.; It. garcioni ecclesie, 3*d*.; It. carectario, 2½*d*.

Summa, 5*s*. 6*d*.

(The habit of this accountant is to state in each entry whether "s' de stauro," "per talliam," "per catour," or "per bursarium").

In cxx$^{ma}$ allec. rub. s(umptis?) de stauro, 14*d.* In 4½ 2 tyld carcass. carn. bov. sals. de stauro, 32*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 4*li.* 18*s.* 1¼*d.*

Sabbato 6 die mensis Junii. In lib., 5*s.* 6*d.* In 160 allec. rub. s. de stauro, 14*d.* In 2 summis pisc. per tall. de Sundyrland, 10*s.* 4*d.* In 7 salmon. poud' empt. per cat', 2*s.* 5*d.* In 4 salmon. recent. empt. p. cat', 2*s.* In 4 carcass. carn. bov. s. de stauro, 28*s.* In 1 carcass. carn. bov. recent. de staur., 7*s.* In 4 vitul. rec. de Rylle, nil. In 18 agn. empt. p. burs. prec. capit. 8*d.*, 12*s.* In 5 porcell. empt. p. burs., 15*d.* In 15 capon. empt. p. burs., 3*s.* 9*d.* In 27 aucis empt. p. burs., 3*s.* 6*d.* In 12 porcell. empt. per catorem, 3*s.* 6*d.* In 8 capon. empt. p. cat., 4*s.* 10*d.* In carn. vitul. empt. p. cat., 11*d.* In 8 aucis empt. p. cat., 16*d.* In 1 vitul. empt. p. cat., 17*d.* In 39 pull. gallin. empt. p. cat., 3*s.* 1*d.* In butir et lacte empt. p. cat., 4½*d.* In M$^{l}$c$^{ma}$ ovis empt. p. cat., 4*s.* 5*d.*

Summa, 4*li.* 18*s.* 4½*d.*

Sabb. 14 Jun. In libr., 5*s.* 6*d.* In 7 dogdravez de stauro, 2*s.* 4*d.* In pisc. alb. empt. p. cat. in villa, 7*d.* Summa, 105*s.* 7*d.* 21 Jun. Summa, 4*li.* 12*s.* 8*d.*

Summa omn. expens. (sc. per mensem), 19*li.* 14*s.* 8¾*d.*

28 Jun. In 11 salmon poder empt. per burs., 3*s.* 8*d.* Summa, 4*li.* 19*s.* 4*d.*

5 Jul. Summa, 106*s.* 9*d.* 12 Jul. Summa, 4*li.* 3*s.* 5*d.* 19 Jul. Summa, 72*s.* 9*d.*

Summa omn. exp., 17*li.* 16*s.* 3*d.*

26 Jul., S$^{a}$, 4*li.* 15*d.* 2 Aug., In lacte et pedibus boum empt., 7*d.* S$^{a}$, 104*s.* 10*d.* 9 Aug., In j lag. olei empt. p. cat., 12*d.* S$^{a}$, 4*li.* 13*d.* 16 Aug., In 1 tyld carn. bov. lib. burs., 7*d.* In 5 carcass. j qr. 2 tyld carn. bov., 37*s.* 11*d.* S$^{a}$, 106*s.* 3*d.*

S$^{a}$ omn. exp., 18*li.* 13*s.* 5*d.*

23 Aug., S$^{a}$, 101*s.* 5*d.* 30 Aug., 118*s.* 6¾*d.* 6 Sept., S$^{a}$, 105*s.* 10*d.* 13 Sept., In j summa pisc. empt. per burs. apud Stranton, 4*s.* 1*d.* S$^{a}$, 6*li.* 3*s.* 4½*d.*

S$^{a}$ omn. exp., 22*li.* 9*s.* 2¾*d.*

20 Sept., In 1 vitulo de Rylle, nil. S^a^, 4*li.* 16*s.* 9*d.* 27 Sept., In 24 bednelfysch de stauro, 23*d.* In 1 q^a^r (carn. bov.) liberat. ludentibus apud le Houghth, 21*d.* In 1 di. multon. lib. ludentibus apud le Hought, 18*d.* S^a^, 112*s.* 2½*d.* 4 Oct., S^a^, 119*s.* 2½*d.* 11 Oct., In 21 dogdrave s. de stauro, 8*s.* 9*d.* S^a^, 117*s.* 5½*d.*

S^a^ omn. exp., 22*li.* 5*s.* 7½*d.*

18 Oct., In 13 aucis empt. per burs. de decima de Esyngton, 3*s.* 6*d.* S^a^, 6*li.* 8*d.* 25 Oct., In 1 porc. de stauro, nil. Summa, 102*s.* 2½*d.* 1 Nov., In 10 auc. empt. per burs. de x^a^ de Tremdon, 2*s.* 6*d.* In 4 pestell porcor. empt. p. cat., 2*s.* 6*d.* S^a^, 107*s.* 0½*d.* 8 Nov., In j signet empt. p. cat., 3*s.* In 9 pestell porcor. empt. p. cat., 18*d.* In j signet emp. p. hostill., 4*s.* 6*d.*

S^a^ omn. exp., 24*li.* 13½*d.*

Fest. Omn. S'cor. Ambaciatores d'ni Regis Angl. et Ambac. Scoc'.

15 Nov., S^a^, 104*s.* 4½*d.* 22 Nov., In D sperlyng per burs. empt., 20*d.* S^a^, 4*li.* 1*d.* 29 Nov., S^a^, 78*s.* 10½*d.* 6 Dec., In 3 bus. 2 p^c^ del muscul. empt. p. burs., 14*d.* S^a^, 74*s.* 6*d.*

S^a^ omn. exp., 16*li.* 17*s.* 10*d.*

13 Dec., In 200 Ostreis emptis p. cat., 12*d.* In plays' et ostreis emptis p. cat., 8*d.* S^a^, 119*s.* 5*d.* 20 Dec., In 1 apro de stauro de Rylle, nil. In 5 porc. emptis, 24*s.* In 2 braunys empt. per burs., 23*s.* In 24 aucis obulatis per burs., 12*d.* In 22 cuniculis empt. p. burs., 2*s.* 8*d.* In pedibus boum empt. p. cat., 9*d.* 27 Dec., In 1 vitul. de Aldyngryg', nil. 4 Jan. (pestell. porc., ped. boum), S^a^, 114*s.* 10½*d.*

S^a^ tot. exp., 29*li.* 22*d.*

11 Jan., S^a^, 100*s.* 4½*d.* 18 Jan., S^a^, 4*li.* 15*s.* 5*d.* 25 Jan., S^a^, 103*s.* 11½*d.* 1 Feb., In pedibus vitul. emp. p. cat., 4½*d.* In carn. porc. et suett e. p. c., 19*d.* In 8 dd. 6 omasis e. p. c., 2*s.* 3*d.* In 58 saucestr' e. p. c., 4*s.* 10*d.* S^a^, 6*li.* 19*s.* 1*d.*

S^a^ tot. exp., 21*li.* 19*s.* 10*d.*

8 Feb., In 2 tyld liberat. ad le Houyth, 14*d.* In 1 multon lb. ad le Houyth, 12*d.* In 2 pestell porcorum e. p. c., 4*d.* In 72 saucestr. e. p. c., 6*s.* In 17 dd. omas. e. p. c., 3*s.* 6*d.* S^a^, 6*li.* 10*s.* 5½*d.* 15 Feb., In 1 selefysch e. p. burs., 6*s.* 8*d.* In pedibus boum empt., 5½*d.* In 20 saucestr. empt., 20*d.* 22 Feb., S^a^, 4*li.* 6*s.* 9½*d.* 1 Feb. (*sic, lege* Mar.), S^a^, 115*s.* 5*d.*

S^a^ tot. exp., 22*li.* 11*s.* 5½*d.*

8 Mar., S^a^, 4*li.* 18*s.* 3½*d.* 15 Mar., In 10 dd. del lamprones p. cat., 15*d.* In 1 tenych e. p. c., 12*d.* Dies Sci. Cuthb., S^a^, 10*li.* 5*s.* 1*d.* 22 Mar., S^a^, 71*s.* 3*d.* 29 Mar., S^a^, 101*s.*

S^a^ tot. exp., 23*li.* 15*s.* 7*d.*

4 Apr., S^a^, 6*li.* 8*s.* 0½*d.* 11 Apr., In 2 tild lib. ad Bewlowe, 14*d.* In 3 porc. de manerio de Pyttyngton, nil. S^a^, 4*li.* 19*s.* 3*d.* 18 Apr., S^a^, 4*li.* 10*s.* 2½*d.* 25 Apr., S^a^, 4*li.* 4*s.* 7*d.*

S^a^ tot. exp., 20*li.* 2*s.* 0½*d.*

2 Maij, In di. agn., di. kydd empt. p. cat., 6½*d.* S^a^, 4*li.* 3*s.* 9 Maij, In 2 bus. del kokyllez e. p. burs., 8*d.* S^a^, 4*li.* 11*s.* 7½*d.* 16 Maij, In 1 vitul. del Awdyngryg', nil. Capitulum anuale. S^a^, 6*li.* 3*s.* 3*d.*

(The last week and sum for the month have not been entered).

1443. *Comp. d'nor. Will. Eden Cellerar. et Joh. Eden conscii* (Annunc. ad fest. S. Michaelis) (*cum* ij *dupl.*).

*Vend. corior.* Et de 7*li.* 13*s.* 8½*d.* rec. de corr. boum vaccar. et vitulor. pellibus lanutis et pellibus nudis provenientibus de lardar. d'ni Prioris et lardario hospicii infra tempus compoti.

*Barkhouse.* Et de 60*s.* rec. de Joh. Henryson firmario de le Barkhouse et cujusdam parcelle de le Celler' Orchard de eod. term.

*Dona et exennia.* In primis clerico scribenti obligaciones propter decimas garbar. in Northumbria et Werallshir, 20*d.* It. ep'o puerili, 20*d.* It. portanti ferinam, 12*d.*

*Exp. necess.* It. pro j par' de Bowges empt., 2*s.* It. Willelmo Browne, potter, pro factura ij paten', 1 brasyn morter, 2 parvarum ollarum, cum 17 libris eris, 12*s.* 6*d.* It. in emendacione pavimenti Scaccarii Cell., 8*d.* Item in 1 rethe vocat. le Polte nett, 16*d.*

*Stipendia famulorum.* (Catour, Cocus, Assatores, Carnifex, Cocus, Custos apud Rilley, Fyschman, Warkeman coquine, lotrix scaccarii Cell., clericus Galilee, quidam clericus pro flatu organorum, Custodes apud Aldyngryge, Custos equorum, Sether, Plumber, uxor Rob. Tyddeswell pro vendicione feodi coquine).

Summa, 116*d.* 2*d.*

*Comp. eorundem.* Mich., 1443, usque idem fest., 1444.

*Exp. nec.* 200 disc. et 200 doblerz ligneis empt. erga Natale et festum Sci. Cuthberti, 11*s.* 7*d.* In Streynyowrez empt., 3*s.* 1 capa monachali empt. pro equitacione, 10*s.* 8*d.* In 2 Wegh et di. grossi salis empt., 50*s.*

*Comp. eorundem.* Mich., 1444, usque diem Veneris post fm. Sci. Marci, 1445.

*Vetus burgus.* Et de 23*s.* 4*d.* rec. de molendino fullatico ex parte occidentali stagni monasterii Dunelm.

*Repar. domor.* It'm . . pro emendac. unius furni in coquina et le Tewell super coquinam, 5*s.*

1445–6, see p. 86 ; 1446, see p. 85.

*Comp. Willelmi Hesylden Cell. Dunelm.* de minoribus expensis, receptis, et factis per eum in eodem officio, extra et preter compotum suum principalem redditum suppriori et conventui quolibet mense, viz. a festo Sci. Martini A° D'ni, etc., xlvj^to^, usque festum Pent. A° D'ni, etc., xlvij^mo^ (*cum dupl.*)

*Arr.* Et de 15*li.* 17*s.* debit. per Johannem Henrison firmarium de le Berkhuse, ut patet in pede ultimi compoti. Et de 4*s.* debit. per Will. Cowper juniorem, ut patet ibidem.

Summa, 16*li.* 12*d.*

*Recept.* In primis idem r. de 10*s.* 10*d.* rec. de reddit. assis. diversorum tenementorum et claus. infra veterem Burgum Dunelm. de termino Pent. Et de 2*s.* 3*d.* rec. de Roberto Watson pro firma unius clausi subtus murum castri juxta cimbam monachorum. Et de 60*s.* rec. de Johanne Henrison firmario domus tannatoris et cujusdam parcelle terre ibidem de termino predicto. Et de 11*s.* rec. de eodem pro uno dakyr pellium bov. depast. proveniencium de coquina a festo Pasche usque Pent. et non plus hujusmodi, quia allocantur in compoto precedente. Et de 20*d.* rec. pro uno dakyr corriorum vitulorum proveniencium de coquina a dicto festo Pasche usque Pent. Et nil hujusmodi pro pellibus lanutis, quia allocantur in comp. prec. Et de 7*s.* 6*d.* rec. pro 60 pellibus agn. proven. de coquina a dicto festo Pasche usque Pent. Et nil hujusmodi de cebo neque de feodo, quia in compoto precedente. Et de 34*s.* 1*d.* rec.

de feodo de le rangh et exitibus animalium et piscium sic venditis per uxorem Roberti Tydyswell a festo Mart. usque Pent.

Summa totalis rec. preter Arr., 6*li.* 7*s.* 4*d.*

Cum Arr., 22*li.* 8*s.* 4*d.*

*Feoda et stipendia famulorum.* In primis in superplusag. ult. compoti, 68*s.* 9½*d.* Item computanti pro feodo suo et scriptura computorum, 40*s.* Item Roberto Tydyswell, emptori victualium, 13*s.* 4*d.* It'm Will'mo Dyghton assatori et pastillatori, 11*s.* 1*d.* It'm Ric. Colum, puero del fyschuse, 5*s.* Et eidem pro custodia orti Cellerarii vocati ympgarth, 2*s.* It'm Nich. Sether, 5*s.* It'm Joh'i Hyn Warkmanno coquine, 6*s.* 8*d.* It'm clerico Galilee, 3*s.* 4*d.* It'm eidem pro flacione organorum, 8½*d.* It'm Joh'i Tydyswell, slaughterman, 10*s.* It'm Alano Nyxson fysch', 6*s.* 8*d.* It'm uxori Roberti Tydyswell pro vendicione exituum animalium et piscium, 2*s.* It'm lotrici scaccarii, 8*d.* It'm David Skotte custodi boum et porcorum, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Summa, 8*li.* 19*s.* 6*d.*

*Liberaciones.* In primis d'no Joh'i Bynchester, capellano super portam abbathie, pro suo sulsylver pro 26 septimanis, capienti per sept. 8*d.*, 17*s.* 4*d.* It'm fabro abbathie pro eodem per idem tempus, cap. per sept. 6*d.*, 13*s.* It'm Thome Bernard, cursori scaccarii pro eodem per sept. 6*d.*, 13*s.* It'm Will'o Mylner pro eodem per sept. 6*d.*, 13*s.* It'm Watkynson preposito Granarii pro eodem per sept. 4*d.*, 8*s.* 8*d.* It'm Roberto Barton, homini camerarii pro eodem per sept. 2½*d.*, 5*s.* 5*d.* It'm Will'mo Kyrke garcioni ecclesie pro eodem per sept. 3*d.*, 6*s.* 6*d.* It'm Nich. Waynpayn pro eodem per sept. 2½*d.*, 5*s.* 5*d.* It'm iiij^or^ fratribus et sororibus hospitalis de Wytton pro eorum egsylver ad festum Pasche, 4*s.*

Summa, 4*li.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

*Expense minute.* In primis Willelmo Hog et socio suo pro emundacione unius fossati sive clausure juxta pontem de Rylley, 19*s.* It'm in panno lineo empto pro cocis d'ni Episcopi, 16*d.* It'm in papiro empto, 4*d.* It'm in ostriis emptis pro d'no Priore, 16*d.* It'm in una securi empt. pro fissione lignorum, 12*d.* It'm in una clave empt. pro hostio claustri, 4*d.* It'm in ciphis empt. scacc., 4*d.* It'm uni tinkler pro emendacione patellarum et ollarum in coquina, 4*d.* It'm in iiij^or^ scaphis pro coquina, 8*d.* In 3 platers ligneis magnis pro ead., 13*d.* Et in discis et platers ligneis parvis empt. erga festum Sci. Cuthberti,

2*s*. 8*d*., 4*s*. 5*d*. It'm Joh'i Wylkynson pro illuminacione crucibuli in domo capitulari, 6*d*. It'm Joh'i Robynson pro ij^bus chesfattes empt. pro Rylley, 4*d*.

Summa, 19*s*. 3*d*.

Summa omn. expens. et liberac., 14*li*. 5*s*. 1*d*. Et sic recepta excedunt expensa, 8*li*. 3*s*. 3*d*. De quibus se exonerat, *etc*. Summa tocius exoneracionis, 14*li*. 14*s*. 11*d*. *ob*. Et sic superexpendit, 6*li*. 10*s*. 8*d*. *ob*.

1446. Monthly rolls of W. Hesylden, 6 to 11.

No. 6 is 3 Apr. to 1 May (*cum dupl*.). Week 2, 1 quart. delphini emp. per catorem, 2*s*. Week 4, In polopis emp. per catorem, 3*d*.

No. 7. Week 2, Thomas Lumley, W. Lumley, M. Joh. Norton, Robertus Bellyngyam, cum multis aliis. Week 3, Abbas Novi Monasterii, M. Joh. Norton, et M. Joh'es Lund cum suis. Week 4, Festum Ascensionis Domini. Thomas Lumley, M. Joh. Norton, M. Joh. Lund vicecomes, cum suis.

No. 8. Week 1, M. Joh'es Norton et M. Joh'es Lund bis in illa sept., cum multis aliis. Week 2, Fest. Pentecost. M. Joh'es Lund et M. Joh'es Norton, et die Jovis prox. sequens (*sic*) venit M. Joh. Norton, custos hospicii d'ni Prioris in tempore vacacionis. Week 3, Festum Trinitatis et Festum Corporis Christi. Suffraganeus, M. Joh. Norton et M. Joh. Lund bis; tres monachi de Tynmuth, cum multis aliis. Week 4, Festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste.

No. 9. Week 1, Eleccio M. Will'mi Ebchester prioris. M. Joh. Norton, Joh. Lund, R. Witwang, cum multis aliis confratrum nostrorum. Week 2, Thomas Lumley cum suis. Week 3, Hic Eps. T. Nevell, T. Lumley, W. Euerys, W. Lumley, M. Joh. Norton, M. Joh. Lund, W. Hoton vicecom., cum multis aliis. Week 4, Installacio prioris. Will'mus Hoton, Robertus Rodis cum suis.

No. 10. Week 1, Thomas Lumley, Prior de Tynmuth, Prior de Kyrkham, M. Joh. Norton, Joh. Lund, T. Herryngton senescallus hospicii d'ni Episcopi, W. Eltoft, cum aliis. Week 2, Dies Sci. Oswaldi, M. Joh. Norton, Prior Insule Sacre, Vicecomes, Vicarius de Alverton, Vicarius de Bedlyngton, cum multis aliis. Week 3, Sessio. M. Joh. Norton, W. Hoton, cum aliis. Week 4, Festum Assumpcionis Sce. Marie. In pedibus boum emp. per catorem Ty(dyswell), 4*d*.[1]

[1] This item occurs elsewhere now and then.

No. 11. Week 1, M. Joh'es Norton. Week 2, Will'm's Hoton, Nicolaus Hulme. Week 3, Festum Translacionis Sci. Cuthberti. Festum Nativitatis Beate Marie. M. Joh. Norton, Joh. Lund, W. Hoton, vicecom. W. Rakett seniscallus Hospicii Comitis Westmerland, cum aliis. Week 4, Unus armiger d'ni Regis.

*Comp. Will. Hesilden,* 1445–6 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. minute.* It'm pro una pelvi de auricalco empt. pro scaccario, cum emendacione unius lavacri pro eodem, 2*s.* 4*d.* Item in vangis et tribulis empt. pro factura fossarum, cum una massa salis empt. pro columbari in Gardino Cellerarii, 2*s.* Item pro sarracione le dressour et factura casarum infra ortum porcorum, cum sakys et Ridbandis empt. pro bobus depastis, 14*d.*

1445. Monthly rolls of the same, 1, 2, and 5. With them two mutilated ones, numbers gone.

No. 1. Week 1, Magister . . Norton, Rog. Thornton, Joh. Lund, W. Hoton, Robertus Rodys, Joh. Mydylton, cum aliis. Week 3, Prima dominica in Advent. Magister Robt. Beamute cum aliis auditoribus d'ni Ep'i. In iiij^or pestell empt. per catorem Ty., 9*d.* *ob.* Week 4, Dies Sci. Nicholai. Concepcio beate Marie Virg.

No. 2. Week 3, Festum Natalis D'ni. In j apro de stauro, 4*d.* In 54 pestell emp. per Cator., 4*s.* 3*d.* Week 4, Circumcisio D'ni. Epiphania D'ni.

No. 5. Week 2, D'ns Thomas Newell, M. Joh. Hinde, Robertus Euerys, W. Hoton, Robertus Claxston, W. Pudysay, cum multis aliis. Week 3, Deposicio Sci. Cuthberti. In uno delphino per Burs., 8*s.* In 4 aghtendell anguillar. sals. per Burs., 18*s.* In uno aghtendell anguill. sals. per Burs., 6*s.* 4*d.* In 5 dd. anguillarum recent. empt. per cator., 11*s.* In 10 dd. murenis emp. per cator., 16*d.* (*sic*). In 6 murenis empt. per catorem Ty., 6*s.* (*sic*). In una pica emp. per catorem Ty., 3*s.* In polopis empt. per catorem Ty., 8*d.* Week 4, Rog. Thornton, Joh. Mydylton, W. Hoton, Robertus Rodys, cum suis.

No. ? Week 1, D'ns prior, Joh'es Lund, Rob'tus Rodes, Joh'es Hedworth senescallus hospicii d'ni Ep'i, Joh'es Claxton, Robertus Kelsay, cum aliis. Week 2, Sinodus. D'ns prior, T. Nevell, T. Lumley, R. Rodis, Joh'es Mydylton, R. Beamunt, Joh'es Lund, W. Rakett, cum aliis. Week 3, T. Nevell, T. Lumley, Rogerus

Thornton, R. Rodis, Rob. Beamuntt, Joh. Lund, Joh'es Hedworth, Joh. Mydylton, T. Lamton, cum multis aliis. Week 4, Robertus Rodis ad cenam et prandium.

No. ? Week 2, Magister Joh'es Norton, M. Joh'es Lund cum suis. Week 3, M. Joh'es Lund, decanus de Lanchester, M. Willelmus Neuton, cum aliis. In 11 dd. omasiorum, 3*s*. In 6 dd. sawsterys empt. per catorem, 6*s*. 11*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1447–8 (de minoribus).

*Exp. minute.* It'm in vino dato confratribus in domo communi in auditu compoti, 5*d*. It. in 26 lib. cere empt. pro candelis in refectorio et solario, prec. libr. 6*d*., 13*s*. It. in uno cribro empt. pro cribracione salis grossi, 4*d*. It. pro uno drawghrape et uno smalrape pro Weyscill, 15*d*. It. pro una vanga ad secand. fenum, 6*d*. Pro illuminacione crucibuli, etc., as in 1447.

One monthly roll, No. 12, 1447. Contains nothing special.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1448–9 (de minoribus), *cum dupl.*

*Expens. minute.* In primis in 6 cultellis empt. pro casua, 8*d*. 20 lib. cere pro refect. et solario ; pro sarracione unius dressor. Roberto, etc., pro colleccione gallin. denarat., rentt, et auc. obulat., 6*s*. 2*d*.

*Alloc.* Et de 2 petr. feodi liberat. pro crucibulo ad portam Abbathie, et crucibulo stante in introitu ad domum communem, et crucibulo in introitu ad cellarium, 16*d*.

Two monthly rolls of same. 1448.

No. 3. Week 1, Fest. Sci. Benedicti. Week 2, D'ns prior, M. Joh'es Norton, M. Joh'es Lund, decanus de Derlyngton, Rector de Branspeth, vicecomes, cum multis aliis. Week 3, D'ns prior. M. Joh'es Norton, Prior de Coldyngham, Joh'es Hedworth, M. W. Newton, W. Raket, cum aliis.

No. 4. Margin where guests would be recorded all decayed away.

*Comp. d'ni Thome Derlyngton de minoribus,* 1459–60.

*Recepta.* Et de 8*li*. 2*s*. 11*d*. rec. pro c$^{ma}$liiij petr. cebi vendit. hoc anno, unde c$^{ma}$xiij petr. ad 11*d*., viz., Sacriste Dunelm. 60 petre, 55*s*.; Bursario 64 petr., 58*s*. 8*d*.; ac pro

expens. Scaccarii et le Kirsettez in domo capitulari et Refectorio, 9 petr. 8*s*. 3*d*. et 41 petr. vendit. diversis hominibus ad 12*d*., 41*s*. Et de 74*s*. 3*d*. rec. pro $4^{xx}$ 16 petr. feodi provenient. de coquina per tempus compoti sic venditis videlicet Bursario 32 petr., 24*s*.; diversis hominibus 64 petre, 38*s*.; et pro le kirsettez ad portam Abbathie ac ad introitus tam ad domum communem quam ad cellarium 3 petre 2*s*. 3*d*. prec. singule petre 9*d*. Et de 4*li*. 10*s*. rec. de feodo del Raunge et exit. animalium et piscium de Coquina per tempus compoti sic venditis Isabelle Leuechild.

*Feoda et stipendia famulorum*. Much as before, but include, Joh'i Whikham Turnbroche, 18*d*. Et custodi claustri pro illuminacione de le Kirsettez in domo capitulari, 6*d*.

*Expens. necessarie et minute*. Et sol. pro 2 ladels et j scommyr de cupro, 2*s*. 4*d*.; pro 2 m'kyngiryns pro vasis electrinis signandis, unde in uno illorum imprimitur una mitra et in altero j croche, 12*d*. Et sol. pro 2 obbis de corio empt. pro cerevisia imponenda continent. duas lagenas, 2*s*. ; pro cirpis pro scaccario, 6*d*.; pro 1 tramale . . pro pisciculis capiend., 4*s*. 6*d*.; pro tectura . . parve domus in le Kilngarth ; pro mundacione de le Swynegarth. Will'o Potter pro effusione unius patelle erie continentis 4 dd. et 2 lb. unde 3 dd. de stuffo et 1 dd. 2 lb. empt. de eodem ad 3*s*. 6*d*., 8*s*.; uni homini portanti ferinam bina vice, 3*s*. 4*d*. ; pro tectura straminea, le Watlyng et sparryng unius domus in Hunterfeld ; pro cariag. 8 fothyr del medowethak ; pro posicione et emendacione unius Gutter lapidee in orto Abbathie et 2 fothre del flaggez empt. pro eadem, 3*s*. 4*d*.; pro mundacione vivariorum et stagnorum et factura 2 clourez in le orchard, 12*s*.

*Allocaciones*. Et petit alloc. de vastis hujus compoti, videlicet de domo tannatore, 13*s*. 4*d*.; Slaughtermanhous, 6*s*. 8*d*. (etc.) de decas. 1 claus. voc. Hoglyn sive gardin. Cellerar. juxta Wiram, inferius onerat. ad 4*s*., eo quod dimittatur nisi pro 2*s*. 6*d*., 18*d*.

*Status dimissus in Officio Cellerarii per d'nm Willelmum Hesilden in festo Pent. Anno Domini Millesimo cccc$^{mo}$ quinquagesimo nono, deliberatus d'no Thome Derlyngton.*

*Scaccarium*. In primis in scaccario xij$^{cim}$ coclearia argentea cum j theca. Item v ciste cum j parva cista. Item ij mense cum j par del trystez. Item iiij mappe cum v manutergiis. Item duo candelabra de auricalco. Item j

pelvis cum lavacro. Item j par del Balance cum troy-we3tes. Item j salsarium cum coopertorio de stanno. Item iij dorsaria vetera. Item viij pulvinaria debilia. Item iiij formule cum j cathedra. Item j por ferri. Item vij dd. discorum ligneorum. Item vj dd. parapsid. ligneorum. Item j amphora. Item j par balanc. magn. ligneorum cum diversis ponderibus. Item due vange, et xvj lb. cere.

*Coquina.* In coquina sunt, viz., in le Sethynghowse ij magne olle in furnis. Item j olla vocata Stokton. Item j magna olla vocata Warde. Item ij sewpottez. Item j olla de Melan. Item iij olle ex novo impetrate [ex assignac. priori *over erasure*]. It. ij parve olle. It. iij possenettez et iij chawfers, j magna patella vocata [Hesilden *over* Kellow *erased*], j patella vocata Stokton vel le Swelyngpan, ij patelle vocate Moreby, j patella vocata Drundale [*or* Drimdale ?] ij patelle vocate Eden, j patella pro froys, et ij parve patelle. Item viij veruta quadrata. It. iiij^or parva veruta pro anguillis. It. iij par del rakkez. It. ij cobertez [1] alias laundyrens, ij rostyngyrens. It. j fleshcroke. It. j patil. ferr. ad extrahend. pisces de patell. ; j scomyr ferr. ; It j magnum Brandreth cum ij costeris, et j parvum Brandreth, j tribula ferr. ; j porr ferr. ; j Brasynmorter cum j pestell ferr. ; j myowr ferr. ij par del Potclyppez. It. iij morters cum j morteriolo. Item ij amphore, iij ladyls de auricalco. It. ij dryssyngknyvez, ij choppyngknyvez, j cupa cum iij tubbez, j fleshhaxe, j whele barowe, j colrake, ij pestels, j clover pro grotez et j aliud clover pro sale. Item ij Betynghamyrs pro le stokfyssh. Item j pelvis cum foraminibus vocata j Syle. Mem. de una olla data per patrem j Rycu' (?)

Item in le fleshlardar. j cisterna cum v stepyngfattez. Item in le fysshlardar iiij fattez j par del Weyscalez cum diversis ponderibus. Item, in le Slawghterhouse, j plumbum in fornace, j haxe, j flayngknyfe, j magna corda, j credill pro ovibus mactandis, et ij yrenforkez.

Item in le Almary in custodia Joh'is Sawer et Joh'is Nicholson, 9 dd. di. parapsid. electr. ; vj dd. di. (viij dd. di. *written over*) discor. electr. ; v dd. (vj dd. di. *written over*) salsar. electr.

*Rilley.* Item in custodia Joh'is Robynson apud Rilley. j caldrun, ij skelez, j kyrn, j meyle, ij chesfattez, j milksyle, ij secures, iij yrenweggez, j scala, j Grape, j Shepecroke, j yrenforke, j Drevill ferr., et viij rastra, j Brercroke, et j vanga.

---

[1] *Sic ; Read* cobirons.

*c.* 1460. A roll much injured by wet, similar to that of 1459–60.

*Comp. d'ni Thome Derlyngton,* 1460–61 (cum dupl.).

*Feoda et stipend. famulorum.* Et Nicholao Waynepayne, 10*s.* Et Thome Kynge et Nicholao Waynpayn custodibus boum et porcorum, 10*s.*

*Liberaciones.* Et Johanni Stele, Cantori, pro suo soulesilver per annum ut patet per Indentur., 26*s.* 8*d.*

*Exp. nec. et minute.* Et sol. pro 8 uln. de le Straynyo$^{r}$-clath, 16*d.* (Linen for cooks of earls of Northumberland and Warwick and duke of Exeter). Carpentario pro factura unius cisterne, pro sarracione meremii, pro viij$^{xx}$ petr. plumbi, pro operacione ejusdem plumbi, pro le pavyng in le larderhouse, pro le pavyng aree Coquine ; pro factura M$^{1}$M$^{1}$M$^{1}$M$^{1}$ fagottes, x*s.* Et sol. pro uno equo emp. (pro) Nicholao Waynpayn, vj*s.* viij*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1461–2 (cum dupl. in papiro).

*Exp. nec. et minute.* Et sol. pro 30 petr. plumbi pro le gargouys super coquinam et Scaccarium, 10*s.* ; pro factura Armarioli in coquina, 20*d.* ; pro factura de le Trowez et emendac. de le busys pro bobus infra le Slaughterhouse, 2*s.* 8*d.* Joh'i Sevyer pro una reste ex eo empt. continen. 10 fadomys, 2*s.* ; pro sex pulvinaribus emp. pro Scaccario Cellerarii, 2*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1462–3.

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro 5 uln. de le Strenyors, 12*d. ob.* Will. Potter pro effusione unius posnett ponderantis 8 lb., 12*d.* Et in regardis dat. cocis d'ni Regis, 3*s.* Et sol. Joh. Mosedale et Will. Lange pro tannacione et domacione 6 coriorum bovin. pro j Barehide, una cum 2*s.* 6*d.* solut. pro factura et suicione ejusdem, 18*s.*

*Comp. d'ni Rob. Werdale,* 1465–6 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. nec. et min.* j nova sera emp. pro le Salthouse ; Rob. Potter pro emendac. duarum ollarum in furnace ; pro 2 sadill panell empt. pro le fissheman, 2*s.* 4*d.* ; pro j

chesefleke, 6*d.*; una cum 8*d.* solut. pro le flekys pro fenestris coquine. In regardis datis cocis d'ni Archiep. Ebor. una cum 16*d. ob.* solut. pro 3 ulnis panni linei emp. pro eiisdem, 5*s.* 4*d. ob.* Et in regardis datis Coco Com. Westmerl. apud Beaurepair, 20*d.*; Cocis Com. Werwici, 2*s.*; Rob. Ruke Coco Com. Northumbr., 12*d.*; homini Will'i Bowes Militis portanti ferinam, una cum 4*d.* sol. Rob. Thomson portanti cuniculos, 16*d.* Et Joh. Cuke portanti dimid. porpasse ex precepto d'ni Prioris, 3*s.* 4*d.* Et Rob. Horsham portanti tres dentriculos ex prec. d'ni Pr., 12*d.*

*Comp. d'ni Ric. Steyll,* 1466–7 (cum dupl.).

*Recepta.* De feodo del Range et exitus (*sic*) animalium et piscium de coquina.

*Feoda et stipendia famulorum.* Joh'i Preston custodi lardarii carnium et assatori, 23*s.* 4*d.* Ric. Preston pistillatori et Sether per idem tempus, 13*s.* 4*d.* (lighting cressets in Chapter-house a regular entry).

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro v par. calatorum magnorum empt. pro le fisscheman et Nicholao Waynpan, 2*s.* 3*d.*; pro unccione ovium apud Rilley per xvij^cim^ dies cap. per diem 3*d.*, 4*s.* 3*d.*; pro 8 bollys lingneis et 1 multrali empt., quorum 3 cum multrali sunt apud Rilley et 5 in coquina, 20*d.* Et in 2 obbis empt., 2*s.* 3*d.*; pro 5 bus. garbatorum empt. pro verione, 20*d.*; pro le swaryng j^us^ borde clogge, 12*d.* Tho. Rowland et W. Jonson laborantibus infra le slaughterhouse in tempore interfeccionis animalium per duos dies, 8*d.*; pro operacione et emendacione pavimenti coram hostio le slaughterhous et in le swynhousgarth ac apud Rilley; W. Plumer operanti circa emendacione aqueductus infra aquam de Were, una cum 12 lib. dell towe empt., 5*s.* 10*d.* sowdyng super scakar; emend. fenestr. vitr. in scakker; pro factura j^us^ pentesse j^us^ ten. in tenura W. Hydwyn. Et sol. pro ij lib. seminis ceparum et aliis seminibus emptis pro le Impgarth, una cum herbis et oleribus emptis infra tempus compoti, 3*s.* 9*d.*[1] Et solut. Tho. Cornfurth laboranti ibidem circa plantacionem earundem, 2*s.* 7*d.* Et in 7 lib. dactulorum empt. de W. Cornfurth, 4*s.* 4*d.* Et in 2 lib. dell powderlomberd empt. de eodem, 3*s.* 3*d.* (other spices of the same, and 400 wardons at York).

[1] This entry shows what the Impgarth was.

*Comp. Rob. West,* 1467–8 (cum dupl. mutil.).

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro cariagio 10 plaustrarum del ryss a Rilley usque le Westorcharde pro le Dovecotegarth ibidem, 3*s.* 4*d.* . . Ric. Halywell de Shyncley pro cariagio 1 plaustrat. zabuli pro dictis ten., 6*d.* ; repar. et emendac. magni furni coquine per 8 dies. operantibus super adquisicione de le Thyll in quarrera ex altera parte Wire ; pro facture Cinefactorii voc. le Barowe Coquine ; pro cariagio c[a] Stokfish ab Ebor. ; pro 11 bus. de Scrabbez emp. pro verius inde fiend., 22*d.* ; pro 4[xx] volemis empt., 10*d.*; pro le Tynfole empt. pro ornacione et pictura del soteltez erga festum Natal. Domini, 11*d.* ; pro 1 rethe voc. Tramale, 24*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1468–9 (cum dupl.).

*Recepta.* Kirsetts in Chapter House, Refectory, Abbey Gate, and entrances to Common-house and Cellar, are named ; also, "feod. del Raunge."

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro 1 garnyssh et di. vasor. electr. emp. erga fest. Sci. Cuthberti, 22*s.* 3*d.* (as in some other rolls, where also, as here, we find "parapsid. et disc. lign.," here 200 of each). 1 axe pro le lardar et 1 axe pro dolacione bosci ; Will. Cornforth pro 12 strenyours, 2*s.* 4*d.* 2 laddils et 1 scomer de cupro pro coquina, 23*d.* 2 choppyngknyfes et 2 lechyngknyfes, 14*d.* ; Joh. Scot, Dykar, pro scuracione et plantacione cum Whik 60 rod. fossati apud Rilley ; pro nova construccione unius spycehouse ad exitum Coquine, 30*s.*; pro sarracione unius Clog pro j drissyngborde inde fiend. 12*d.* ; j lb. et di. (the usual quantity) del unyonsede emp. h. a. ad seminand. in orto cellerarii, 16*d.* Et sol. diversis operantibus ibidem una cum herbis, oleribus, et diversis seminibus emp. h. a., 16*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1469–70.

*Feod. et stip. famulor.* Idem computat pro feodo suo, 4*li.* Et eidem quod non recipit oblaciones suas de feretrario, 8*s.* Servants mentioned, all by name, are, emptor victualium, custos lardarie carnium et assator, Pistillator et Sether, Ric. Fleshewer Slaughterman, Werkmannus coquine, custos vasorum et fenistrarum coquine, fyshman, Nicholaus Waynpan, clericus Galilee, et eidem pro flacione organorum, custodes (2) boum et

porcorum, Turnbroche, Eliz. Dixon pro vendicione exituum animalium et piscium ; Lotrix scaccarii, Custos claustri pro illuminacione de lez kirsettez in domo capitulari.

*Liberaciones*. Persons named are, Joh. Steyll, cantor (pro suo soulsilver). Mag[r] Rob. Bartram (ex nova imposicione d'ni Prioris) Faber, Cursor Scaccarii, Molendinarius Abbathie, Prepositus granarii, Homo Camerarii, Serviens ecclesie, iiij sorores Hosp. de Wytton pro le Egsilver erga fest. Pasche.

*Exp. nec*. Pro iiij par. calathorum magnorum emp. pro Joh'e Fisheman et Nich'o Waynpan cum reparacione et emendacione aliorum calathorum, 2*s*. 2*d*. ; pro 3 bollys, 2 kittez, et 3 Chesfattes empt. pro manerio de Rilley, 16*d*. ; pro una magna corda continente 8 fathom empt. pro le Slaughterhouse, 2*s*. 10*d*. Joh'i Dycar pro factura 18 rod. fossati circa le Conyngarth apud Beaurepair, 3*s*. 4*d*. ; operanti super tectura straminea duorum lez Swynsties in orto porcorum per tres dies ad 4*d*., 12*d*.; emend. et repar. 240 rod. sepium circa le lyngelaund in Beaurepair, 5*s*. 6*d*.; le Ralyng 100 rod. apud Beaurepair ex parte boriali de le logehill ibidem ; in regardo facto cocis Marchionis Mountagu, 3*s*.; pro 15 dentriculis emptis pro instauracione de lez Poundez apud le Westorchard, 2*s*. 6*d*.; pro goldfole empt. pro ornacione et pictura de lez Sutteltez in festo Natalis D'ni, 9*d*.; pro repar. et emend. trium flakketez, 6*d*.; pro 14 Rapys del unyons empt. erga festum Sci. Cuthberti, 12*d*.

*c*. 1470. List, on paper, of articles "in scaccario," much as above, 1459.

*Comp. d'ni Joh. Forest,* 1471–2 (a decayed fragment). Duplicate and a third in better condition, though bad.

*Expens. necessarie et minute*. Et sol. (pro) construccione unius orrii apud Rilley vocat. Whetbarn, 26*s*. 6*d*.; pro 22 copul. del spars ad idem orrium, 2*s*. 6*d*.; pro 2 choppyngknyves et 4[or] lechyngknyves, 20*d*. ; pro una magna corda pro le Slaughterhous, 18*d*.; operanti super unum Flotyate in le Westorcherd ; pro una magna sera cum clave empt. pro le storehouse, 3*s*. ; pro 3 kirsettes ferri empt. pro le Raunge, 6*s*. ; pro uno molitorio empt. pro coquina, 16*d*. ; pro 2 hausoriis de cupro empt. pro coquina, 14*d*. ; pro una craticula nova empt., 2*s*. 6*d*. ; pro 1 lb. del unyonsede et aliis

herbis et seminibus empt., 2*s.*; pro 6 bollys lign. empt. pro coquina et Slaughterhouse, 12*d.*; pro le ryvyng et sharpyng M[1]D del stakes apud Beaurepair et Rilley, 3*s.* 9*d.*; pro factura 262 rod' sepium circa le Hollmedowe, etc. ; pro le fellyng del Ryss pro emendacione sepium, 2*s.*; pro factura 64 rod' del Ralyng descendendo ab Holynside usque aquam de Broun, 13*s.* 4*d.* ; pro 3 uln. panni liberature valectorum liberate firmariis domus tannatoris, 5*s.* 7*d. ob.* Et sol. quatuor cocis Comitis Northumbr., 3*s.* 4*d.*; pro 4^or^ uln. panni linei empt. pro eisdem, 16*d.*; pro nova construccione unius Pastehouse juxta ostium coquine, 23*s.* 4*d.*; pro custodia de le Conyngarth, 5*s.*

*Alloc.* De firma unius clausure subtus murum castri juxta cimbam monachorum.

*Comp. ejusd. Pent. ad Mart.*, 1472 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro 4 Trillestwyndous empt. pro coquina, 8*d.* ; carpentario pro factura 2 dorestothez pro ostio de le Slaughterhous, 10*d.*; pro 30 rapys del unyons, 2*s.* 6*d.*

*Comp. d'ni Georgii Cornforth, Mart., 1472, ad Pent., 1473 (cum dupl.).*

*Expens.* Pro drissyngknyf et j choppyngknyf, 16*d.* ; pro j Colyour, 12*d.*; pro factura unius flodgate apud Rilley, 4*s.*; pro j obba, 12*d.*; pro dilaceracione et exasperacione iiij^c^ stakez apud Beaurepair, 12*d.*

*Comp. ejusd.*, 1473-4.

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro punctuacione et nova tectura super ten. in le Cellarerorchard et ad finem veteris pontis, etc. ; pro 6 uln. panni linei pro cocis Ducis Gloucestr., 3*s.*; operanti circa imposicionem unius Walplate.

*Comp. ejusd.*, 1474-5 (much decayed in upper part).

*Exp. nec. et min.* Et sol. pro j m'kyng iryn pro vasis electrinis cum j mitra, 10*d.*; pro 2 Trowys pro bobus infra le Slaughterhous, 8*d.* ; pro adquisicione 29 fothre del flaggez, 9*s.* 4*d.* . . et . . pro le Scapelynge et flaggyng earundem in orto porcorum, 26*s.*; pro factura unius muri inter le Wrightgarth et Swynegarth, 2*s.* ; (duobus)

operantibus circa le trillessyng et facturam . . fenestrarum per 18 dies cap. inter se per diem 10*d.*, 7*s.* (*sic*); pro emendacione et le rakyng circa muros coquine, 6*s.* 6*d.*; pro le flaggynge de le goyshous et Sethynghous et factura unius le Spowte inter pandoxatorium et ortum porcorum, 3*s.*; 10 uln. pann. lin. pro cocis Ducis Glouc. et Com. Northumb., 4*s.* 1*d.*

*Comp. ejusd.*, 1475–6.

*Exp. nec. et min.* Et sol. Will'o Goldsmyth pro factura unius m'kyngiryn pro vasis electr. cum j croche, 12*d.*; pro 2 m'kyngiryns pro animalibus, 6*d.*; sol. pro factura unius brandreth contin. v^xx^v petr. ad ij*d.*, 17*s.* Et sol. eidem pro le laynge ij axes, 6*d.*; pro factura unius bay in ara porcorum, 8*d.*; 6 uln. panni linei pro cocis Duc. Glouc. et d'ni Sci. Johannis, 2*s.*; pro scrabbys, 20*d.*

*Comp. ejusd.*, 1476–7.

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro iiij^or^ par calathor. magnor. empt. pro Nich. Waynpan et Joh'e Forman, 2*s.*[1]; pro 3 uln. panni pro factura casii, 9*d.*; pro factura j whelebarowe, 6*d.*; pro j fothre et di. plumbi empt. de divers. hominibus, 108*s.* 2*d.* . . pro le castyng et nova tectura ejusdem et 3 fothre et 7 petr. plumbi de veteri stuffo super scaccarium Cellerarii, 22*s.* 6*d.* Et sol. pro iiij^c^ ledenale empt. pro eodem, 12*d.*; pro emend. j flotegate apud Rilley et le Raile apud Beaurepair, 20*d.* Et sol. pro arbitis, 12*d.*

*Alloc.* Clausura subtus murum Castri juxta cimbam monachor. (*Mentioned regularly*).

*Comp. ejusd.*, 1477–8.

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro factura fornacis in le Sethynghouse, 11*s.* 8*d.*; pro le castyng et operacione . . plumbi . . pro ollis in le Sethynghous; pro factura unius molitorii pro coquina, 16*d.*; pro factura unius camini lutei apud Rilley, 3*s.* 8*d.*; pro tribus vangis et j tribula cum iiij^or^ hirnes pro eisdem, 13*d.*; pro j Turfspade, 8*d.*; Joh'i Soull pro lez Soteltez erga Natale D'ni, 12*d.*[2]

---

[1] This entry has occurred several times.

[2] Also in 1478–9, 1479–80.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1478–9 (*cum dupl.*).

*Exp. nec. et min.* 4 uln. pan. lin. pro cocis Duc. Glouc.; pro emendacione unius dampe apud Rilley; pro adquisicione talparum apud Rilley, 10*d.*; pro purgacione coquine, 3*d.*

*Alloc.* Et petit allocacionem de firma unius clausure subtus murum castri juxta cimbam monachorum superius onerat. ad 5*s.*, eo quod occupatur minus juste per Thomam Wharton ex vi manutenencie d'ni Ep'i, 5*s.*

*Comp. ejusd.*, 1479–80.

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro effusione et nova factura unius mortarii pro speciebus terendis; pro adquisicione del dalbyngstowrys et wandes, 12*d.*; pro operacione ejusdem (ferri) in dorebandez et wyndowbandez cum crokez, 22*d. ob.*

A paper roll, much injured, labelled "circa 1480," apparently containing nothing very remarkable.

*Comp. ultimi computantis*, 1480–81 (*cum dupl.*).

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro emendacione duar. fenestrar. in le fysshous et le drissour, 8*d.* Joh'i Brymley pro emendacione ollarum et patellarum, 19*d.*; pro 6 uln. panni hardyn pro fenestris coquine, 18*d.*; pro factura unius hollbarowe et 2 stanebarowes, 6*d.*; pro operacione ejusdem (ferri) in unum par del Rakkez pro assacione carnium, 11*s.* 4*d.*; pro M$^{1}$M$^{1}$Dc stanebrod et M$^{1}$c playnchournale, 10*s.*; 2 uln. pan. lin. datis Cocis Comitis Northumbr., 10*d.* Et sol Nicholao Dixon pro adquisicione talparum apud Rilley, 2*s.* Et sol. pro arbitis, 18*d.*

At the end of this roll is a *Status officii*, Pentec., 1481.

Status officii Cellerar. Dunelm. dimissus per predictum d'nm Georgium Cornford in festo Pentecostes Anno D'ni Millesimo cccc$^{mo}$ Octagesimo primo, et liberatus d'no Galfrido Foreste.

*Scaccarium.* In primis xij$^{cim}$ coclearia argent. ponderant. xij unc. cum una theca. Item iiij$^{or}$ ciste cum j parva cista. Item tres mense cum j pare tristellorum. Item ij mappe cum iij manutergiis, duo candelabra de auricalco, j pelvis cum lavacro, j par' balanx' cum ponderibus, j saltsaler de stanno, tria dorseria vetera, tria dorseria nova blodea cum borduris ex dono d'ni Georgii Cornford,

vj pulvinaria, iij formule, j Cathedra, j porr. ferr', j tribula ferr', quinque obbe, ij m'kyng Iryns, quinque secures, ij Recia, xxiiij lb. cere, j barell cum veriuto, ij barelli vacui pro veriuto, ij longa sedilia, j bakstole, j dd. trenchours lign.

*Coquina.* iiij dd. et iij parapsid., iij dd. disc., iij dd. et ij salsar. et ix chargeours electr. in custodia Rob'ti Coke. It'm ij dd. et x parapsid. iij dd. disc. et ij dd. salsar. electr. in custodia Joh'is Wynchelsy. It'm cclx parapsid. lign., ccxviij disc. lign., j Brasynmorter cum ij pilis ferr. pro speciebus terendis, ij morterstanez cum iij pilis lign., j grete brandreth ferr., j Brandreth ferr. minus, ij par del Rakkez ferr., ij Roste Iryns, ij Cob Iryns, octo veruta ferr. longa, tria veruta minora, xiij patelle ennee magne, unde j ex dono Joh'is Butler, ij chauffourpannez ennee, ij olle magne fixe in fornace, ij olle magne pro carnibus coquendis, octo olle ennee, quinque possenettez, tria hausoria de auricalco, ij friyng patyls ferr., ij potclippez, j fleshcroke, j colrake, j pele, j shole, j whelbarowe, iij kirsettez, j sae, ij cannez pro lacte, j scope, ij fleshtubbez, j pipa et j tubba in le Pastehous, j Bultclothe, ix dressyngbordez, ij Strenyours, j Brandreth ferr. pro frixacione, et vij barrez ferr. pro le grete brandrethe, j galon mesour de ligno pro mensuracione mellis.

*Lardar' carnium.* ij Cisterne de plumbo, ix stepyngtubbez, j fleshhaxe, ij dressyngknyfez, ij choppyngknyfez, j lechyngknyfe, j Saltarke, ij dressyngburdez, xxiiij carcas' boum sals., j carcas. boum powdred, j moton powdred, vj trechargeours.

*Lardar. piscium.* Quinque Stepyngtubbez, iij alie tubbe, ij stepyngbarellez, j barell cum sagimine, ij alii barelli pro sagimine conservand., j barell salmon sals., j barell olei, j dressyngknyfe, ij Choppyngknyfez, j Colyour, j par Weez lign. cum ponderibus, ij dressyngbordez, ij Stokfisshammers, j gretechargeour lign., ij melys lign.

*Storehous.* M[1]D allec. sori, lx stokfish, ccc[a]xxx dogdrawe.

*Slaughterhous.* vj boves depasti, j fleshaxe, j dresyngknyfe, iij capistra, v stendez, ij credyls, j pipa cum sera pro cebe conservand., ij saez, j vas plumbeum, j Tubba, j meyl, ij Irynforkez, ij flayngknyfez.

*Rilley.* ij Caldrons, unde j magna ex dono Joh'is Butler, ij Tubbe, ij kyrnez, iij Chesfattez, j mele, iij

Skelys, j Drevill, j Byll, j culter, j Brerecroke, iij hang-lokkez cum clavibus, ij Irynforkez, j grape, j Shepcroke, ij Irynweggez, octo Rastra, j Gryndstone.

*Comp. d'ni Galfridi Foreste,* 1483–4 (*much decayed*).

*Feoda et stip. fam.* Joh'i Forman fyssherman, 13*s*. 4*d*.

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro factura unius horsbay in le Slaughterhouse, 8*d*.; pro adquisicione 12 plaustratorum de lez payllbordes et cariacione ejusdem usque Westorchard, 8*s*. 4*d*. ; pro factura ejusd., 4*s*. 6*d*.; pro purgacione de lez powndes, 4*s*. 8*d*.; pro j lib. de le onyonsede, 12*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1484–5.

*Feoda et stipendia famulorum.* Et Roberto[1] Waynpan, 10*s*.

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro j par' calatorum magnor. empt. pro Roberto Waynpan, 20*d*.; 8 uln. panni linei pro cocis Com. Northumbr.; pro j spadeiren, 4*d*.; operanti super le appilhous, 2*s*.; pro 31 bus. macianorum unde 18 bus. ad 1*d*. *ob*., 2*s*. 3*d*., et 13 ad 1*d*., 13*d*., 3*s*. 4*d*.; Joh'i Soule pro lez Suteltez erga Natale et festum Sci. Cuthberti, 20*d*.; pro cc^ma qweke et plantacione ejusdem in orto porcorum.

*Comp. d'ni Henrici Dalton,* 1485–6.

*Recepta.* 16*s*. pro corticibus et Toppys in Silva de Rylley sic venditis tannatori hoc anno (etc.).

*Feod. et stip. famulorum.* Et Roberto Patonson Waynpayn, 10*s*.

*Exp. nec. et min.* Ric'o Pottar pro emendacione lez Sethyng pott et lez Swyllyngpan ac alterius parve patelle, 4*s*.; pro 2 funiculis pro lez Balance in lardar. pisc., 3*d*.; pro 10 uln. pan. lin. empt. pro cocis Com. Northumb. diversis vicibus et legati d'ni pape tendentis versus Scociam, 4*s*.; pro emend. columbar. in lez Westorchard. et sol. pro aspercione lez modhylles in pratis de Rylley, 12*d*.; pro lez Sutteltez erga Natale et fest. S. Cuthb.

*Status officii Cellerarii Dunelm.* dimissus per d'nm Joh'em Hampsterley in festo Pent. Anno D'ni 1488, et liberatus d'no Rob'to Gatysheuyd.

[1] Nicholao during many former years.

Similar to the *Status* of 1481, but has a few variations and additions, *e.g.* :

*Scaccarium.* j parva cista in domo specierum ; j Cathedra turnyd ; 5 merkyngyrynnys, 2 burnyngyrynnys.

*Coquina.* 340 paraps. lign. ; 340 disc. lign. ; 13 par. potclyppys ; 2 grates.

*Lardar. Carn.* 4 melys.

*Lardar. pissium.* 3 barelle pro sagimine et butiro conservand.; 1 par Weez lign. cum ponderibus plumbeis, 3 stokefisshe hambers.

*Rilley.* 1 metebord.

*Russ.* It'm 3 Russe in le Westorchard ex dono Joh'is Preston.

*Comp. d'ni Thome Wrake,* 1488–9.

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro punctuacione super le Spycehous ; pro 5 shaff' vitri empt., 3*s.* 4*d.* ; pro le layng 2 securiarum (*sic*), 8*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1489–90.

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro factura 2 fenestrarum vitriarum in domo specierum, 16*d.* Joh'i Farne pro 14 uln. pro lez strenyors, 2*s.* 4*d.* Et eidem pro 1 Sarsse, 3*s.* Et sol. Elizabeth Dixon pro factura candelarum, 2*s.* 6*d.* Et sol. pro una olla cerevisie et calabe, 8*d.* ; Andr. Smyth pro accuacione lez pikkes et chesels, 12*d.* Et sol. Joh'i Androson cum j famulo pro adquisicione lez peudes, 2*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1490–1 (*in papiro*).

*Feoda et stip. fam.* Computanti, emptori victualium, custodi lardarii carnium, assatori, pistillatori, custodi lardarii piscium, slaughterman, eidem pro custodia boum, fisshman, pulter, clerico Galilee, eidem pro flacione organorum, tornebroche, Katerine Huet pro vendicione exituum animalium et piscium, lotrici Scaccarii, custodi claustri pro illuminacione lez kirsettes in domo capitulari, warkman coquine, Tho. Taillour pro custodia vasorum et fenestrarum coquine, custodi porcorum.

*Liberaciones.* D'no priori pro expens. Mag'ri Joh'is Batmanson et Alexandri Bell pro eorum soulsilver, 46*s.* 8*d.*; fabro pro, etc., 25*s.* 6*d.*; Cursori Scaccarii, 25*s.* 6*d.*; Molendinario Abbathie, 17*s.*; preposito granarii, 17*s.*; servienti Camerario, 10*s.* 7*d. ob.*; puero ecclesie, 12*s.* 9*d.*; iiij$^{\text{or}}$ sororibus hospitalis de Witton pro le egsilver erga festum Pasche, 4*s.*

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro 12 uln. lez streneyores empt. apud London ad 2*d.*, 2*s.*; in factura unius case pro cisterna; operacione plumbi dicte cisterne; ij quart. j bus. lez Scrabbez empt. juxta Aukland, 5*s.* 8*d.*; pro 2 cathenis pro molosis; pro 3 uln. panni linei pro fenestra coquine, 9*d.*; pro 2 flayngknyffes, 3*d.*; pro 3 melys pro coquina, 4*d.*; pro factura unius fenistre sex pedum in scaccario cellerarii, 12*d.*; pro emendacione unius fenistre vitrie in le fyshouse, 6*d.*; pro j pipa pro le flesshlardar, 14*d.*; operantibus in muracione unius foraminis in orto Cellerarii subtus murum castri, 8*d.*; pro 2 lechyngknyffes pro lardario carnium, 12*d.*; pro 2 trowez pro strenyng del parry, 8*d.*; pro 4 uln. et di. panni linei empt. pro cocis d'ni Com. Westmerland et Joh'is Chyney diversis temporibus venientibus, 20*d.*; pro custodia le Connyngarth, 5*s.*; pro cirpis scaccario, 3*d.*; pro 3 uln. panni lanei pro firmariis pellium boum et vacc., 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Comp. d'ni Joh. Porter,* 1493–4.

*Exp. nec.* Pro ij$^{\text{bus}}$ quarters et iij bus. de crabbez ad 3*s.* 8*d.* le quarter, 8*s.* 9*d. ob.*; pro factura unius le fryingpanne, 5*s.* 2*d.*; pro purgacione coquine in die parasciphe, 4*d.*; pro j cambi ladyll de cupro, 6*d.*

*Comp. d'ni Joh. Riddell,* 1497–8.

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro 5 par. calathorum empt. pro Will'o Robynson fysshman et Will'o Bales pulter, 2*s.* 8*d.*; pro iiij$^{\text{or}}$ lez buttercuppez, 4*d.*; pro le layng trium antiquorum securium, 2*s.* 1*d.*; pro cariag. 24 plaustr. de lez Soddez a gurno usque Westorchard ad 2*d.*, 4*s.* (stakes and ryse also to same); j uln. pan. lin. pro coco d'ni Ep'i, 5*d.*; pro cariagio fimi a Rilley usque pratum; pro fractura et dispercione hujus fimi; pro 1 uln. pan. lin. emp. pro butiro, 5*d.*; operanti in domo porcorum iiij$^{\text{or}}$ dies in le planshoryng et nalyng ibidem, 12*d.*; pro adquisicione lez flagez apud Rilley, 6*d.*; pro factura lez Raylez ac le flyttyng eorundem; Joh'i Kirkman pro purgacione coquine in die parassiphe, 4*d.*

*Alloc.* De una claus' juxta Wyram voc. Hoglyn sive Cellerergarth.

*Comp. ejusd.*, 1498–9.

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro 6 raustris emp. in foro, 2*d.*; pro iiij[or] le buttercuppez, 4*d.*; et sol. Joh'i Andro et Rob'to Androson pro punctuacione et emendacione super duos domos porcorum in orto Cellerarii, 2*s.*; pro adquisicione talparum, 12*d.*; pro adq. cccc[ma] le Whikwod pro orto Cellerarii ad 3*d.*, 12*d.*; pro le settyng eorundem lez Whikwod in orto Cellerarii, 4*d.*; pro lasceracione cc[ma] asserum pro fenestris coquine, 8*d.*; pro j lib. de Onyonsede et di. empt. apud Novum Castrum, 18*d.*; pro 3 quarteron de le lekesede empt., 4*d.*; in regardis datis famulis laborantibus circa le Raylyng et factura sepium ac circa lucracionem feni tempore necessitatis, 16*d.*; pro 3 fenistris voc. trelez pro Scaccario Cellerarii et le Sethynghous, 11*d.*; pro factura et emendacione unius fenestre in le dynerhous, 12*d.*; pro tractacione de le lyng; pro le Rakyng murorum apud Rilley per 3 dies ad 6*d.*, 18*d.*; pro factura trium trowes in le Slaughterhous pro bobus pascendis, 12*d.*; pro factura unius trowe pro caponibus et aucis, 4*d.*

*Comp. ejusd.*, 1499–1500 (*cum dupl.*).

*Exp. nec. et min.* Pro iiij quart. et j bus. acerbor. (arbitor. *written over*) empt. in patria ad 16*d.*, 5*s.* 6*d.*; pro factura et emendacione cacumen (*sic*) gradus Cellerarii, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*The two rolls are endorsed,* Pars d'ni Prioris *and* Pars d'ni Supprioris.

*Comp. ejusd.*, 1500–1501.

*Liberaciones.* Thome Halghton, puero ecclesie, per sept. 3*d.*, 12*s.* 9*d.*

*Exp. nec. et minute.* Pro 9 raustris emp. in foro, 3*d.*; adquisicione talparum, 12*d.*; 4 quart. 1 bus. acerbarum, 5*s.* 2*d.*; 3 lb. de le onyonsede emp. ap. Novum Castrum ad 8*d.*, 2*s.*; 1 lib. de lekesede, 4*d.*; pro le rakyng ac emendacione lez gutter; Blakman pro factura lez Sutiltez erga fest. Nat. D'ni 2*s.*; pro purgacione coquine in die parassiphe, 4*d.*; pro dolacione lez gestes in eadem domo (*sc.* domo specierum); pro cariag. 27 plaustr. de le gravell ad *ob.*, 13*d.* *ob.*; pro car. 47 plaustr. meremii ad aqueductum juxta Rilley ad 1*d.*, 3*s.* 11*d.*

*Comp. d'ni Rob. Mody*, 1502–3.

*Exp. nec.* Sol. quinque hominibus mactantibus lardar.,[1] 2*s*. 8*d*.; pro adquis. et car. 2 plaustr. de lez palebordes ad le Westorchard, 2*s*. 4*d*.; pro uno manubrio, 4*d*.; pro emend. columbar. in le Westorchard, 4*s*. 8*d*. (sand from Shynkley and lime from Sherburn); pro 4 spadeiernys, 6*d*.; pro cariag. 4 plaustr. lez flaggez a Eshqwarell usque Dunelm. ad 8*d*., 5*s*. 4*d*.; pro factura le harth in coquina, 2*s*. 2*d*.; pro le puyntyng super le caponhous et salthous, 2*s*. 8*d*.; Agneti Wilson pro factura 14 petr. candelar. albarum et nigrarum, 3*s*. 6*d*. ; pro factura le clowre in Westorchard, 4*d*.; pro factura magne olle in coquina Dunelm. in le Sethynghous ponderantis 408 lib. ad 2*d*. le lib. 4*li*. 16*d*.[2]; pro 340 lib. cupri empt. Ebor. ad 2*d*. le lib., 56*s*. 8*d*.; pro cariag. ejusd. a Ryppon usque Dunelm., 7*s*.; pro fornace pro eadem duobus vicibus constructa, 4*s*.

*Comp. d'ni Rob. Heryngton*, 1505–6 (*cum dupl*.).

*Expense necessarie et minute*. Pro iij$^{bus}$ Garnysche vasorum empt. erga festum Pent. et festum Sci. Cuthberti in Septembri ; Patr. Tynkler pro emendacione ollarum ennearum et patellarum ; pro 21 lib. cere empt. in foro ; pro lichino et factura ejusdem ; pro locione et toncione ovium aput Beaurpairke ; quinque hominibus mactantibus lardar.; pro adquisicione talparum ; pro iij$^{bus}$ calathis et reparacione aliorum calathorum ; pro 14 freynȝes clothez ; pro 6 raustris emptis in foro ; pro factura le ralis aput Beaurpairk ; pro factura 16 petr. cebi candelarum albarum ; pro custodia le connyngarth ; duobus hominibus de Sheilles pro emendacione unius cimbe in le Westorcherd ; pro pice, bitumine, et le flokkes pro eadem ; pro iij$^{bus}$ uln. panni lanei liberat. firmariis pellium boum et vaccarum ; pro custodia caponum et aucarum ; pro factura le Soteltez erga festum Natalis et festum Sci. Cuthberti ; pro x$^{xx}$ parapsid. et ccc discor. ligni empt. erga festum Sci. Cuthberti in Marcio ; pro una nova sera cum una clave pro hostio lardarii carnium ; pro reparacione serarum et clavium ; Thome Thomson cum socio suo pro sarracione ij rodarum et di. burdarum ; pro 6 quart. et di. acerbarum empt. in foro, 7*s*. 6*d*.; pro ij par. calathorum empt. pro Willelmo Robynson fyscheman, 16*d*. ; pro cirpis ; operantibus in

[1] An expression which frequently occurs.

[2] Comes to 3*li*. 8*s*.

factura le Ralyng circa pasturam et le sprynges aput Beaurpairke (at 12*d.* a day each man) calc. empt. pro le Slaughterhows et cariag.; *id.* pro 4 tenementis in Sowthstrette ; pro car. 9 plaustr. sabuli ; pro factura sepium aput Beaurpark, Rylle, et Holcrofte, pro factura le flodegaite aput Rylle ; pro excambio vasorum ; pro punctuacione 4 ten. in Southstreit ad 9*d.* le rod ; Tho. Falderley cum socio suo pro adquisicione et lasseracione 30 le sparrys aput Beaurpairke ; car. eorundem a Beaurpairke usque Sydegate, 16*d.* ; Thome Falderley cum socio suo pro falcacione le medowthake aput Beaurpairk ; pro traccione ejusdem ; pro car. 7 plaust. le Medowthak a Beaurpairk usque Sidegat ; pro ccc staynbroddes ; pro car. j plaustr. le Medowthak a Beaurpairk usque Rylley ; pro car. 6 plaustr. le Ryise a Beaurpairk usque Rylley et Howlcroft ; uxori Cuthberti Byllyngham et ux. Johannis Leuyn pro 16 thrawez straminis ad 1*d.* ; magistro Swalwell hostillario pro 16 thrawe straminis ad 1*d.* ; pro lasseracione cccc asserum ; Will. Herreson cum socio suo pro tectura straminea apud Rylley et super unum ten. in Sydegat ; pro car. 12 plaustr. le medowthak a campo de Rylle usque manerium ibidem ; pro factura et purgacione ix$^{xx}$ rod. fossarum circa le Brome closse circa campum de Rylley ; pro fellyng le Ryiss aput Rylle ; pro ij$^{bus}$ cultellis pro lardario carnium ; pro factura nova le pentes ad domum Oliferni (*sic*) Thornburggt ad finem veteris pontis ; pro cc boyrdnailles pro eadem ; pro sarracione di. rod. bord. pro eadem le pentes ; operanti ibidem circa imposicionem unius wailplait et facturum ij$^{arum}$ fenistrarum et pro emendacione le shoppe et le halhows ; pro adquisicione lapidum aput le qwarrell pro camino in domo Oliferni Thornburght et pro emendacione ejusdem ; pro papiro et pergameno ; scribenti hunc compotum, 2*s.*; pro purgacione coquine in die parassiphe, 4*d.*; in regard. dat. operanti ad fenum, 18*d.*; pro dolacione unius ligni in silva de Rylle, et pro lasseracione 1300 le Staikes; pro j pipa pro coquina ; operanti in domibus porcorum et in orto cellerarii per 9½ dies, cap. per diem 4*d.*; pro sarracione le swailles pro eisdem ; pro factura j le trowe pro bobus pascendis in le Slawterhouse, 4*d.*

£13 15*s.* 7*d.*

*Allocaciones.* Et petit allocacionem de vj$^{xx}$ petr. cebi liberat. d'no Will. Hawkwell Bursario pro candelis albis sic inferius oneratis ad 12*d.*, £6 ; et de 37 petr. feodi liberati eidem Bursario pro carectarum unccione, ovium, et

rotarum sic inf. on. ad 10*d.*, 30*s.* 10*d.*; de denariis solutis eidem Burs. de den. provenientibus de proficuis coquine ultra oneratis incumbencia, 43*s.* 3¼*d.* ; de 15 petr. cebi liberat. pro expens. scaccarii, coquine, ac le kyrsettes in domo capitulari et refectorio sic inf. on. ad 12*d.*, 15*s.*; de 11 petr. feodi pro le kyrsett ad portam abbathie et ad introitus tam ad domum communem quam ad cellarium sic inf. on. ad 10*d.*, 9*s.* 2*d.*; de denariis solutis camerario, cantori, et cancellario pro 18 pellibus boum, 30*s.*; et petit alloc. de vastis hujus compoti, viz., de Slawghtermanhows, quia pertinet ad officium suum, 6*s.* 8*d.* Et de uno ten. in Westorcherd sic inf. onerato ad 6*s.* 8*d.*, eo quod dimittitur infra pro 5*s.*, 20*d.*; de alio ten. in Westorcherd quia extra tenent', 6*s.* 8*d.*; de una clausa vocata Hoglyng sive Cellerergarth sic inf. on. ad 4*s.* eo quod dimittitur ad preceptum bursarii nisi pro 20*d.*, 2*s.* 4*d.* ; de libera firma unius tenementi in Sydegait quia extra tenent', 7*s.*; de uno ten. in Sowthstreit quia extra tenent', 5*s.*

£13 17*s.* 7¼*d.*

*Comp. d'ni Willelmi Wermoth,* 1507–8.

*Liberaciones.* D'no Priori pro pensione Scribe Regestri et Cantoris pro eorum le Soulsilver, 46*s.* 8*d.*; fabro, 27*s.* 6*d.*; cursori scaccarii, 27*s.* 6*d.*; Edwardo Milner, molendinario, 18*s.* 4*d.*; preposito granarii, 18*s.* 4*d.*; homini camerarii, 11*s.* 5*d.* *ob.*; puero ecclesie, 13*s.* 9*d.*; iiij$^{or}$ sororibus de Wytton pro eorum le Egge Silver erga fest. Pasche, 4*s.*

*Emp. nec.* Pro j Garneshe et di. vasor. electr. empt. ad festum Pent. ponderant. iij$^{xx}$xv lib. ad iiij*d.*, xxvj*s.*; j Garneshe vas. el. ad fest. S. Cuth. in Sept., pond. 42 lib. ad 4*d.*, 14*s.*; Electrario de Rychemond pro di. Garn. v. e. ad f. Nat. D'ni pond. 42 lib. ad 4*d.*, 14*s.*; 2 Garn. v. e. ad f. S. Cuthb. pond. iiij$^{xx}$x lib. ad 4*d.*, 30*s.* 14 streynyowrcloþs ad 2*d.*, 2*s.* 4*d.*; le Tornour pro 300 parapsid. et 300 discorum ligneorum, 7*s.*; Patricio Tynkler pro emend. ollar. et patellar. enear. 5*s.*, et eidem pro 12 lib. le brass ex eo empt. ad 2*d.*, 2*s.* ; pro 10 melys empt. in foro, 20*d.*; pro clavis, stoowrys, et Wattylles, 10*d.*; pro sarrac. j Rude et di. Burdarum, Studys, et le Walplatis, 4*s.* 6*d.*; pro porris plantand. in orto Cellerarii, 4*d.*; pro 1 lib. Onȝonsed, 12*d.*; pro iij$^{bus}$ seris et iij$^{bus}$ clavibus ad domum specierum, et 6 le plattis ostii scaccarii et ostii de le Sethynghows, 16*d.*; pro 5 clavibus pro 5 seris in domo specierum, 10*d.*; car. j

plaustrat. stowpys et le paylbordes, 8*d.*; uxori Joh. Kirkman pro ij di. ulnis panni linei pro fenestra d'ni prioris, 10*d.*; factura novarum fenistrarum in summitate Coquine; pro ij$^{bus}$ fiscinis empt. in foro, 6*d.*; pro arbutis empt. in foro, 3*s.* 4*d.*; pro emendacione Catharathe in lardaria carnium et in le Sethynghows; pro iij$^{bus}$ seris cum iij$^{bus}$ clavibus pro scaccario et le Stoorhows, 20*d.*; pro j reste ad introducend. boves, 12*d.*; pro j reste ad le lieuer, 4*d.*; pro j reste pro le Wyndys ponderant. 28 lib., 2*s.* 6*d.*; pro factura le fellys et emendacione aliorum, 12*d.*; Ric. Metcalfe pro factura le Suttelties erga Natale et f. Sci. Cuthb., 2*s.*; et sol. pro 6 pulveribus (*sic, pro* pulvinaribus), 5*s.*, et pro le stoppyng eorundem, et 6 pell., 2*s.* 10*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1509–10 (*much decayed*).

*Exp. nec.* Pro emend. Cimbe in Westorchard, 20*d.*; pro arbitis . . . pro kanwese ad arcend. arbita, 4*d.*; pro v$^{xx}$ lattnalis iiij$^{xx}$ lattis, iiij*d.*; pro layng le Synkys in lardar. carn. et pisc., Sethynghous, et ad dressors; pro iiij$^{xx}$ Bordnalis pro le pentesse et fenestris in eadem, 2*d. ob.*; pro emendacione Chaterachthe plumbee et sowderyng ejusdem in domo prefati Olipherii, 12*d.*; Ric'o Peirson pro factura le Souttilteys erga, *etc.*, 2*s.*; 2 uln. pann. lin. et di. pro paratu fenistre d'ni Prioris, 7*d. ob.* Et sol. Willelmo Browne heremite beate Marie Magdalenes pro purgacione orti cellerarii, 16*d.*; pro purgacione le powndis in Westorchard, 18*d.*; pro octo ulnis panni linei empt. in foro pro una mappa et ij longis manitergiis pro scaccario ad 5*d.*, 3*s.* 4*d.*; pro sutura eorundem, 3*d.*; pro carr. ij plaustr. de lez Clogg' pro le dressers in Coquina, 16*d.*

*Comp. d'ni Thome Barnes*, 1512–13.

*Exp. nec. et min.* Et sol. pro iiij mellis et iiij bowldish', 12*d.*; pro iij chesfattis, ij skeyllys, et ij$^{obus}$ magnis mellis pro fyshe, 2*s.*; pro 3 hyng lokis pro portis camporum, 12*d.*; Thome Nesse pro factura lez drissour, bordez, tristez, et ostii lardarie piscium ac aliis necessariis in coquina per 12 dies, cap. per diem cum esca 3*d.*, 3*s.*; et sol. eidem pro les bayngoxinstallis (*sic*) in le slawghterhouse et bordyng lez henhowse, *etc.*; pro adquis. lez paylbordes, raylles, et stowpes . . et pro le payllyng eorundem et emendacione aliorum payll' ibidem; pro le borddyng et emendacione fenistrarum in summitate coquine; pro nova

construccione unius domus tannatoris in le Westorchard servientis pro ij^obus tenementis ibidem, 33*s.*; et sol. Thome Nesse (carpentario) pro factura unius Solii cum gestis et bordis et aliorum necessariorum in uno tenemento ad finem veteris pontis per quatuor dies, 16*d.*; pro xl threff straminis, 3*s.* 4*d.*; et sol. Ric'o Prior pro tectura ejusdem straminis super le byre et oria apud Rylle cum Ricardo Richardley sibi servienti per 12 dies, cap. inter se per diem 4*d. ob.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*; pro factura duorum gabelorum albi orii ibidem, 2*s.*; pro cariag. xij plaustrat. lez thornes, ʒedders et rysez ad predict. sepes (apud Rylle, Holcroft, et Bellacis) ad 2*d.*, 2*s.*; pro 6 li. lez sayll twyne, 18*d.*; pro emendacione lez tramellez, hays, et aliorum rethium per 18 dies ad 2*d.* cum esca per diem, 3*s.*; pro 14 bus. arbitor. empt. in foro pro veriuto ad 4*d.*, 4*s.* 8*d.*

*Comp. d'ni Ric'i Pole,* 1516–17.

*Liberac.* Thome Hawghton Gromo Ecclesie, 8*s.* 9*d.*

*Exp. nec.* Pro 2 seris cum clavibus pro ostiis le Weriushouse le Bultinghosse, 6*d.*; laboranti ad le Gowsehouse, Henhouse, et Slawghterhosse; pro factura lez treless pro fenistr. scaccarii, 10*d.*; pro factura lez Rostingyrns pro allic., 9*d.*; pro le layng de dressyngborddes in coquina, 4*d.*; pro le Skyll pro bobus pascentibus, 2*d.*; pro una uln. panni lanei pro le gelypoke, 8*d.*; pro 3 le flayngknyff, 1 stekyngknyff, 8*d.*

*Indentura,* 1520–21. Hec Indentura testatur de denar. et denaratis liberatis per dompnum Thomam (*illegible*), Bursarium Monasterii Dunelm. dompno Joh'i Castell Cellarario ejusdem a festo Pentecostes Anno Domini MDxx^mo usque idem festum Anno Domini Millesimo Quingentesi^mo xxj^mo. Pars d'ni Prioris.

Much decayed and of no very special interest.

*Comp. d'ni Henrici Beyk,* 1525–6.

*Rem. Nulla.*

*Redd. Assis.* Infra burgum Dunelm; de uno tenemento ad finem veteris ponti, (*sic*) 8*s.*; de domo tannatorio et uno tenemento edificato cum thorali et cum Westorcherit, 40*s.*; de j ten. ibidem voc. Slawghtermanhowse,

6*s*. 8*d*. ; de iiij[or] ten. in Southstrete, 23*s*. 4*d*. ; de una clausura juxta Wyram voc. Hoglyngclose sive Cellerargarth, 4*s*. ; de una clausura subtus muros castri juxta cimbam monachorum, 5*s*.; de uno ten. in Sidgate, 7*s*.; de ij[bus] ten. in Westorchert, 8*s*.; de secundo harbagio nil, quia dimittitur cum domo tannatori ut supra ; pro tribus acris prati super le Bellacis cum suo harbagio sic dimissis camerario Dunelm, 5*s*. ; (for large quantities of hides of oxen, cows, calves, and lambs, coming from the kitchen, sold by the daker, and for many stone of fat[1]) ; "ac in expens. coquine et le kirsettes in domo capitulari et refect. 17 petr. ad 12*d*." ; (kitchen fee from bursar, hostillar, and "magistro stauri," et "diversis in villa") ; et in expensis le kyrsettes ad portam abbatie et ad introitum (tam) domus communis quam cellarie ; (fee and refuse of animals and fish from kitchen sold to the wife of Tho. Dixon) ; et pro feodo le Rostyngrang.

Total, £59 18*s*.

*Feoda et stipendia famulorum.* Pro feodo suo, iiij*li*. ; eo quod non capit oblac. de feretrario ; emptori victualium, 26*s*. 8*d*. ; custodi lardarie, 20*s*. ; custodi lardarie piscium, 15*s*. ; sether et pistulatori, 13*s*. 4*d*. ; slaughterman, 16*s*.; pro custodia boum, 3*s*. 4*d*. ; pulter, 10*s*.; custodi vasorum (*illegible*) ; custodi porcorum, 6*s*. 8*d*.; clerico Galilee, 6*s*. 8*d*.; eidem pro flacione organorum, 17*d*.; uxori Thome Dixson pro vendicione exituum animalium et piscium, 4*s*. ; lotrici scaccarii, 12*d*. ; custodi claustri pro illuminacione le kirsett in domo capitulari, 6*d*. ; assatori et tornbroche, 4*s*. 10*d*.; workman coquine, 10*s*.

£12 7*s*. 5*d*.

*Liberaciones.* Magister Joh. Clerk et magistro puerorum pro eorum soulsilver, 46*s*. 8*d*.; Hen. Walker pro suo soulsilver, 25*s*.; cursori scaccarii ut supra, 25*s*.; molendinario abbathie, 16*s*. 8*d*. ; preposito granarii, 16*s*. 8*d*. ; famulo camerarii, 10*s*. 6*d*. ; puero ecclesie, 12*s*. 6*d*.; iiij[or] sororibus hospit. de Witton pro le soulsilver erga festum Pasche, 4*s*.

£8 16*s*. 11*d*.

*Falcacio et lucracio feni.* Apud Rilley ; tenentibus de Brandon et aliis pro cariagio 24 plaustrat. feni a Rilly usque Dunelm., etc.

£3 11*s*. 10*d*.

---

[1] Ox and cowhides at 20s. the daker, calves at 2s. ; lambs at 1¼d. each ; kitchen fee 10s. the stone.

*Expense necessarie.* Pro ij garnyshe vasorum electrinorum (other sets of vessels) ; wax, wick, making up, unyonsed et aliis seminibus ; kesloppes pro Rilly ; mactantibus lardariam ; tonsione et unccione ovium apud Rilly ; pro factura 18 petr. candelar. ad 3*d.* ; 410 parapsidibus ligneis ; 203 discis ligneis ; pro preparacione le borehede et tynfule ; emendacione unius magne olle et aliarum patellarum et ollarum infra coquinam ; pro caseis ; pro vangis et tribulis emptis in foro ; pro j plaustrata feni empta et pro cariagio ; custodi pullorum et ovorum et gallinarum ; pro cultellis et j fleshe ax pro lardariis carnium et piscium ; pro j fellyng ax et cultellis pro le slaughterhouse ; pro j skumer et ij$^{bus}$ hausoriis ; pro 6 ulnis panni linei empt. pro caseis ; pro j uln. *ut supra* ; pro le chesfattes et melys pro Rilly et coquina ; pro ij$^{bus}$ le kyrne ; iiij$^{or}$ le skelys ; calathis ; operantibus super unum tenementum in Sidgate ; pro carieg' 4 plaustrat. lapidum a quareriis usque ad dictum tenementum in Sidgate ; car. lutei ; pro muracione et dalbura ibidem ; pro 21 thrave straminis cum car. a Witton usque Dunelm. ; pro 60 thraff le lyng et pro car. a langage usque ad Dunelm. ; pro 2 uln. panni linei erga festum Sancti Cuthberti ; pro 19 streynours ; custodi Westorchert ; pro 21 rastris ; pro muracione apud Westorchert ; operantibus apud Rayls circa le haughe in Bearparke ; pro factura et emendacione le Rayls apud Bearparke ; pro purgacione fossacione sepium ; pro cariagio vj plaustrat. spinarum ad dictum opus ; pro 7 spade and shole irons ; pro j olla enea ; pro 3 stoklokes ; pro 4 hynglougs et j petra ferri pro ligaminibus ferreis pro ponte de Rilly ; pro punctuacione ; pro j pipa et 3 hogshedes ; pro 6 uln. panni lanei emptis pro firmariis pellium boum et ovium (some illegible words) pro factura unius le Rale ultra Brown et emendacione, etc. ; pro purgacione coquine in die parasceve ; pro pergameno et scribenti hunc compotum ; pro cirpis emptis pro stauro ; in regardis erga festum Natale et festum sancti Cuthberti, 2*s.*

£21 11*s.* 6*d.*

*Allocaciones.* Similar to those in the roll of 1505, which is much more legible, and is copied above.

Total expenses, payments, and allowances, £59 7*s.*

*Compotus d'ni Rogeri Mydlham Cellerarii Dunelm. de minoribus receptis et expensis per eum factis in eodem officio a festo Pentecostes anno millessimo quingentessimo tricesimo quarto, usque idem festum anno Domini millessimo quingentessimo tricessimo quinto.*

*Arreragia.* Nulla, ut patet in pede ultimi Compoti precedentis.

*Recepta.* Sed resp. de 78*s*. rec. de redd. ass. diversorum tenementorum infra vet. burgum Dunelm. de terminis Martini et Pent. post clausum compoti contingente, viz., de uno tenemento ad finem veteris pontis modo in tenura Ric'i Blunt, 8*s*.; de domo tannatoris et de uno tenemento ibidem edificato cum thorali et Westorcharde, 40*s*. sic dimiss. Roberto Harvy et Recle (*sic*) Huchuson hoc anno, et de uno tenemento ibidem vocato slawghterman housse, 6*s*. 8*d*. ; et de quatuor tenementis in Southstrett, 23*s*. 4*d*.; et de 4*s*. rec. de una clausura juxta Weram vocata Hoglingclousse sive Cellerargarthe. Et de 5*s*. rec. de una clausura subter muros castri juxta simbam monachorum. Et de 7*s*. rec. de uno tenemento in Sigate. Et de 14*s*. rec. de ij$^{bus}$ tenementis in Westorcharde, *cum secundo*[1] harbagio, nichill, quia dimittitur cum domo tannatoris ut supra. Sed resp. de 5*s*. rec. pro iij$^{bus}$ acris prati super le Bellicis *cum secundo*[1] harbagio, sic dimiss. camerario Dunelm. Et de 25*li*. 7*s*. 10*d*. rec. pro 24 daker et 5 pell. boum et vaccar. ad 21*s*. le daker, sic dimiss. firmar. hoc anno. Et de 46*s*. 8*d*. rec. pro 24 daker et 4 pell. vitul. ad 2*s*. le daker. Et de 3*li*. 7*s*. 2*d*. rec. pro 343 Scharlyng hoc anno. Et de 7*li*. 15*s*. pro cccv$^{xx}$v pell. lanut. h. a. Et de xl . . . pro 334 pell. agnor. h. a. Et de 5*s*. 6*d*. pro xj may skynnes. Et de 5*li*. 12*s*. recept. pro cxij petr. cebi sic venditi infra tempus compoti, viz., bursour, iiij$^{xx}$xij petr. ad xij*d*., iiij*li*. xij*s*. ac in expens. coquine et le kyrsettes in domo capitulari in refectorio 20 petr. ad 12*d*., 20*s*. Et de 45*s*. 10*d*. pro 54 petr. feodi coquine, viz., in stauro 31 petr. ad 10*d*., 25*s*. 10*d*.; et divers. vend. in villa 10 petr. ad 12*d*., 10*s*. Et in expensis le kyrsettes ad portam abbathie et ad introitum domus communis contra cellarium, 12 petr. ad 10*d*., 10*s*. Et de 100*s*. rec. pro feodo et exitibus animalium et piscium proveniencium de coquina sic vend. uxori Thome Dixson. Et de 5*s*. 6*d*. rec. pro feodo le rostyngrange hoc anno.

Summa totalis Rec., 69*li*. 18*s*. 9*d*.

---

[1] In large characters.

*Stipendia famulorum.* In primis, item computat pro feodo suo, 4*li.* Et eidem eo quod non recipit oblacionem de feretro, 8*s.* Et sol. Roberto Smethers emptori victualium, 26*s.* 8*d.* Et sol. Jouh'ni Hall, custodi lardarie carnium, 23*s.* 4*d.* Et sol. Thome Blunt, custodi lardarie piscium, 15*s.* Et sol. Thome Wryght, sether et pistillatori, 13*s.* 4*d.* Et sol. Roberto Best, Slawgterman, 16*s.* Et eidem custodi boum, 3*s.* 4*d.* Et sol. Leonardo Atkynson, fyscheman, 13*s.* 4*d.* Et sol. Joh'ni Marley Tornebroche, 18*d.* Et sol. Joh'ni Rosse, Warkeman coquine, 10*s.* Et sol. Radulfo Gamesbye, custodi porcorum, 6*s.* 8*d.* Et sol. Antonio Whitfeld, pulter, 10*s.* Et sol. Ricardo Whitley, clerico Galelee, 6*s.* 8*d.* Et eidem pro flacione organorum, 17*d.* Et sol. Rad'o Robynson, custodi vasorum, 6*s.* 8*d.* Et sol. uxori Thome Dixson pro vendicione exituum animalium et piscium, 4*s.* Et sol. lotrici scaccarii, 12*d.* Et sol. custodi claustri pro illuminacione le kyrsettes in domo capitulari, 6*d.*

Summa, 12*li.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

*Liberaciones.* Item sol. magistro Clarke et magistro puerorum pro eorum le soulsylver, 46*s.* 8*d.* Et sol. Edwardo Dynnyng, fabro, pro suo soulsilver, viz., pro 51 septimanis, capient. per septimanam 6*d.*, 25*s.* 6*d.* Et sol. Willelmo Barnarde, cursori Scaccarii bursarii per idem tempus, 25*s.* 6*d.* Et sol. Joh'ni Dichande, molendinario abbathie, capienti per septimanam, 4*d.*, 17*s.* Et sol. Thome Sprageyne, prepositori granator. per idem tempus, 17*s.* Et sol. Matheo Sparke, famulo camerarii, capienti per septimanam 2*d. ob.*, 10*s.* 7*d. ob.* Et sol. Georgio Peyrson, gromo ecclesie, capienti per septimanam 3*d.*, 12*s.* 9*d.* Et sol. iiij^or^ sororibus hospitali de Witton pro earum le eggesylu' arga (*sic*) festum Pasche, 4*d.*

Summa, 7*li.* 19*s.* 0*d. ob.*

*Falcacio et lucracio feni.* Item sol. Thome Harryson et iiij^or^ sociis suis pro falcacione feni apud Rille per duodecim dies, capientibus inter se 2*s.* 6*d.*, 30*s.* Et sol. pro lucracione (et) levacione ejusdem, 23*s.* 3*d.* Et sol. tenentibus de Brandon et Schynkeley pro cariagiis 24 plaustrat. feni a Rylle usque Dunelm. unde 10 plaustr. ad 8*d.* et 14 plaustr. ad 7*d.*, 15*s.* 10*d.* Et sol Americo Dande et tenent. de Husthaw pro cariagiis 13 plaustr. feni a campis de Rylle usque ad manerium, 2*s.* 2*d.*

Summa, 3*li.* 10*s.* 10*d.*

*Expensis necessariis.* Item sol. pro 2 garnysche vasor. empt. ad festum Pent. ponderant. iiij$^{xx}$ xij lib. ad 5*d.*, 39*s.* 3*d.* Et sol. pro j di. garnysche vasor. empt. ad

festum Sci. Cuthberti ponderant. 68 lib. ad 5*d.*, 28*s.* (4*d.*) Et sol. pro excambio 74 lib. ad 1*d.*, 6*s.* 2*d.* Et sol. Edwardo Cukeson pro 23 lib. cere ad 8*d.*, 16*s.* Et sol. Nicholao Browne pro factura ejusdem, 8*d.* Et sol. pro 20 strenours, 3*s.* 11*d.* Et sol. pro 6 uln. panni linei empt. pro fenistra coquine ad 6*d.*, 3*s.* Et sol. Roberto Reyde pro 470 parapsidibus ligneis et 220 dischis, 8*s.* 8*d.* Et sol. Roberto Harvye custodi Westorcharde, 5*s.* Et sol. pro renovacione et emendacione antiqui palacii circa Westorcharde, 5*s.* 7*d.* Et sol. mactantibus Lardariam, 5*s.* 3*d.* Et sol. pro factura xx^ti^ petr. candelarum albarum, 5*s.* Et sol. Leonardo Atkynson pro calathis empt. per tempus compoti, 5*s.* 8*d.* Et sol. pro toncione locione ac unccione ovium apud Rylle, 3*s.* 4*d.* Et sol. Johanni Medews et iiij^or^ sociis suis pro purgacione, fossacione, et factura sepium apud Rylle et Holcroft per tempus compoti, 15*s.* Et sol. Americo Dande pro cariagio 6 plaustr. spinarum ad sepes, 2*s.* 2*d.* Et sol. pro 33 bus. arbitorum empt. in foro ad 3*d.*, 8*s.* 6*d.* Et sol. Willelmo Gubye pro emendacione le furness in Sethinhousse per ij^os^ dies ad 6*d.*, 12*d.* Et sol. Georgio Skyrray pro factura le Raylles in Beureparke, convencione facta per annum, 10*s.* Et sol. Henrico Armestrange et tenentibus de Cornefurth pro 14 plaustrat. calcis empt. ad 16*d.*, 18*s.* 8*d.* Et sol. tenentibus de Mydlham et Cornefurth et Schinkeley pro cariag. ejusd. ad 13*d.* usque ad monasterium, 15*s.* 2*d.* Et sol. eisdem tenentibus pro cariagiis 24 plaustrat. sabuli ad 3*d.*, 6*s.* Et sol. pro cariag. 4 plaustrat. lapidum a quarrera sacriste usque ad coquinam, 16*d.* Et sol. Georgio Skelus et filio suo, Johanni Symson, Thome Layfeld, Willelmo Gubye et Ric'o Myghley operantibus super coquinam in muracione ac punctuacione et emendacione ejusdem per 19 di. dies ad 5*d.*, 48*s.* 3*d.* Et sol. 6 laborariis servientibus eisd. per idem tempus ad 3*d.*, 19*s.* 6*d.* Et sol. Thome Balye et socio suo pro sarracione j di. Rude meremii, 4*s.* 6*d.* Et sol. Cuthberto Jonson pro operacione ejusdem per quinque dies in tribus fenistris in altitudinem (*sic*) coquine, 3*s.* 4*d.* Et sol. Edwardo Dynnyng pro 400 burdnaylles ad 5*d.*, 3*s.* 4*d.* Et eidem Edwardo pro 100 greatte spykyns, 12*d.* Et sol. Roberto Fawkus pro dealbacione apud le dressour et scaccarium cellararii per 18 di. dies, operanti cum diversis coloribus super muros ibidem, 12*s.* 4*d.* Et sol. 14 tenentibus et Esche et Husthaw operantibus per diurnitatem in fossacione et le castyng circa Newspring prope Whithousse per 9 di. dies ad 4*d.* per Clemet Hall, 45*s.* 4*d.* Et sol. per Clemet Hall 3^bus^ tenentibus pro carigio spinarum

et Ryss per 7 dies ad 8*d.*, 14*s.* Et sol. per dictum Clemet et Americum Dande 18 tenentibus de Esche et Husthaw pro factura sepium circa Newspring per 8 di. dies ad 4*d.*, 51*s.* 4*d.* Et sol. Antonio Whitfeld pro calathis empt. per tempus compoti, 16*d.* Et sol. pro le kesseloppes pro le Rylle, 4*s.* Et sol. pro caseis empt. per tempus compoti, 25*s.* 10*d.* Et Antonio Whitfeld custodi caponum et aucarum, 3*s.* 4*d.* Et sol. Roberto Thompson pro factura le sutteltez et preparatione le borehede arga Nat. D'ni, 3*s.* 4*d.* Et sol. pro cultellis emptis pro lardario carnium et lardario piscium, slawghterhouse per tempus compoti, 5*s.* Et sol. pro vj uln. panni lanei empt. pro firmario pell. boum, vaccarum, et ovium, 13*s.* 4*d.* Et sol. pro vangis et tribulis, cum ferrura earum, 16*d.* Et solut. Thome Blunt pro manuterg. in die Sci. Cuthberti, 6*d.* Et sol. pro j uln. panni lenei pro butiro d'ni in die Sci. Cuthberti, 8*d.* Et sol. pro emundacione coquine in die parasceve, 4*d.* Et sol. pro papiro et pergameno, 12*d.*

Summa, 23*li.* 6*s.* 3*d.*

*Allocaciones.* Item petit allocaciones de 4$^{xx}$ 12 petr. cebi deliberati bursario pro candelis albis sic inferius onerat. ad 12*d.*, 4*li.* 12*s.* Et petit allocacionem de 31 petr. feodi coquine deliberati eidem bursario pro carectis, unccione ovium et rotarum, sic inferius onerat. ad 10*d.*, 25*s.* 10*d.* Et petit allocacionem de denariis solutis eidem bursario de denariatis proveniencium de proficuis coquine ultra onera incumbencia, 25*s.* 4*d.* Et petit alloc. de xx$^{ti}$ petre (*sic*) cebi pro expensis scaccarii, coquine, et le kirsettes ad in (*sic*) domo capitulari et refectorio, sic inferius onerat. ad 12*d.*, 20*s.* Et petit alloc. de 12 petre feodi pro le kyrsettes ad portam abbathie et ad introitum domum communem (*sic*) contra cellarium sic inferius ad 10*d.*, 10*s.* Et petit alloc. de denariis solutis camerario, cantori, et cancellario pro 18 pell. vit., 30*s.* Et petit alloc. de 7*s.* pro Slaughtermanhouse, eo quod pertinet ad officium suum. Et petit alloc. de j tenemento in Sydgate, eo quod jacet vastum, 7*s.* Et petit alloc. de Westorchard sic inferius onerat. ad 40*s.*, eo quod dimittitur ad 33*s.* 4*d.*, 6*s.* 8*d.* Et petit alloc. de 2$^{bus}$ tenementis in Southstrett, quia jacent vasta, 13*s.* 4*d.* Et petit alloc. de j tenemento in Westorchard, eo quod jacet vastum, 7*s.* Et petit alloc. de una clausura vocata Hoglyngclouse sive Cellerergarthe, sic inferius onerat. ad 4*s.*, eo quod dimittitur ad 3*s.*, x . . .

Summa, 12*li.* 7*s.* 2*d.* *ob.*

Summa omnium Expens. Solucionum et Allocacionum, *blank.*

# ROTULI HOSTILLARIORUM.

1303. A small roll, indented at top, headed (on the back), *Status Hos'lar' Dunelm. tam de (spiritua)lib' quam de temp'alibus.* (No name).

Tithes of 9 places, 72*li.* 12*s.* 4*d.*

Et mem. de Joh. fil. Joh'nis qui emit Wast. que non computantur in precedenti summa, c*s.*

Altarage of St. Oswald's, 13*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
Sum of whole church, with altarage, 91*li.*
Rents from Shincliffe, with mill, 26*li.* 4*s.* 11*d.*
,, ,, Elvet, 11*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
,, ,, ,, 143*li.* 11*s.* 7*d.*

Payments. Vicar of St Oswald's, 6*li.* 16*s.* 4*d.* Chaplain of St Margaret's, 66*s.* 8*d.* Scaccar. Prior., 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Sacriste Dunelm., 6*s.* 8*d.* Marescallo de Aula, 10*s.* Infirmario, 22*s.* Item lotrici, 6*s.* Famulo de aula de Elveth, 10*s.* Aliis servientibus, etc., 53*s.* Procuratori ecclesie, 13*s.* 4*d.*

Summa, 22*li.* 17*s.* 4*d.*

(In a vacant space) :

Pro dec^a d'ni pape de eccl., 10*li.* Pro dec^a temporali, 4*li.* 13*s.* 10½*d.*

Summa, 29*li.* 10*s.* 9½*d.* (*sic*).

It. exceptis collacionibus fratrum de Claustro et extra et expensis Aule circa ciphos et murras per annum emendos.

*Status Hostilar. die Mercur. prox. ante festum Sancti Mikael Archang. anno d'ni M^o ccc^o tercio.*

List of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, wheat, rye, barley, oats, carts, ploughs, and other farming and household necessaries.

*Signs of stitches at foot.*

1318. A small membrane with stitch-holes at foot, indented at top, endorsed in old hand, *Status Hostill.*, 1318.

*Status Offic.*, etc. (1318). (No name). Begins with list of live stock in manor of Elvet, including beehives; total value, 6*li.* 12*s.* Then barley, sown corn, corn in Granary within abbey, hay, etc.

Summa summarum precedencium, 107*li.* 19*s.* 8*d.*

Then a long list of farming implements in manor of Elvet not valued, including household articles. Debts owed to Hostillar. Debts owed by him. (Of no great interest).

1326. *Status Hostillar.*, etc. 1326. (Mich. de Chilton).

Stock, corn, implements, etc., much as before.

Sunt alie res infra Abathiam que non ponuntur precio, videl[t] in Aula ij ciphi argentei, ij ciphi de Murra, xij coclear. argentea, iiij pelves cum iij lotariis, ij bauncquers, xj mappe, quarum iiij nove de lino contexte, iij manutergia longa de lino contexta, iiij manutergia parva, iiij saunapes de canabo, vj mappe de canabo, quarum ij nove, j saserium de stanno, ij candelabra de ferro, xij cyphi albi. It'm viij matraces, vij lodicii, j tapetum, iiij canaba, quorum ij nova, pro lectis fratrum. It'm ij lintheamina duplicia, quorum j ex dono Prioris et aliud novum de empcione Hostillarii, j Postenest pro Hostillario.

Debts owing to and by Hostillar.

1327. *Status Hostillar. dimissus per fratrem Joh'em de Herneby Hostillar. die translationis Sci. Thome Martiris, anno D'ni millesimo ccc[mo] vicesimo septimo.*

Stock in manor of Elvethall, 56*li.* 9*s.* 6*d.* Sown and other corn, 36*li.* 10*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 93*li.* 0*s.* 2*d.*

Farm and house implements not valued.

Articles at the Abbey, in the Hall, not valued. Similar list to that of 1326. Includes v sannap., j salsarium de stanno, ij canab. pro lectis fratrum, iiij[or] linthiamina pro lectis hospitum, j postinet pro hostill.

Debts.

*c.* 1331? Much decayed and gone at the top; marks of stitching at the foot. Appears to be a roll of Hostillar's expenses.

In upper part, repairs, reaping, etc.; raisins, ginger, . . pro mensa Hostill. . . . d'no Ep'o pro Hostag. exeuntibus in Scociam . . . . In expensis factis in ecclesia Sci. Oswaldi per tempus J. de Castro Bernardi procuratoris, ut patet per compotum, 8*s*. 9*d*. In expens. factis in utraque ecclesia[1] tempore W. de Fenrothre procuratoris, 11*s*. 10*d*. Cuidam depingenti ymaginem Sci. Oswaldi et tabulam majoris altaris, 11*s*. In ij tualibus pro majori altari utriusque ecclesie, 3*s*. 6*d*. In iiij fialis emptis pro utraque ecclesia, 14*d*. Cuidam fodienti gardinum Hostillarii infra Abbathiam pro canabo seminando, 6*d*.; pro amputacione ramorum parci de Shincliff, 11*s*. 3*d*. In caulis factis in ripa de Were juxta placeam Sci. Cuthberti, una cum bosco empto et salar. operant., 4*li*. 8½*d*.

(Rewards, gratuities, xenia, etc.).

1333–4. The first *Compotus* roll of a Hostillar, a long and minute account. *Summe* left blank in usual places, but inserted in margins.

*Compotus fratris Roberti de Middelham, Hostillarii a die Sabbati prox. ante f^m^ Sci. Andr. Ap. Anno D'ni M°ccc^mo^xxxiij° usque f^m^ Epiphanie D'ni, per annum integrum et sex septimanas.*

*Receipts.* Redd. Ass. Eccl. S. Oswaldi (tithes). Var. Rec. (sales of corn, hay, wool, skins, fat, etc., and 8*li*. 13*s*. 4*d*. de j equo vend. in Nund. de Rypon).

*Total receipts, £*229 3*s*. 8*d*.

*Expenses.* In lxv lag. vini emp. pro Camera Prioris, Solario, et Hospitibus supervenientibus per tempus compoti de diversis preciis, 35*s*. 10*d*.

In diversis pitanciis factis eisdem Hospitibus, Priori, Suppriori, et sociis, diversis vicibus per idem tempus, 21*s*. 3*d*. In j pitancia facta Conventui in Refectorio primo die Rogacionum, 26*s*. In j pitancia facta Capellanis audientibus confessiones parochianorum ecclesie Sci. Oswaldi in quadragesima, 11*s*. 6*d*.

*Expense necessarie.* In pergameno empto, 6*d*. In j duodena cyphorum empt. pro Aula, 6*d*. In solucione facta d'no . . Ep'o de contribucione sibi concessa pro ecclesia Sci. Oswaldi, 33*s*. 9*d*. *qa*. Item eidem pro temporalibus Hostillarii, 53*s*. 9*d*. *qa*. In solucione facta

[1] St. Oswald's and St. Margaret's.

Collector' decime papalis pro ecclesia predicta, 65*s*. 8*d*. In 8*li*. cere empt. pro Hospit. contra Natale D'ni, 4*s*. 8*d*. In 36*li*. alb. candel. empt. pro eisdem, 6*s*. In 3 celdr. carbon. marin. emp. pro eisdem, 4*s*. 10*d*. In 29 ulnis canab. empt. et 12 ulnis linee tele empt. pro lectis hospit., 11*s*. 1*d*. In 1 pelve cum lotorio empt. pro Aula, 4*s*. 6*d*. D'no Joh'i de Beverlaco ad incepcionem suam, 20*s*. D'no Roberto de Kyngeston visitanti amicos suos, 2*s*. D'no Jordano pro eodem, 2*s*. In oblacione trium noviciorum celebrancium primas missas, 3*s*. 4*d*. D'no Waltero de Eggilscliff, 2*s*. In minucione noviciorum, 12*d*. Magistro Infirmar' pro 2 pitanciis in 2 festis Sci. Andree, 4*s*. Cuidam monacho de Scocia ex precepto d'ni Prioris, 3*s*. 4*d*. Pauperibus clericis Ecclesie ex precepto ejusdem, 12*d*. In oblacionibus datis per Hostillarium 2 annis ad Natale, 12*s*. Diversis officiariis d'ni Regis, 11*s*. In 1 exhennio misso d'no Priori ludenti cum sociis apud Beaurepayr, 5*s*. 10*d*. In 1 exhen. misso d'no Suppriori ludenti cum sociis apud Wytton, 3*s*. 2*d*. Succentori pro pitanciis suis duorum Annorum, 2*s*. In reparacione Grang' et Granar' infra Abathiam, 2 ml. bord. emp., 3 ml. de Brodd., et stanno, cum salar. carpent. per 13 septimanas, 57*s*. 11*d*. In 1 domo de novo facta juxta Heley pro animalibus Hostillar., 56*s*. 4*d*. In falcacione parci ibidem et cariag. 14 carect. feni de Wascropheued usque predictam domum, 14*s*. 8*d*. In expens. Hostillarii ibidem per 3 vices, 7*s*. In expen. ejusdem, Sacriste, et d'ni Emerici de Lomley apud Hesilden, veniencium de tumilacione magistri J. de Insula, 3*s*. In 1 pr. botarum empt. pro Hostillario, 3*s*. In 1 tunica emp. pro eodem, 6*s*. 8*d*. In oblacione ejusdem, loco oblacionis sue de feretro, 6*s*. 8*d*. In reparacione fenestrarum Aule, et clavibus emptis pro diversis hostiis Hostillar', 12*d*. In 1 ferro empt. pro consignacione animalium Hostillar', 12*d*. In clausura parci de Fery, 12*d*. In locione et tonsione bidentium Hostillarii, 2*s*. In ferura equorum Hostill. cum gummis et sagimine emptis pro eisdem, 6*s*. 5*d*. In grano canabi empt., 10*d*. In pend. factis pro mens. in Refectorio, 12*d*. In colleccione decime de Rylley, 3*s*. In exculent. et poculent. Bondorum de Schyncliff cariancium fenum de Bradby usque Dunolm. 2 vic., 8*s*. 8*d*. In cingulis, supercingulis, et capistris empt. pro equis Hostillar., 14*d*. In elemos. ejusdem per tempus compoti, 2*s*. Carpent. operant. in Campanili ad potum, 6*d*. In expens. garcionis Hostillar. existent. apud Rypon circa vendicionem equi Hostillar. cum 1 domo conducta pro eodem, 6*s*. 8*d*. Roberto Carpentario pro 2 paribus Rotarum, 4*s*. 9*d*. In

expensis factis circa novum Thorellum apud Elvethall post recessum d'ni Walteri de Skar, 13*s*. 4*d*. In expens. domine de Scrupp existentis apud Elvethall in crastino Sci. Cuthberti in Septembr., 10*s*. In lectis conductis pro Hospitibus per tempus compoti, 10*d*. Levantibus fenum in prato de Fery ex gracia, 12*d*.

Summa (*in margin*), £22 18*s*. 9*d*.

The remaining heads of expenses are: Empcio feni, forag. et herbe (22 entries), 32*li*. 11*s*. 3*d*. *qa*. Empcio prebende (7), 53*li*. 16*s*. 0*d*. *qa*. Empcio equorum, boum, et agnorum (8), 19*li*. 13*s*. 6*d*. Pensiones et stipendia (20), 26*li*. 16*s*. 7*d*. Soluciones debitorum (20), 41*li*. 17*s*. 8*d*. Denar. liberat. (4), 25*li*. 12*d*.

Summa omnium Expens., 227*li*. 9*s*. 2*d*. *ob*.

Among the purchases of horses occurs: In 1 pullano emp. apud Corbrigg qui periit juxta pontem de Schyncliff, 60*s*.

Small indented slip attached with list of arrears of rents.

1338. *Status Hostilar. Rad. de Twysill* . . 1338.

Lists of stock, farming implements, and debts.

1340. *Status*, etc. (much as above), *Rad. de Thwysill*.

*c*. 1340-50. *Compotus* (much faded). Head illegible.

1341. *Status*, etc., *Rad. de Twysill*.

Contains list of plate, linen, etc., *in aula*, similar to 1326. Mentions ij sannaps linee tele, et iij manutergia pro exhenniis . . viij lanugia, ij chalones et iij tapetia viridis et rubei coloris . . ij housse de panno stragulato.

1342. *Status*, etc., *Rad. de Twysillis*.

ij sannaps linee tele et iij manutergia pro exhenniis . . ij sannaps de canabo . . x lanugia . . ij chalones, etc., as above to *stragulato*.

1343. *Status*, etc., *Ra. de Thwysille*.

Sannapes . . iiij chalones nov. and ij veteres . . ij houces de panno stragulato . . viij par lanuginum et vj canevaces.

1344. *Status*, etc., similar to last. Ra. de Thwysilles. Two of same year, but not duplicates.

1344. *Compotus Rob. de Hextildesham.*

A long complete roll.

Total receipts, £255 4*s*. 6¾*d*.

Among *Expense* are several pittances, and among *Expense necessarie*: Pro mattis segis empt. pro cameris aule, 5*s*. 2*d*.; pro 7 candelabr. empt. pro cameris in parietibus infigendis et pro aliis 3 minoribus super mensas ponendis, 3*s*.; wood charcoal and seacoal; in 200 vasis garnit' ligneis emptis . . cum 3 Charchours and 2 meles, 19*s*.; in 200 ciphis albis empt. contra festum Sci. Cuthberti per Joh'm de Sennedall, 8*s*. 9*d*.; in putacione arborum in parco de Schyncleff cum clausura ejusdem et M[1] et di. faggotes ibidem factis, 26*s*. 5*d*.

1345. *Compotus Rob. de Hextildesham*, 1345–6.

*Exp. nec.* In 1 magno Cipho de Murro empt. pro Aula, 13*s*.; in 60 ciphis alb. emp. pro festo Sci. Cuthberti, 2*s*. 2*d*.

*Repar. domor.* In factura j Turris et muri inter Aulam et Infirmar., 51*s*.; et 6 Cimentar. operantibus in Infirmar. per mensem ex precepto d'ni Prioris, 40*s*.; et Partibred operanti super novum pontem ex precepto d'ni Prioris, 15*s*.; et 3 Carpentar. operant. in officio Hostillar. per v septimanas et 4 dies, 24*s*. 3*d*.; et 2 Cimentar. fabricant. Caminum super le Hauteboutavant per 11 septimanas, 37*s*. 6*d*., etc. (ironwork and window mending).

1346. *Compotus ejusdem*, 1346–7.

*Exp. nec.* Much table-linen as well as bedding. 200 white cups for St. Cuthb. in Sept. and Mar. (et in j Bancouer pour le Buthavant empt., 3*s*. 1*d*., et in 8 Quissins empt., 3*s*.).

*Exp. minute et necess.; Rep. dom.* Et in j par de ublihirnes et j ferr. pro consignacione ovium emptis, 3*s*. 2*d*.; (chimney super le Hautbuthavant still going on; construction of a new house called le Hastiller, and repair of a wall "inter Aulam et le Hastiller").

1347. *Compotus ejusdem*, 1347–8.

*Exp. Coquine*, etc. In exenn. miss. d'no Priori Suppriori et sociis spaciantibus apud Beaurepayr per vices,

13*s*. 4*d*. (In various forms in 1344 and onward: commonly the Supprior is entered separately and has his sojournings at other places "cum sociis ludentibus"). Et in convivio facto Vicario et Capellanis ecclesie Sancti Oswaldi audientibus confessiones in quadragesima, 8*s*. 4*d*.

*Exp. nec.* 200 white cups for Sept. and Mar. (Et in 1 lucerna vitrea de novo facta pro Aula, 2*s*. 3*d*. Et in emendac. Pavimenti juxta portam borialem et apud le Souterpath, 20*d*.).

*Exp. donor.*, &c. To students at Oxford and brethren at Stamford. To Joh. de Goldesborow to make an Antiphoner. (Et d'no Joh'i de Norton pro infirmitate sua recuperanda, 3*s*. 4*d*.).

*Rep. domor.* Et in pictur' del Buthavant et reparacione defectuum in eadem, 5*s*. 7*d*.; . . Et in reparac. tecti Nove Camere supra le Buthavant, 3*s*. Et in Ampliacione chori ecclesie Sci. Oswaldi, £20 5*s*. 10½*d*. Et in 1 missale et j portiforio emptis et datis eidem ecclesie, 40*s*.

1348. *Compotus ejusdem*, 1348-9.

*Exp. nec.* (100 white cups for Sept.). Et in reparacione 2 caminorum ferr. pro Aula, 3*s*.; et in carbonibus marinis, 2*s*. 9*d*.

*Exp. donor.* Oxford and Stamford. Et cuidam garcioni portanti carnes venaticos ad exen., 2*s*. Et d'no Joh'i de Barneby ad fabricam j missalis, 20*s*.

1349. *Compotus Rogeri de Alverton*, 1349-50.

*Varia recepta.* 6*d*. pro 2 duodenis columbellorum de instauro.

*Exp. donor.* 3*s*. 4*d*. (the usual sum given to travellers), consangguineo d'ni Rob'ti de Hextildesham eunti versus Romam.

*Exp. minute.* In falcacione claustri trina vice, 6*d*.

*Stipend.* Vic. S. Osw., £6 13*s*. 4*d*. (his usual annual stipend). D'no Reginaldo celebranti apud Croxdale, 13*s*. 0½*d*.

1350. *Status.* Much decayed and falling to pieces, but legible in some places. Seems of usual character.

*Compotus ejusdem,* 1350–51. Much as usual, but,

*Exp. nec.* In lotorio pendulo empto, 5*s*. 5*d*.; in j mappa cum maniterg. longitudine 10 ulnarum, 9*s*.

*Status* (*in dorso compoti*). Plate, linen, etc., including "j lotorium pendulum and ij alia lotoria."

*Compotus ejusdem,* 1351–2.

In speciebus emptis pro hospic' . . in amigdal' et fructibus emp. in quadrag. . . in piris, pomis, et cirasis . . in croco, pipere, et cimino . . in ij agnis, vino, volatilibus et aliis missis Priori ludenti ad maneria per vices. X Ml petr. quarrere de Sclat empt. apud Essh, et Landmall pro eisdem (similar entry in a former account) . . in landmall petrarum lucratarum apud Essh.

Socii at Oxford . . gloves for novices.

Building and repairs of houses at Shincliffe.

*Compotus ejusdem,* 1353–4.

In exhenniis missis Priori ludenti, etc., *cf.* 1351–2.

*Repar. domor.* Cooperient. super finem del kilne de Elvethall.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1354–5.

Joh. Kay et socio operantibus super cameram versus lardariam Prioris per vj septimanas . . Sclater et socio operientibus secretam cameram ibidem.

*Comp. Rob. de Walleworth.* 1355.

For 4 weeks and 4 days only. Nothing special.

*Stat.,* 1355. Too much decayed to handle, and illegible.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1355–6.

A well-kept, clearly written account which may be treated as a typical one. The following is a brief abstract of it, by way of specimen, showing main sources of income, and expenses.

*Rem.* (in bursa). 21*s.* 11*d.*

*Arrerag.* 11*s.* 3*d.*

*Recept.* (Firme, gersuma, perquisit. curie, multure from Shincliffe mill ; 4*li.* for mill (rent ?) ; 4*d.* from three bondmen ; 2*s.* from them for (in lieu of) mowing ; 8*s.* from them for autumn work ; nothing for manure).

50*li.* 5*s.* 1¼*d.*

*Ecclesia.* (Tithes from Shincliffe, Elvet, Old Durham, Brun, Rilley, Broom, Aldingrige ; herbage of waste ; Newton ; hay of Newton ; corn and hay of Harebarowes, Croxdale, Sunderland, Beautrove ; nothing of altarage of Croxdale because chaplain serving there has it ; 24*li.* 4*s.* 2¼*d.* altarage of St. Oswald's, except "laical. deci'al.," not yet sold ; and tithe of coal mine at Brome).

79*li.* 10*s.* 6¼*d.*

*Varia Recepta.* (About half for sale of barley from manor of Elvethall ; some for oats ; litter ; pease ; 2 cows sold and 2 oxen, 9 sheep, 2 calves, and 2 pigs ; nothing for 12 little pigs given to cellarer ; nothing for Renthennes and Allerhennes ; nil de lana ; 3*s.* for bark and ramell ; 13*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of forester of Elvethall).

Total, 46*li.* 11*s.* 8½*d.*

*Mutuaciones.* (5 entries), 6*li.* 18*s.* 8*d.*

Total receipts, including cash in hand and arrears, 185*li.* 19*s.* 2*d.*

*Expense.* (Pittances, exhennia, spices and fruit (ij lb. de Dragy, x*d.*), wine, flesh, fish and fowl for guests (small amounts), cheese, hempen sack for horse provender, 30 ells of linen "pro aula et mappis et sawnapes" ; repar. tankardorum aule ; in uno circulo argenti deaurat. pro novo murro (*sic*) aule cum factura ejusdem, 7*s.* 6*d.*).

5*li.* 11*s.* 0½*d.*

*Expense necessarie.* (Parchment, candles, carriage, horse, coals, sheepfold, exp. of Hostillar at Darlington fair, of procur. circa ecclesiam, of bondars of Shincliffe making and lifting hay in Ferymedous, 2 men claudentibus fossatum circa idem pratum).

4*li.* 8*s.* 6*d.*

*Dona et oblac.* (Oblac. datis ministris Abbathie ad Natale ; sociis Oxon. studentibus ; Priori ad reparac. stagni molendini de Beaulu ; in una tunica emp. et data socio Hostillarii ; ad repar. unius Jurnal ; in donis minutis ; in auxil. redempcionis sue ; in cibo messorum et potu dato

operariis in diversis locis cum serothecis empt. pro eisdem, Ep'o Elemosinar. ; visitanti amicos suos ; eunti apud Staunford ; in cultellis et aliis donis datis ministris d'ni Regis et aliis ; Janitori Regis).

4*li.* 11*s.* 4*d.*

*Expense minute.* (In falcacione claustri bina vice ; in exp. minutis factis per Hostillar. ; in clausura parci de Shynclif ; in brevibus impetratis de *cessavit* contra Will. de Kilkenny et alios de tenementis in superiori Elvet cum custagiis inde factis, 5*s.* 6*d.* ; in factura unius muri circa gardinum columbar. de Elvethall ; in una sera emp. pro Stabulo communi cum gutturis inde faciend.; in ij staples emp. pro grangia feni).

1*li.* 4*s.*

*Marescalcia.* (In ferrura equor. Hostillar., 5*s.* 6*d.* ; in frenis, sellis reparandis, cingulis et aliis necessariis empt. pro Stable, 3*s.* 4*d.* ; in una sera empt. pro hostio Stabuli Hostillar., 6*d.*

9*s.* 4*d.*

*Reparac. domorum.* (In nova structura iv domorum in superiori Elvet subito combustarum tempore combustionis ecclesie Sci. Oswaldi, 109*s.* 6½*d.* ; in punctura grangie feni infra Abbath. cum calce empt., 6*s.* 8*d.*).

5*li.* 16*s.* 2½*d.*

*Expens. Hostill.* (In recompensac. oblac. sue de feretro, 8*s.* ; in uno sacco et j barhyd empt. pro Hostillar., 10*s.*; in una tunica empt. pro eodem, 13*s.* 4*d.* ; in 3 par. botarum pro eodem, 6*s.*; in una capa pro eodem, 13*s.* 4*d.* ; in una sella cum freno pro eodem, 13*s.* 4*d.*).

3*li.* 4*s.*

*Stipendia, Robe, et pensiones.* (Vic. S. Osw., 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; capellano deservienti in capella de Croxdall preter altarag. ejusdem, 40*s.* ; cap. deserv. in capella S. Marg. preter alt. ej., 26*s.* 8*d.*; magistro Infirm., 22*s.*; sacriste pro denariis fumalibus, 6*s.* 8*d.* ; collectori decime d'no Regi concesse, 2*s.* 2¼*d.*; in Roba marescalli aule, 13*s.* 4*d.*; in Robis mapparii, servientis de Elvethall, et forestarii, 30*s.*; in ij Robis pro ij garcionibus, 15*s.* 8*d.*; in uno garniamento pro uno pagio, 3*s.* ; senescallo tenenti curias Hostillar., 14*s.* 4*d.*; mappario et marescallo Aule pro salariis suis, 10*s.*; in calciamentis datis duobus pagiis, 6*d.*; in una supertunica estivali data Roberto de Cotom, 6*s.* 8*d.*; lotrici aule pro salario suo, 4*s.* ; forestario pro calciamentis suis, 4*s.*; 2

garcionibus Hostillar. pro salario suo, 6*s*. 8*d*.; stabulario, 3*s*. 4*d*.; in una Roba empt. pro procuratori, cum furrura, 15*s*. 10*d*.).

18*s*. 10*s*. 6¼*d*.

*Empcio feni*. (11 entries, some for hay and some for mowing and making and carrying standing crops bought).

9*li*. 4*s*. 11½*d*.

*Verso.*

*Empcio straminis*. (200 thraves pro claustro, Aula, and forag.).

1*li*.

*Grissilur'*. (To 6 men, 43*s*.; Item in herb. empt. pro equis hostillar., hospit., mag'ri Will'i de Farnham, et le Baghors, 42*s*.).

4*li*. 6*s*.

*Custus ovium*. (In 55 multonibus at 13*d*.; in 40 at 1*s*.; in washing and shearing, 4*s*. 7½*d*.; in 1 stone unccionis pro eisdem ungendis, 10*d*. ; in salar. Bercar., 9*s*.).

5*li*. 14*s*. 3½*d*.

*Empcio prebende*. (26½ qr. oats at 2*s*. and 1 qr. pease at 3*s*. 4*d*., bought of Elvethall manor ; in pasture and hay, 24*li*.; in pane militari, 21*s*.).

28*li*. 16*s*. 3*d*.

*Elemosina*. (Data per tempus compoti).

4*s*.

*Tallia and Indenture*. Servienti manerii de Elvethall in denar. pro expens. manerii ut patet per tall., 19*li*. 8*s*. 2*d*.; in 3 qu. frumenti lib. Granatario pro pane inde recepto, 20*s*.; in 3 bus. frumenti empt. pro pane dominico contra pascha, 3*s*. 4*d*.

20*li*. 11*s*. 6*d*.

*Soluciones debitorum*. (Sums owed to the Prior and two others).

9*li*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

*Liberacio denariorum*. (To Dan Will. de Masham for charges to London on business of house, 13*li*. 6*s*. 8*d*. ; in solucione facta officio Celerar., 21*li*.).

34*li*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Total expenses, £156 5*s*. 4¼*d*.

*Compotus ejusdem*, 1356–7. Similar to the last, but note

*Expens.* In uno camino ferreo empt. pro Aula, 7*s.*

*Expens. necess.* In expens. Hostillar. apud Novum Castrum cum noviciis pro ordinibus recipiend., 3*s.* 4*d.* In convocacione vicar. et capellanor. eccl. S. Osw. in quadragesima pro confessionibus parochianor. audiend., 2*s.* 6*d.*

*Repar. domorum.* In reparac. unius thoralis infra ten. Joh. del Fyshous, 7*s.*

*Compotus ejusdem*, 1357–8.

*Expens.* With other spices, and fruits, in 4 cofynes de Anys comfeyt, madryan, et aliarum specierum empt.; also, in Oystres empt., 6*s.* . . in 6 discis cum 6 salsariis de argento factis per hostillarium, cum factura eorundem, 11*li.* 8*s.* in 6 coclear. argenteis tam de denar. officii quam de 3 coclear. veteribus fractis de novo faciend., 9*s.* 10*d.*

*Dona et Oblac.* (Among others, d'no Uthredo ex precepto d'ni Prioris, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to students at Oxford by order of Prior, 40*s.*; ex curialitate Hostillar, 16*s.* 8*d.*; to relations of certain monks versus Oxon., 3*s.* 4*d.* each; precentori et sociis ludentibus apud Beaureper; d'no Ricardo ep'o de Armagh ex precepto d'ni Prioris, 20*s.*)

*Expens. minut.* In falcacione claustri bina vice, 4*d.* (occurs every year); in j rethe empt. pro piscibus capiend., 14*d.*; in j mele empt. pro carbonibus portandis et j porr pro camino, 9*d.*

*Repar. domor.* In punctura 3 grangiarum apud Elvethall . . . in factura unius muri lapid. in le Bernegarth infra Abbathiam . . In reparac. partis occidentalis Aule cum emendacione magne camere, 7*s.* In nova structura duor. cotag. in veteri Elvet cum bruera empt. ad coopertura eorundem, 28*s.* 6*d.*; in 3 seruris empt. pro cameris aule et una serura emendanda, 16*d.*

*Compotus Ric. de Bekyngham*, 1358–9.

*Expens.* (*Inter alia*) after usual spices, Dragy, and Saffron; in uno Cofyne de Gobet Reall empt., 21*d.*; in 5 lb. de pynyonade empt., 4*s.*; in 2 lb. de Blaunchepoudre empt., 2*s.*; in 24 lb. amigdalor. empt. lb. 2*d.*, 12 lb. de dates, lb. 2½*d.* empt., 6*s.* 6*d.*; in 40 lb. ficuum et racemorum, lb. 1*d.*, et ij M de walnottes, prec. millene 15*d.* empt., 5*s.* 10*d.*; in cccc pomis empt. prec. centene 6*d.*, 2*s.*

*Exp. nec.* Rethe pro piscibus capiendis, 2*s.*; Simoni Bowne colpanti boscum pro focale; in expens. ejusdem (Hostillar.) apud Aukland et Stokton pro ordinacione porcionis vicar. ecclesie Sci. Oswaldi, cum feod. Cancellar. et registrar. d'ni Ep'i, 15*s.* 4*d.*

*Dona et obl.* D'no Ughtredo incipienti in theologia ex precepto prioris, c*s.*; (Oxford students; monks on journeys; relations going to Oxford; a preaching friar); item pagio Hostillar. versus Oxon. pro monachis reducendis, pro expensis suis et unius equi Hostillar., 3*s.* 8*d.* (etc.).

*Rep. dom.* (Work at Columbarium at Elvethall).

*Status,* 1358. Much decayed and faded at top; similar to former ones.

*Status,* 1358. Same description. iiij sawnapes de canabo; j houce de canabo, etc.

*Compotus,* 1358. Only from Ascension to Pentecost.

*Expens.* In solucione facta d'no Will'o, de Hexham canonico, in partem solucionis viginti marcarum pro iiij$^{xx}$ q$^{a}$r pis' ab eo empt. p'c q$^{ar}$ xl*d.*, unde xxv q$^{a}$r venerunt ad granarium ante recessum suum, c*s.* . . . in iij bus. frumenti empt. pro oblatis furniendis contra Pascha non precomputatis, iij*s.* vj*d.*; in dictis oblatis furniendis, ij*s.*

*Compotus,* 1360. From Ascension to feast of St. Cuthb. in Sept. next. Much decayed and torn and can hardly be handled.

*Compotus ejusdem,* 1360–1. From St. Cuthb. in Sept. to Ascension next.

*Rec.* Mention of "nil pro Bonesilver falcac. prat. d'nic. de Elvethall, Wedyng and Metrede quia d'ns Ric. de Bekyngham accepit ante recessum suum."

*Expens.* In una lb. de Galanga, 2*s.* 6*d.*; (pepper, saffron, ginger, drage, apples); in 2 cofynes de gobettes reale, 3*s.* 2*d.*; 1 lb. de sucre in plate, 22*d.*; 3 pixid. de pynyonade, 5*s.*; (fish, fowl, cheese, wine); et in xiij uln. canab. pro ij sawnapes, 2*s.* 4*d.*; in xj uln. linee tele empt. pro j superpelliceo ad ecclesiam Sci. Oswaldi et pro factura ejusdem, 6*s.* 10*d.*

*Expens. nec.* (Hostillar at Darlington fair occurs regularly). Item in uno armariolo facto ad altare Sanctor. Martini et Edmundy, 13*s.* 4*d.*

*Exp. minute.* (Fishing net, 3*s.* 10*d.*); cuidam homini d'ni de Percy portanti unam damalam Priori post festum Sci. Michaelis, 12*d.*; Joh'i Barcar custodienti oves Hostill. a tempore pestilencie usque festum Sci. Martini, 12*d.*

*Exp. domor.* In duabus petr. stanni empt. pro soudura pro conducta et aula emend., 9*s.* 6*d.*

*Stipendia,* etc. (Vic. S. Osw. for 3 terms, £9; capellano S. Marg. for 3 terms, 60*s.*; magistro Infirmarie pro pens. sua de termino Martini, 11*s.*).

1360–70. A small roll so dated on wrapper; too much decayed to be examined. Probably a *Status.*

1360–70. A larger roll so dated on wrapper; too much decayed to be examined. Probably a *Compotus.*

*Compotus Thome de Hardewyk,* 1361–2. Much decayed at top.

*Expens.* (Pixides de pinyonad, blaunchpuder; in una pixide de charde coync' empt. et dat. d'no Priori, 6*s.* 8*d.*; cofyns de anys co'fyt et gobetes reale; una li. de galinga, 2*s.* 6*d.*; the usual fruits, etc. Et in crustis, pomis, et nucibus; poultry; et in uno payr de Crell empt. de novo, 2*s.* 6*d.*).

*Expens. necess.* (Fishing net, as usual; in dimid. lagena vini acri, 10*d.*; in 2 orfrays empt. pro una casula ad altare Sci. Edmundi, 13*s.* 7*d.*; in una casula, tunica, dalmatica, et capa empt. pro ecclesia Sci. Oswaldi cum factura ejusdem, 76*s.* 8*d.*; et in ligatura unius missalis et duorum gradiariorum ecclesie Sci. Oswaldi, 2*s.* 6*d.*; in una batella empt. a comunario cum factura ejusdem, 22*s.* 11*d.*; in uno panno virido (*sic*) empt. pro scaccario cooperiendo, 3*s.* 4*d.*; vicario Hostillar. in ecclesia pro una tunica empt., 7*s.*; in expensis factis circa pontem de Schincliff ut patet per indenturam factam cum Hostillario et d'nm Ricardum de Scolbi capellanum capelle de Croxdale, 14*li.* 8*s.* 4½*d.*; in una batella de novo facta cum catena, ferrura, et omnibus aliis expensis, 66*s.* 4*d.*; in j par lapidum molarium empt. ad molend. de Schinklif, 13*s.* 4*d.*).

*Dona et obl.* In precentori et sociis ludentibus apud Bewrpayr ante Natale, 5*s.*; in uno viro ludenti in uno loyt et uxori ejus cantanti apud Bewrpayr, 2*s.*; (pro botis, etc.; armigeris, etc., Prioris ad Natale). Item ad pavimentum faciendum extra boream portam, 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Expens. minute.* Cuidam homini portanti duas damulas Priori ad Natale D'ni per d'nm Radulfum de Nevyle, 18*d.*

*Repar. domor.* In cc Sponbrod empt. ad granatarium in Abathia, 12*d.*

*Stipendia.* (Vic. S. Osw. 4 terms, 12*li.* Chapl. St. Marg. "conservienti,"[1] 4*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Master Infirm., 22*s.*, etc.).

*Compotus ejusdem,* 1365–6. In quite different writing from previous ones.

*Expense.* Spices, etc.; vj coffynes de Anyes co'fyet et geloffers, 7*s.*; oysters, ficubus, raycemis, pyris, pomis et aliis fructibus, 11*s.*; in uno par' molarum empt. ad molend. de Schinclyff, 26*s.* 8*d.*; Nattes emp. pro aula; uno crismal' empt' ad ecclesiam Sci. Oswaldi, 3*s.* 6*d.*

*Repar. domor.* In factura quinque fenestrarum in magna aula, 17*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; in petris pro eisdem, 6*s.* 8*d.*; in calce pro eisdem, 10*s.* 8*d.*; in cariacione lapidum et sabulonis, 3*s.* 4*d.*; 20 scaffalde flakes factis ad dictas fenestras, 4*s.* 2*d.*; in parte soluc. 10*li.* pro vitriacione dictar. fenestr., 60*s.*; in factura stallorum et reparacione chori ecclesie Sci. Oswaldi, 106*s.* 8*d.*

*Compotus,* 1365. Stained by wet, faded, soiled, and illegible.

*Compotus,* 1365. Name gone; much decayed at top.

*Expens.* Octo coffynz de Anys comfytt, genger comfytt, et geloffers, 8*s.*; in sex laumprays salsis, 8*s.*; in colleccione lapidum et mundacione prati de Smythalough, 9*s.* 3*d.*

*Repar. domor.* In reparacione unius aqueductus orien' (?) infra Abathiam cum plumbo empt., 20*s.*

[1] Serving the Abbey in conjunction with the Vicar of St. Oswald's.

*Status*, 1365. Much decayed and full of holes where not gone altogether. The following entries can be made out :—

vj sauenaps de canabo . . unum lectisternium cum tapit' cum aquilis . . unum lect. de bluet' sine tapit' . . de blueto cum floribus lilii de rubeo colore ; unum rubium cum floribus . . unum lectum cum tapeto de viridi colore cum aquilis, rosis, et aliis avibus ; unum lectum cum . . infra circulos flores lilii et habetur rosa in medio cujuslibet circuli ; unum lectum cum avibus ; duo lecti cum boterflies.

*Compotus ejusdem*, 1366–7. A small roll in small writing.

*Repar. domor.* Pro factura quinque fenestrarum in magna aula, cxij*s*. viij*d*.; in vitriacione dictarum fenestrar., viij*li*. ; in calce ad dictas fenestr., xv*s*. ; duobus carpentariis cooperientibus illam partem aule, 17*s*. 8*d*.; in cc estlandbordes emptis apud Novum Castrum pro dicta coopertura, 40*s*.; in clavis, 22*s*. 7*d*.; in plumbo, 60*s*. 6*d*.; in ferro pro barris et aliis ferramentis ad dictas fenestras, cum factura, 43*s*.; in dealbacione dicte aule, 23*s*. 4*d*.

(The usual spices, sweets, etc.).

*Comp. Joh. de Hemyngb'*, 1367–8.

*Expens.* In falcacione claustri et cirpis emp. pro claustro ac aula et pro cameris, 3*s*. 11½*d*.; in factura unius pontis de novo facti in campo de Elvet juxta ripam de Were, 9*s*. 8*d*.; in expensis factis pro suffraganeo cariando ad ordines ad Pascha, 13½*d*. ; in panno albo emp. pro langeles, 16*s*. 7½*d*.; in factura cujusdam aqueductus lignei in stagno molendini de Shyncliffe, 22*s*. 8*d*.

*Dona.* Consanguineis monachorum et aliis scolaribus versus Oxon., 14*s*. 8*d*.; magistro Infirmarie ad pitanciam suam die Sci. Andr., 2*s*. Succentori ad Natale, 2*s*.; in caligis, cultellis, cirothecis, etc.; datis per Hostill., 22*s*. 4*d*. (all these have been usual for some years) ; d'no Uthredo versus Oxon. ex curialitate, 13*s*. 4*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1368–9.

*Rec.* Pro les Allerhennes and Renthennes venditis Celler', 8*s*. (as frequently).

*Expens.* In factura unius pontis in alta (via) versus Shincliff in campis de Elvet, xis. iiij*d.*; in j dorsorio de novo emp. pro le Botyvand infra Aulam, 25*s.* 8*d.*; in 3 Riddell' and 1 Selour emp. pro uno lecto pro Aula, 26*s.* 8*d.*

*Dona et exhennia.* In curialitate facta d'no Hugoni de Falwedon et soc. suis ludentibus apud Wytton, 3*s.* 4*d.* (same somewhere else previously).

*Rep. dom.* Repairs at Shincliffe mill and a new wheel (cum una rota de novo facta), 19*s.* 4*d.*

1369 (so labelled). Status or Compotus? Quite illegible.

*Compotus Tho. Launcell,* 137–. (Date partly gone) (1370–9).

*Expens.* In carbonibus marinis empt. pro Aula per tempus compoti, 7*s.* 8*d.*; 3 cofyns diversarum confeccionum cum li. de drageto empt. in grosso, 5*s.*

*Dona et exhennia.* Bartholomeo Wright, luctatori, ex curialitate hostellar. in festo Sci. Oswaldi, 3*s.* 4*d.*; Ep'o Elemosinarie, 3*s.* 4*d.* (this occurs regularly); crooks, etc., pro una fenestra in le Chinon.

*Pensiones.* Vic. S. Osw., xvj*li.*; cap. S. Marg., 113*s.* 4*d.*; Magr. Infirm., 22*s.*

*Status Manerii de Elvethall; Will. de Norton, Hostillar.* Monday after Ascension, 1371.

*Aula.* In primis in aula j olla erea; iiij lagene; Item vj equi pro carectis; xviii boves pro carucis; j carecta nova cum ferro ligata cum toto apparatu et j vetus carecta cum ferro ligata; ij plaustra cum ferro ligata nova; iij caruce cum toto apparatu ligneo, unde j nova; iij juga nova; iij axiltres novi; iiij tribula . . . vj grapes, ij vange; ij cartrapes, ij waynraps novi; iij tractus ad carrectam novam; iiij sacci, unde ij novi; ij ventilabra unde ij . .; iij riddils; j whight; meremium ad ij paria rotarum ad valenciam x*d.*; j par de pinsers; xij cartcloutes veteres; strakes de ferro xij, et pateles xij.

*Grangia.* In grangia per estimacionem in garb. in frumento et siligine pro liberacionibus xiiij q^r; in aven. per estimac., xij q^r; in frumento et siligine seminat., x q^r; xxxiij acr. In ordeo seminato, ix q^r; vidz xxix acr.; in avenis et fabis seminatis, xiij q^r super xxx acr. Item meremium pro ij paribus de Cartbod.; Item in granario iij q^r ordei. Item in orreo x plaustr. feni.

*Status . . in Hostillar.* (on same roll).

*Mappar. etc.* In primis, iij pec. Argent. cum j cooperculo. Item, v ciphi de mazero quorum j est le coupe deaur. et ligat. cum pede Arg. ex dono d'ni Thome de Herdwyk, et j ex dono d'ni Willelmi de Norton; xx coclear. arg.; iij pelves et iij lavatoria, quorum j pendet; ij candelabra de cupro; j salar'; vj tankard quorum j cum ferro lig.; 1 archa ferro lig. pro pannis laneis et lineis imponend.; j magna mappa pro mensa Aule et al. debil. pro eadem; iij savenaps suffic. pro eadem mensa; ij mappe de canabo ex empcione d'ni Joh'is; iiij mappe crwit (?) quarum iij suffic. ex empc. predicti d'ni Joh'is, et j ex empcione d'ni Willelmi et ij mappe tele linee ex empc. d'ci Will.; iij savenaps, iiij manutergia de Twel, quorum iij de empc. d'ni Joh'is; iij curta; iij towailles tele linee de empc. dicti Willelmi cum ij mappis pro le cuppebord. Item xviij ulne de canabo pro savenaps ex empc. d'ni Willelmi; xiij parapsides de stagno; x disci de eodem; xij salsaria de eodem; j chargeour de eodem; j de ligno; xxxvj parapsides de ligno, xxiv disci de eodem; xxiv salsaria.

*Aula.* In Aula j dorsor de rubio cum hominibus desuper armatis cum costeris de eadem secta; j aliud de viridi cum leopard (*a few words crossed out*) bleuto cum j tapeto pro camino ignis pro le Botyvaunt de empcione d'ni Joh'is.

*Camera.* j lectisternium glauci et rubii coloris cum egles cum j tapeto; j lectus cum tapeto de burnet debil.; j lectus de blueto sine tapeto; j lectus de blueto cum flore lilii de glauco colore; j lectus rubius cum flore lilii et glauci coloris; j lectus de virid. cum tapeto aquil. rosis et aliis avibus; j lectus cum tapeto cum circulis et infra circulos flores lilii et rosa in medio cujuslibet circuli; ij lecti cum boterflies debiles; j lectus stragulatus de eadem secta; j lectus de worset cum aquilis et capitibus leopard.; j lectus de blueto debilis; j coopertorium de burnet; j lectus de blueto ex empcione Thome de Herdwyk et ij coopertor. de empcione ejusdem, quarum j indici et glauci coloris et avibus et floribus lilii; j lectus rubius cum avibus albis; duo coopertoria nova cum papejaies cum tapetis, et j silour cum iij ridels de blueto de empcione d'ni Joh'is, et j coopertorium novum de empcione d'ni Will. cum papeiais glaucis; xvij paria linthiaminum quorum v paria de empcione d'ni Joh'is et ix paria de empcione d'ni Will'i; j par de foraiwes (?); iij materace unde ij de empcione

d'ni Will'i; xij canevas, unde ix de empcione d'ni Will'i; xvj paria de laungels quorum iv de empcione d'ni Joh'is et ix de empcione d'ni Will'i.

*Stabul.* j summarius, j sella pro palefrido, et alia pro summario, j frenum, ij girthes pro palefrido et j supercingulum pro summario.

*Prebenda.* In prebenda in granario, xv qu^r^ pis. et j q^r^ avenarum. Item in feno in orreo infra Curiam, xvj plaustrate.

*Compotus c.* 1375. Too much decayed and gone to be opened out. Head all gone.

*Comp. Tho. Launcell,* 1377–8. In good condition.

*Exp. nec.* ij*li.* de Chardekoyns, 3*s.* 4*d.*; in posicione de sallowys juxta ripam de Wer, 20*d.*; in factura unius deambulatorii de Aula usque ad le ymppeyard cum portione ultra ostium Aule ut patet per parcellas, 58*s.* 6*d.*; clausura prati de Smythalogh contin. 182 perticatas.

*Ferrura equor. Empcio equor.* In cingulis equorum et gyrtbokell et capistris.

*Comp. Tho. Legate,* 1379, to Ascension, 1379. Much decayed at top, but beautifully written. (Apparently for two terms; Vic. S. Osw., 12*li.*).

*Rec.* 12*d.* for 4 doz. pigeons.

*Expens.* In ij porris de ferro pro cameris Aule, 13*d.* No spices or sweets.

*Rep. dom.* Pro factura unius guter super ostium Aule, 10*d.*

*Compotus ejusdem,* 1379. Ascension to Michaelmas. (Term. Pentecostes).

*Ferrura.* In uno Hakenaysadyll empt., 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Expens.* Pro factura ij parium de Syles et copulacione 9 Rylbys (or Rywys or Ribbys?) et frystis eadem domo, 4*s.*; in lapidibus molaribus pro molend. de Syncliff, 10*s.*; in factura unius spere de Estlandbord' in Scakar Hostill. cum ligaturis ferreis et clavis, 8*s.* 3*d.*

*Dona et Exhennia.* Bartholomeo pro exequiis ejus faciendis caritative, 3*s.*

*Compotus* s. a. (*c.* 1380?) (Date and whole of head gone).

*Expens.* In xij ulnis canabi pro sanaps et mensa garcionum, v*s.* vj*d.* In vj cocliaribus argentiis empt., xij*s.*

*Comp. c.* 1380. So marked on wrapper, but all the top gone.

*Expens.* In tribus lectis cum iij coopertoriis et j Schalonne empt. pro officio Hostillar.; in una capa empt. pro ecclesia Sci. Oswaldi, cxiij*s.* viij*d.* (Payments to king for St. Oswald's church, rector, vicarage, vicar, and for temporalities, amounting to 25*s.* 8¼*d.*).

*Rep. domor.* Pro iij Ganeyls in eadem domo, iij*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1381. Part of year; bad state; nothing special.

*Comp. Hugonis de Shyrburne,* 1381–2. Whole year; Mich. to Mich.

*Exp.* In iij paribus de flakettys cum iij oll. de sorr. empt. pro Aula, 7*s.* 3*d.* (Usual spices).

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1382–3. Mich. to Asc.

*Exp.* In una duodena de vessell de stanno garnist empt., xvij*s.*; in una pecea argent. cooperta pondere xlij*s.* empt. pro Aula, xl*s.*

*Rep. domor.* In coopertura chori Sci. Oswaldi cum plumbo cum reparacione fenestr. et host. ejusdem chori, 12*li.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1383. Asc. to Mich.

*Exp.* Collectori d'ni Regis pro temporalibus et spiritualibus ecclesie Sci. Oswaldi, 65*s.* 8*d.*; in virgis ferr' factis pro lectis, cirpis, et aliis necessariis pro cameris, 3*s.* 6*d.* Will'o de Hett pro quodam gardino in quo scituatur orrium x$^{a}$le (decimale) pro ij annis elapsis, 4*s.*

*Pens.* Magistro Infirmarie pro pensione sua, una cum redditu thoral' Thome de Britby de eodem termino, 17*s.* 8*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, Asc. to Mich., 1383.

*Exp.* King's collector, 65*s.* 8*d.* (*Duplicate*).

*Comp. Willelmi de Killerby*, Mich., 1383, to Asc., 1384.

*Varia recepta.* Et de 26*s.* 7½*d.* rec. de d'no Duce veniendo de Scocia cum suis pro avenis, stramine, et feno. Et de 11*s.* 4*d.* rec. de Comite de Bokyngham pro avenis et feno pro se et suis.

*Exp.* In causa tangente mortuaria viva contra Johannem Legg et communitatem parochie ecclesie sancti Oswaldi, 7*li.* 10*s.* 9*d.* (Usual spices, etc.).

*Status, Hugo de Shirburn*, 1383.

Relates wholly to plate and bedding, etc., except two lines at the end about stable. Begins with the silver piece and cover; then follow about fifty items, including many of the articles mentioned in earlier lists, but seemingly nothing else of special interest except as showing increase in number of articles. It is in small writing, injured by damp, not very easy to read, and would take a long time to copy. On the back are many single letters written again and again, as if to try pens or practise writing, and a few words, as "omnibus omnia non mea somnia."

*Compotus Will. de Killerby*, 1384–5, whole year.

*Expens.* (Garniamenta for 7 persons named; oblations and gloves given to servants and others at Christmas; usual spices, cloth, candles, wine, etc.; another lawsuit with *communitas* of St. Oswald's about live mortuaries, taking novices to be ordained, etc.). (In uno Somersadell empt. pro hostilar. cum freno et toto apparatu, 10*s.*).

*Compotus ejusdem*, 1385–6.

*Rec.* 20*s.* de d'no Rege, Duce, et Sowches pro feno et herbag. illis venditis.

*Exp.* Similar to last, but added in another hand: In diversis armis empt. vz. in iij gonnys ij palets, j brestplat, vambras, ij lanc.; j hast', v arcubus, v shafte, batelax, cum al. instrumentis pro eisdem ut patet per papirum, ciij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*

*Compotus ejusdem,* 1386–7.

Similar again, but expenses include, In v shaffe sagitt. sine capit. empt. apud Derlyngton, 4*s.* 8*d.* Repairs at St. Oswald's, 11*li.* 14*s.* Lead for same, 6*li.* 16*s.* 3*d.*

*Compotus ejusdem,* 1387, one quarter.

*Exp.* In uno basinet cum ventale et coopertorio pro eadem, 10*s.*

*Falcacio.* In Smithhalgh, etc.

*Compotus Rob. de Claxton,* 1387–8.

*Exp.* In oblac. cirotecis and cultellis dat. diversis ministris abbathie et supervenientibus ad Natale, 17*s.* 8*d.*; in chardeconeys. In reparacione quatuor arcuum et empcione cordarum, 15*d.*, pro eisdem; reparacione catapult' et eorum capit', 3*s.* 1*d.* In empcione capitis unius lancie, 10*d.* Item in una sa empt., 12*d.*; et una creba empt., 4½*d.*; cantoribus ad Natale, 5*s.*; uni libro organi, 3*s.* 4*d.*; uni processionario, 6*s.* 8*d.*; et Nicholao cantori, 2*s.* 6*d.*; in duobus Jaks pro stuffo domus, 53*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. Will. de Kellow,* 1388–9.

*Exp.* In una Malesadell empt., 9*s.*; di petr. de flokys empt. pro reparacione sellarum, 9*d.*; pair of mill-stones for Shincliffe, 13*s.* 4*d.*; in uno dorsorio empt. pro le Botifant, 10*s.*

*Comp. Rogeri de Maynesford,* 1389–90.

*Exp.* In aucis et annatibus empt. pro instauro de Elvethall, 5*s.*; in una vanga empt. pro feno sindendo, 4*d.*; vicario hostillar. ecclesie, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Comp.* "s.a. *c.* 1390" on wrapper. Partly gone; seems to contain nothing special.

*Comp.* 1390—1400, as dated on wrapper. Much decayed and gone in upper part.

*Rec.* Et de nil de iij parte thoral' de Schinclyf.

N.B.—The extracts that I give are only what strike me as specially interesting or not observed previously; the roll may be quite complete and in perfect condition, but contain little or nothing but what has been got from others.—Ed.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1390-91.

*Vendicio decimar.* vj*s*. de x^a de Mounjoy et non plus, non seratur.

*Var. rec.* 20*s*. de gressuma Stephani de Brome.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1390-91. *Duplicate of last.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* Asc. to Mich., 1390. Nothing special.

*Comp. Ric. Stokton,* 1391-2.

*Decime.* 26*s*. 8*d*. de decima carbonum putei Joh'is Fossur; (other coal); 5*s*. pro decima salmonum de Lumly yare.

*Exp.* Una cista emp. pro skaccario, et uno pare de balans, 2*s*. 10*d*.

*Comp. Rob. de Claxton,* 1392-3.

*Dec.* v*s*. de dec. salmon de Lomlyyar' vendit. magistro Joh'i Cokon.

*Var. rec.* Allirhens and renthenis continue. See 1368-9.

*Exp.* Pittances seem to be increasing in number. In uno mailsadel empt.

*Pens. et stip.* Custodi de Napery.

*Rep. dom.* In reparac. toral' juxta Ratonrowe.

*Comp. ejusdem,* Mich., 1393, to Asc., 1394. A pretty monogram at the top, R C intertwined, crowned and foliated. (Roll seems to contain nothing special).

*Comp. Joh. de Newbourn et Rob. de Crayk,* 1394-5.

*Exp.* In lucerna nova empt. pro Aula, 9*d*.; in uno par. de redall de rubeo sago cum silour ejusdem secte, 20*s*.; in uno par. de blodio card cujus di. silour ejusdem secte, 10*s*.; 18 uln. de Westfal lat. et 12 uln. strict. pro mappis et manutergiis, 9*s*. 10½*d*. 50 uln. panni linii cum 2 par. linthiaminum et j linthiamine capit. et iij flaniol' empt., 29*s*. 8*d*.; in uno lecto de blodio cum uno servicale empt. et 2 banquers de aras empt., 33*s*. (A rough draught with *summe* not entered).

*Comp. eorundem,* 1394–5. (A revised and finished copy of same account).

*Comp. eorundem,* Pentec. to Mich., 1395. (Nothing special).

*Comp. Rob. Claxton,* Mich., 1395, to Asc., 1396.

Begins with list of arrears left by each preceding hostillar, beginning with Joh. Lumly and then naming Tho. Launcell, Tho. Legatt, Hug. Sherbourne, Will. Killerby, Rob. Claxton, Will. Kellow, Rog. de Maynesforth, Ric. Stokton, Rob. Crayk.

*Exp.* In empcione j Stepynglede et alterius lede et divers. fatt' de Joh'e Elmeden, 53*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. Tho. de Lyth,* 1396–7. Asc. for a year.

*Rec.* 5*s.* de uno bove mortuo per infortunium. 14*s.* 2*d.* de uno bove vendito apud Elvet cum j coreo unius bovis venditi mortuo in morina.

*Exp.* Ep'o pro Wodlandsilver, 6*d.* Vestment for St. Oswald's, 66*s.* 8*d.*

*Comp. Joh. de Newburn,* Pent., 1397—Asc., 1398.

*Exp.* In Girthwebbs, cingul., bukkill., ij horskames, etc.; chardecoyns; in 2 ladsadell et uno panel empt., 9*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1398–9.

*Var. rec.* Nil de Pannagio isto anno quia non fuerunt glandines.

*Exp.* In uno lecto rubeo et brudato, 1 par lintheam., 1 magno dormand, et 1 magno lecto empt. rubeo cum literis ihc et v coopertoriis novis pro lectis valectorum, 112*s.* 8*d.*; in expens. Hostill. una vice ad ordines et semel cum d'no Priore ad loquend. cum d'no E'po et aput Egilston, 13*s.* 1*d.*; in exp. Hostill. et d'ni Thome Hexham ad loquend. cum d'no Henrico Percy aput Werkworth et Tynmowth et semel aput Novum Castrum, 15*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem.* Part of year 1399.

*Exp.* j dorsor. cum Avibus Sancti Cuthberti.

*Comp. Walteri de Tesdalle,* SS. Simon and Jude, 1399—Pentec., 1400.

*Contrib.* In contribucione facta dormitorio termini Martini, 28*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. Rogeri de Maynesford,* 1400–1401.

*Exp.* Wine, 4*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In emendacione fenestrarum Aule cum factura lucerne ibidem de novo, 4*s.* 4*d.* Item fratribus versus cellas, vz. J. Swynesheued, ij*s.*; J. de Gisburne, ij*s.*; J. Fischebourne, ij*s.*; W. Quitby, 3*s.* 4*d.*; W. Barry et J. Lethum versus Lithum, 3*s.* 4*d.* ; Joh'i Bolton versus Faryne ; euntibus cum vexillo patris, iiij (4*s.* ?) ; pro eorum sagis, 3*s.* 4*d.*; et pro eorum expensis, iij*s.*, 22*s.* 4*d.*

*Contrib.* Dormitorio, 66*s.* 8*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1401–2.

*Exp.* Wine, 68*s.* 5*d.*

*Contrib.* Dormitorio, 66*s.* 8*d.* ; It. in reparacione pontis versus Framwelgat, x*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1402–3.

*Exp.* Wine, 54*s.* 10*d.* and 9*s.* 7*d.* Pittances go on : *e.g.,* Pitancia dat. vicario et aliis sacerdotibus in xl[a] ex consuetudine pro eorum adjutorio in confessionibus audiendis, vj*s.* viij*d.*

*Contrib.* Dormitorio, 66*s.* 8*d.* ; ponti versus Burep' (?), 20*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1404–5.

*Exp.* In una sella pro palafrido et alia pro le Somer empt., 20*s.* Pro adquisicione j eque furate ab Elvethall, 2*s.* 4*d.*; in j palafrido vocato Clowcrost empt., 46*s.* 8*d.*

*Pens.* Cantar. beati Andr. pro j domo super pontem, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Contrib.* Dormitorio, 66*s.* 8*d.*

*Comp. Rob. de Crauk* (*Crayk ?*), 1405–6.

*Dona et exennia.* Ep'o Elemos. nil, quia non erat propter guerras eo tempore ; d'no Priori ludenti, cum vino misso trina vice, 42*s.* 8*d.*

*Pens.* Capellano beati Andree super pontem, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Contrib.* D'no Regi pro una x^ma^ integra, 65*s.* 8*d.* (Nothing to dormitory).

*Comp. Will. Barry*, 1406–7.

Contrib. Regi, 32*s.* 10*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1407–8.

*Exp.* In . . cum empc. singulorum, braces, paytrell et capist., 10*s.* 6*d.*

*Pens.* Capellano beati Andree super pontem pro ten. juxta Ric'm Smyth, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Dona*, etc. Studentibus Oxon., 40*s.* (has been usual sum for some time).

*Contrib.* D'no Regi pro dimid. decima, 32*s.* 10*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1408–9.

*Exp.* Bedding, etc., pro camera parva.

*Dona*, etc. Joh'i Wessyngton ad composicionem cujusdam libri cartaram et munimentorum, 6*s.* 8*d.*; pro quadam pensione concessa per Priorem et Conventum, 15*s.*; eidem pro tribus ludis Prioris, 30*s.*; pro una collecta concessa d'no Thome Rome versus Curiam Romanam, 26*s.* 8*d.* To two celebrating first masses, each 6*s.* 8*d.* (a frequent item).

*Pens.* Capellano b'i Andr., etc., as before.

*Contrib.* D'no Regi pro di. dec., 32*s.* 10*d.*; pro concordia in ecclesia facienda, 32*s.* 10*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1409–10.

*Dona*, etc. Joh'i Wessyngton pro quadam contribucione concessa pro utilitate domus, 15*s.*

*Contr.* Regi, 32*s.* 10*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1410–11.

*Dona*, etc. Joh'i Horsele armigero referenti miraculum Sci. Cuthberti, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Contrib.* Regi, 32*s.* 10*d.* ; pro quarta parte unius decime concesse ad Pisam, 16*s.* 5*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1411–12.

*Exp.* In j vanga, j shouill, j scotill, j boll empt., x*d. ob.*; in mattis emptis pro Capitulo, ij*s.* ij*d.*; in emendacione j murre vocat. Gray, xviij*d.*

*Contr.* Regi, 32*s.* 10*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1412–13.

*Exp.* In excambio xij coclearium argent. antiquor. cum xij novis, iij*s.* iiij*d.*

*Contr.* Regi, 32*s.* 10*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1413–14.

*Exp.* In j malesadill de novo empt., 5*s.* (occurs now and then).

*Dona,* etc. Pro pavimento in ballio, 52*s.* 8*d.* ; in veteri burgo, 3*s.* 4*d.* ; sacriste Dunelm. pro campanis fac., 20*s.* ; in elemosina data Ysaac presbitero et alteri pauperi versus Curiam Romanam ex precepto Prioris, 2*s.*; cuidam afferenti murenam Priori ex curialitate, 6*d.*

*Contr.* Regi, 32*s.* 10*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1414–15.

*Exp.* In pitanciis datis hospitibus et aliis cum expensis factis apud le hugh domino Priori et confratribus, 4*li.* 7*s.* 8*d.* In vino dato predictis, 60*s.* 11½*d.*

*Dona,* etc. Pro pavimento in vico Sci. Egidii, 3*s.* 4*d.*; Capellano Prioris pro quadam contribucione librarie concessa, 40*s.*

*Contrib.* Regi, 32*s.* 10*d.* ; in solucione facta Ambassiatoribus versus Curiam Romanam, 10*s.* 11*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1415–16.

*Exp.* In j*li.* Rasinez de corencz empt., 8*d.* In emendacione unius ciphi vocati Gray, 3*s.*; scribenti ordinacionem Cantarie d'ni Walteri nuper Dunelm. Episcopi, 6*d.*

*Dona,* etc. D'no W. Kibblesworth pro erudicione juvenum monachorum, 5*s.* ; pro quadam contribucione librarie concessa, 40*s.* ; d'no Thome Essh versus Farn ex precepto prioris, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Pens.* D'no Ep'o pro parvo Sheele in Werdall, 6*d*. (this last has often appeared ; the sheele would be a shealing or winter shelter for shepherds keeping Abbey sheep on the Bishop's land).

Comp. *ejusdem*, 1416-17.

*Exp.* Somersadill, 12*s*. ; par de flaketys, 6*d*. ; pro inorriacione garbarum decimalium de Shincliff, 14*s*. 10*d*.; in costeris emptis pro camera principali de sago rubeo et nigro cum lio' (liour, binding?) empt. pro eisdem, 26*s*. 9*d*.

*Dona*, etc. In solucione facta Rob'to Horneby versus Oxon. et Rob'to Clifford versus Stanford, 6*s*. 8*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1417–18.

*Exp.* In uno lecto empt. de Anise (?) Werke, 26*s*. 8*d*.

*Dona*, etc. Fratribus minoribus pro capitulo suo apud Rychemond celebrando, per preceptum Prioris, x*s*. Sacriste, librario pro ij annis, 4*li*.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1418–19. (And a duplicate).

*Exp.* Rasyns de Corencz, saundres, saffron, etc.

*Contr.* Regi, 65*s*. 8*d*. pro integra decima.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1419–20.

*Dona*, etc. Ad edificacionem Infirmarie, 40*s*. ; pro pavimento veteris pontis, 3*s*. 4*d*.; ad jantaculum faciend. burgens. Dunelm. per preceptum prioris, 10*s*.

*Pens.* Usual wages, viz., procuratori S. Osw., 30*s*. ; custodi del Napri, 26*s*. 8*d*. ; Stabillar', 4*s*. ; Sumpt'io, 13*s*. 4*d*.; custodi Claustri, 12*d*.; Lotrici, 4*s*.; Garcioni aule, 12*s*.; capellano B.M. in eccl. S. Osw. (and Chaplain of St. Andr. super pontem for houses) and to others for houses. Bursar for year, 7*li*.

*Contr.* Regi, 32*s*. 8*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1420–1.

Like the other rolls of W. Barry, this one is beautifully written on good vellum, and, like most of W. Barry's, is in perfect preservation ; but it contains nothing unusual. The contribution to the king that began 1405 does not appear here.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1421–2.

*Exp.* In candelis ceriis et albis emptis per tempus compoti, cum ij torchis, ij tortys, iiij prekettys, et factura eorundem, xxix*s.* vij*d.*; in excambio facta cum una murra vocata Gray, vij*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1422–3.

*Exp.* In cerevisia empt. in villa pro hospitibus tarde venientibus, 12*d.*

*Dona*, etc. Pro expens. Ambassiatoris versus consilium generale, 8*s.* 2½*d.*

*Comp. fratris Henrici Feriby*, 1423–4. (Not so clearly made out as those of W. Barry. Expenses, etc., running on, not in a column ; not such good parchment or writing).

*Exp.* Red wine bought in town and from Prior's Cellar ; medicine for horses ; in serevisia empt. pro hospitibus sero venientibus, 11*d.* ; in ij literis adquisitis pro decima piscium de Lomleyar contra Willelmum Broun, 4*d.*; in una capsella empta pro cartis imponendis, 12*d.*

*Comp. fratris Henrici Helay*, 1424–5.

*Arr.* Et de 13*li.* 12*s.* 8¼*d.* de Arr. d'ni Henr. Feriby ultimo computante.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1425–6.

*Exp.* In expensis factis propter minutos, cum vino et pitanciis dat. Infirmar., 6*s.*

*Rep. dom.* In edificacione et reparacione ad infra in Aula hospitali, viz., in ccciiij$^{xx}$ tabulis, 8*li.* 16*s.* 2*d.* In clavis plumbeis et aliis ferramentis, 33*s.* 6*d.*; in plumbo empto, 11*li.* 4*s.* 8*d.* Item Th. Plumer pro opere, 54*s.* It. diversis operariis, 20*s.* 3½*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1426–7.

*Dona*, etc. In donis dat. ad opus campanilis eccl. Sci. Oswaldi, 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1427–8.

*Exp.* In iij ollis nuncupatis Stopez emptis pro aula Hospitali, 3*s.* 6*d.* (*nuncupatis Stopez* crossed out and *correis* written over); in ollis luteis emptis, 10*d.*; in minutis expensis, viz., pro retibus emptis pro cuniculis capiendis, 3*s.* 4*d.*; in ij scotill empt., 6*d.*

*Pens.*, etc. A good list of wages; payment to bishop for Shele in Werdale goes on.

*Rep. dom.* In edif. et repar. nove camere vocate Chynoh (?) ad infra ut patet per eundem papirum, 12*li.* 2*s.* 1*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1428–9.

*Rep. dom.* In edif. et repar. ad infra, scilicet nove camere vocate Chenone (?) per id tempus ut patet per eundem papirum, viz. carpentar., 11*li.* 9*s.* 9*d.* Latamis operariis, 8*li.* 5*s.* 10*d.* Serrat., 61*s.* 10*d.* Plumbar., 39*s.* Vitriar., 50*s.*; et in ferrat., 17*s.* 8*d.* 28*li.* 4*s.* 1*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1429–30.

*Exp.* In ij chaufours pro aqua califacianda, cum j sporta. Extensive building and repairs at Elvethall, in villa, nova camera, parco de Schincliff, costing 68*li.* 5*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1430–31.

*Exp.* Superplus, 45*li.* 17*s.* 6¼*d.* (*i.e.*, against account).

*Dona*, etc. Pro quatuor ludis Prioris, 40*s.* (as regularly).

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1431–2.

*Exp.* Superplus, 75*li.* 15*s.* 6*d.* (caused by more building, etc.).

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1432–3.

Nothing particular, but superplus, 99*li.* 3¼*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1433–4.

Superplus, 113*li.* 12*s.* 11½*d.* Building, etc., 17*li.* 2*s.* 8½*d.* Episc. Elemos.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1434–5.

Superplus, 97*li.* 7¾*d.*

*Dona*, etc. In solucione facta Ep'o Elemos. et Ep'o de Elvett, 4*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1435–6.

Superplus, 72*li.* 3*s.* 8½*d.* Episc. Elemos. et Episc. de Elvett.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1436–7.

Superplus, 49*li.* 16*s.* 3¾*d.* Episc. Elem. et Episc. de Elvett.

*Comp. fr. Th. Nessvyll*, 1439–40.

Superplus, 24*li.* 13*s.* 6½*d.*

*Exp.* In xxv petris ferri Hispanici empt. de Joh'e Andbell de Novocastro, prec. petre vj*d.*, xij*s.* vj*d.*

*Repar. domor.* Particulars given now again, after some years of putting all the expenses into one lump sum, but nothing of particular interest except "in vitro empt. de Joh'e Andbell de Novocastro pro novis fenestris in aula hospitali, 26*s.* 8*d.*"

(No entry of Episc. Elemos. or Episc. Elvett).

*Comp. c.* 1440 (so dated on wrapper ; the top is gone).

*Exp.* In cerevisia empt. in villa pro hospitibus cero venientibus (*illegible*). (So after this, yearly).

*Dona*, etc. Uni homini d'ni Joh'is Nevyle Chr. portanti ferinam ex curialitate, 12*d.*

(No Episc. Elem. or Elvett).

*Repar.*, etc. In clausura circa le horscloce . . in mundacione de langmerdyk cum le pylyng ibidem fact.

*Comp. c.* 1440 (*ut supra*).

*Exp.* In j barell de bere empt. de Joh'e Birtley, 4*s.* 23 stone of iron from Joh. Andbell at 7*d.*

(*No entry of either bishop*).

*Comp. Tho. Ayere,* 1440–41.

*Exp.* In ij pipez vini . . cum cariagio, 6*li.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

*Repar.* In clausura facta circa Maydencastell (et) circa le Westwode et Smethhalgh, 9*s.* 4½*d.*

*Dona,* etc. Et Ep'o puerili Elemos. ac Ep'o de Elvett, 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1441–2.

*Exp.* ij pypez vini . . cum cariag., 6*li.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

*Dona,* etc. Et Ep'o puerili Elemos., 2*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1442–3 (half year : Pentec. to Martinmas).

*Exp.* In vibrac' (*or* bibrac') unius crater', 12*d.*

(*No entry for boy bishop*).

*Comp. ejusdem.* Small roll, for half year, Martinmas, 1442, to Pent., 1443.

*Exp.* Pro mundacione craterarum, 11*d.* In j cribro empt. pro calce, 3*d.* In j dd. vasorum de stanno garnest empt., 13*s.* 9*d.*

*Dona,* etc. Ep'o puerili Elemosinar, 2*s.*; cantoribus ad Natale D'ni (as usual), 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Repar.,* etc. Lime from Pittington and Sherburn.

*Comp. Tho. Warde,* 1443–4.

*Exp.* In expensis factis in assisa versus Willelmum Elmeden militem, dominum de Trillesden, super recuperacionem commune pasture pertinentis ad villam de Shinckley in quadam parcella more de Q̃ueryngdon jacente sive abuttante versus orientem super quoddam clausum continens xxxiv acras appruatas per Antonium Episcopum Dunelm. de predicta mora de Q̃ueryngdon et datas Waltero de Routhbery d'no de C̃roxdale, cujus statum nunc habet Johannes de Malebery, x*li.* xj*s.*

*Dona,* etc. Et Ep'o puerili Elemosinar', 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1444–5.

*Exp.* Diversis jurisperitis apud London' per manus Johannis Gatisheued in causa de Q̃ueryngdonmour ; vicecomiti pro regardo suo pro sèisiña liberata Priori

Dunelm. in dicta mora; clerico vicecomitis pro uno *Replegiari* vocat. *Tociens quociens:* Joh'i Blenkarn pro execucione ejusdem; et duobus hominibus vicecom. pro imparcacione animalium Willelmi Elmedon, Chr. super dictam moram, ac aliis, summa, 27*li.* 11*s.* 1*d.*

*Dona,* etc. Ep'o puerili *ut supra.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1445–6.

*Exp.* Ferr. Hispan.

*Dona,* etc. Et Ep'o puerili Elemosinarie, 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1446–7.

*Exp.* In mundacione et ornatu cratherum, 22*d.*; in ij torches et iiij[or] prikett' pro cenis empt., 8*s.*; in ij paribus linthiaminum j pare lodicum cum coopertorio liberat. Joh'i Wessyngton, tunc Priori, ad statum prioratus, in excambium unius lecti cum tapeta de blodeo sago, cum ymagine cujusdam Regis sedentis in cathedra in eodem lecto insuto, ac eciam unius dorsalis de panno blodeo pendentis in camera vocata Knyght chambr', 22*s.* 8*d.*

*Dona,* etc. Ep'o puerili Elemosinarie, 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Reparaciones infra et extra.* A long and minute account of charges amounting in all to 34*li.* 19*s.* 4*d.* for taking down (*deposicione*) magni orrii hostillarii and building a new one, removing rubbish, getting and leading stone, lime, etc. Et Waltero Maason pro factura duorum ostiorum lapideorum predicti orrii . . 10*s.* 6*d.* Et eidem pro factura tabularum lapidearum pro eodem orreo . . 4*s.* 10*d.* . . . Et in donis datis carpentariis et aliis operariis ibidem in prima posicione lapidis in fundo ejusdem orrii, 16*d.* Et in pane et cerevisia empt. pro operariis et cariantibus meremium et lapides, 3*s.* 2*d.* Et Thome Buterwike et Joh'i Clerke pro mundacione fundi ejusdem orrei ex curialitate, 5*s.*
(Repairs, thatching, etc., at divers tenements).

Et Thome Dykar pro emundacione fossarum circa Kirkcrofte, 2*s.* 6*d.*; et Thome Stordy pro inclusione cujusdam Burgagii vasti in Baronia jacentis juxta aquam de Weore, 9*d.*; et pro factura unius nove matte jacentis ante gradus in capitulo, 14*d.*

*Comp. Officii Hostillar. Dunelm. in manu d'ni Prioris . . per d'nm Joh'em Gatesheued ocupati,* 1447–8. (Pentec., 1447–8).

*Dona,* etc. Ep'o puerili Elem., 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. ut supra.* Pent., 1447–8. (*Duplicate*).

*Comp. d'ni Thome Ayre,* Asc., 1448, to Asc., 1449.

*Over the heading, in small writing,* "Aduentus Reg'."

*Exp.* In uno salsario argenteo novo empto hoc anno, 32*s.*; in excambio facto de una crathera antiqua de statu officii cum alia crathera nova cum cooperculo, 13*s.* 4*d.*; in uno equo badei coloris empt. pro officio, 20*s.*; in uno equo albo empto de uno cursore d'ni Regis, 5*s.*; (ferr. Hispan.).

*Dona,* etc. Ep'o puerili Elemosinarie, 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Pens.,* etc. Rectori B. M. in Ball. Austr. pro pens. sua de term. Pent. et Mart., 5*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1449–50. (Duplicate of this roll, much decayed).

*Exp.* In uno lecto cum tapeto rubei coloris cum arboribus, 26*s.* 8*d.*; ac una tapeta cum volucribus, 3*s.*, 29*s.* 8*d.*

*Dona,* etc. Ep'o puerili Elem., 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1450. Former half-year; in very bad state.

*Comp. d'ni Joh. Gatesheued,* Mart., 1450, to Pent., 1451. (Half year).

*Decime.* De dec. piscar. de Lomley nichil, quia nulli salmones capiuntur ibidem . . nec de dec. carbonum de Brom', eo quod Thomas Ayre recepit. (So in some other cases).

*Exp.* In vij peciis de Sago rubeo pro costeris camerarum cum iij par. linthiaminum et j manutergio emp. de Petro Ducheman, 27*s.* 8*d.*

*Don.* Ep'o puerili Elem., 3*s.* 6*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1451–2.

*Exp.* Pro j polepike et quinque Sholyrnez, 2*s.* 2*d.*; Thome Goldsmyth pro reparacione et deauracione j knopp pro magna murra, 6*d.*

*Dona,* etc. Ep'o puerili Elem., 3*s.* 4*d.* (*Duplicate, much decayed at top*).

*Comp. c.* 1452–3, *but decayed away at top.*

*Exp.* Sol. pro 24 ulnis panni linei empt. pro mappis et lez cuppbordclothes ac lez wessyngtowellez ad 6*d.*, 12*s.* Et pro j banqwer viridi cum armis intextis emp. pro hospicio, 6*s.*; Et sol. Joh'i Walker pro factura de lez nattez in domo capitulari cum 6 libr. fili emp. pro eiisdem, 4*s.* 6*d.* Et sol. pro araiacione et le scowrynge diversorum armorum rem. in Scaccario Hostillarii, cum unccione preservativa eorundem ad rubiginem expellendam, 3*s.* 4*d.*; pro ligatura et reparacione aqueductus manerii de Elvethall, 2*s.* 9*d.*

*Dona et exen.* Ep'o puerili Elem., 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1453–4.

*Exp.* iiij$^{xx}$xviij uln. panni linei emp. pro linthiaminibus, mappis, et coopertoriis cervicalium (ad vj*d.* et ad v*d.*) in pane equino empto pro visitatoribus in villa, 2*s.* 3*d.*; Will. Raper de Darlyngton pro ij par. del trace, j kipstryng et iij capistris, 2*s.*; pro ij corriis equinis emp. pro necessar. carecte, 2*s.* 4*d.*; repar. aqueductus maner. de Elvett ; pro ij stopez de corrio bovino empt. pro hospicio, 2*s.* 8*d.*

*Dona,* etc. Ep'o puerili Elem., 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Verso.*

*Stuffum Officii Hostillar. Dunelm. dimissum per D'nm Joh'em Gatesheued in Vigilia Pent., viz., viij$^{o}$ die Mensis Junii Anno D'ni M$^{l}$cccc$^{mo}$liiij$^{to}$.*

*In primis in nova camera vocat. Kyngeschambre* sunt j lectus cum tapeto et silour unius secte et ridellez blodei coloris et costours circa totam Cameram eiusdem coloris.

Item j lectus blodeus cum ymagine cuiusdam Regis sedentis in cathedra una cum avibus et ij capitibus leonum in eodem lecto insutis. Item j mensa de prusia, j copebord, j mensa pro valectis, j cathedra, j scamnum voc. langsedile, iij formule. Item j lectus cum tapetis rubei coloris, una cum arboribus et avibus in eodem intextis. Item j par lodicum de fustyan. It. alia duo paria lodicum. It. iij paria linthiaminum, ij qwhiltez, iij dormondez, j canvace. It. ij lecti cum ij tapetis. It. j pannus blodeus pro le coppeborde et j pannus lineus pro eodem, j heuedshete, iij cervicalia, j banqwer, vj pulvinaria. *Item in alia voc. Knyghtchambr'*. In primis, j lectus novus cum tapeta blodei coloris. It. j lectus cum tapeta viridis coloris cum pellicanis glaucis in eodem intextis, j sylour, iij ridellez et costours paliatis nigri et rubei coloris. It. j costour blodei coloris, j par lodicum de fustyan. It. alia ij par. lodicum, iij par linthiaminum, j canvace, j whilte. Item ij lecti cum ij tapetis. Item j pannus pro le coppeborde. Item j heuedshete, j cervical, iij banqwers, j dormonde. *Item in alia camera voc. Barry.* j lectus cum tapeta, sylours, et ridellez rubei coloris. Item j lectus albus cum tapeta, j dormonde, ij par lodicum, j par lodicum de fustyan, iij par. linthiaminum. Et ij lecti cum ij tapetis, ij canvacez, j heuedshete, j cervical, j coppeborde. *Item in camera voc. Waterchambr'* sunt iij lecti cum iij tapetis, iij par lodicum, ij paria linthiaminum, ij dormondes, j sylour cum ij ridellez blodei coloris. *Item in camera vocata Newchambr'* sunt iiij^or lecti cum iiij tapetis, j sylour blodeus cum ij ridellez, ij costours rubei coloris, iiij par. lodicum, iiij par linthiaminum, ij dormondes, j canvace. *Item in le Clerkchambr'* sunt iiij lecti cum vij tapetis, iiij par. lodicum, iij par linthiaminum, iij cervicalia. Item j cobner, j barell de veryous, j barell de vinacr', j pannus niger furratus. *Item in le Somerhall* sunt j dorsale, vij qwysshonez, iiij banqwers, viij mappe. It. v manutergia pro locione ante prandium, vij sanappez pro mensa. It. viij manutergia pro locione post prandium. It. iij pecie argent. cum ij cooperculis, j magna murra vocata Gray, xvij cocliaria argentea. It. iiij pelves cum iiij lavacris quorum duo valde debilia, j lavacr. pendens, j calefactorium pro cibis calefaciendis, ij^o calefactoria pro aqua calefacienda. It. j salsarium argent. cum cooperculo, iij salsaria cum j cooperculo de stanno pro sale. It. vj candelabra de auricalco, v olle de stanno pro vino, iij amphore de corrio, et iiij de ligno. It. j mensa bona, j mensa pro valectis, ij formule, j par tristellarum, iiij^or coopertoria ciphorum, j

coppebordeclathe, di. torche, xij ciphi. *Item in le Wynterhalle* sunt v mense, iij formule, ij scamna, j par tristellarum, j cathedra, j banqwer, et j parvum dorsale valde debile. It. ij chargeours, xxvj parapsides, xix disci, xvj acetabula, iiij porra ferr. pro igne. *Item in le Colehouse* sunt iiij^or^ celdre carbonum et iiij plaustrat. lignorum, j barowe, j shole ferr. *Item in Scaccario* sunt xx^ti^ libre candelarum, iij petr. xij lb. ferri Hispan. Et iiij petr. et di. ferri de Wardale, ij gonnez, j lancea, j jake, et iiij^or^ harnayse armorum. *Item in Stabulo* sunt ij equi cum j sella monachali, iij alie selle pro valectis, ij frena, iiij girthez, j somersadill nova et bona, j shole ferro ligat. *Item in Granario Thome Boturwyk* sunt iij q^a^r iiij bus. pis. et xx^ti^ q^a^r avenarum pro prebenda. Et, preter premissa, remanent in scaccario subscripta, iiij^or^ torchez, iij tortesse pro mensa, D. stanebrod, ij m'kyng yrones pro vasis stanneis, j byrnyngyren, ij axiltre hopez, ij wayneclowtez cum spikyng et shotnayll, ij petr. de le byndyng, ij par de tracez, novem capistra, ij corria equina et di., j gavelok, ij sholez ferro ligat., j hake, vj vange, cum iij sholez, j saltcatt. *Item in le Clerkchawmbr'* j par. linth., unum novum boni panni et subtilis texture pro dominis recipiendis, camere principali voc. kyngeschaumbr' assignat., continen. xiiij ulnas. It. aliud par linthiaminum novum subtilis texture secunde camere vocate *Knyghteschaumbr'* assignat. pro magnatibus ibidem recipiendis, cont. xiiij uln. It. tercium par linthiaminum novum, tercie camere voc. *Barry* assignat. pro magnatibus recipiendis, cont. xij ulnas. It. iij alia paria linthiaminum nova pro hospitibus recipiendis. It. j sylour, ij ridellez, cum ij costers rubei coloris pro *Newechaumbr'*. It. j par lodicum novum. It. j pixis argent. cum nodo deaurato. It. vij cocliaria argent. nova. It. j mappa nova pro mensa, cum iij manutergiis novis pro locione ante prandium, et ij sanappez. It. j dd. vasorum novorum electr' garnyshet. It. x coopertoria cervicalium nova ibidem. It. ij candelabra de auricalco. It. ij stopez de corrio nova pro cerevisia imponenda. It. j lectus cum tapeta blodei coloris cum ollis albis habentibus flores liliorum progredientes, ex dono d'ni Prioris. It. j pannus stevynd longus et largus pro ornatu murorum, habens in medio unam aquilam et inscript. *In principio erat verbum.* It. in *Celario* j q. ij (*illegible*). It. iij fothr' plumbi, ij fothr' de le plastr', D. tegule, cc^ma^ asseres, j celdra calcis, j holl barowe, j stane barowe.

*Manerium de Elvethall.* In primis, xxiiij boves, iiij^or^ aratra quorum tria sunt cum toto apparatu ligneo et ferr.

It. ij longa plaustra cum rotis ferro ligatis et toto alio apparatu. It. aliud plaustrum longum cum rotis debil. ferro ligatis. It. j carecta cum rotis ferro ligatis. It. iij equi cum toto apparatu pro iij equis trahendis. It. iij grapez, ij sholez ferro ligat. Et ij sholez ferro non ligat, ij vange, iij mukhakkez et j yrenhake, ij sacci, j poke pro granis portandis, iiij riddillez, ij sevez, j windowclathe, j modius, xij wedhukez, iij gang et di. de felys pro rotis inde fiendis, iij gang del spekys, ij plogheuedez, x juga bovina, vj harpice, j par del stokkez, M[1] asseres et di., M[1]M[1] tegul. et di., j plumbum, j mashfatt et ij alia fattes, xxx arcus boum, ij wymbillez, j kar, et j capstane. It. iij scale, x axes pro plaustris. It. xliij bordez quarccuum, ij moldbredez. It. j fothr' de palis et virgis et j fothr' del wattylle. It. ij mukforkez, iij yrenforkez. It. ij cupe. It. ij rote parvule pro j charyete ferro ligate. It., in Granar. j archa, j fat, et j hoppyr et j lepe pro granis portandis. It. est ibidem j neche. It. rem. ibidem iij quart. et di. frumenti, ij quart. vj bus. siliginis, vj quart. ordei, ij (*illegible*). It. in orreo, viij fothr' feni et c trave straminis pro tectura. It. seminat. in campis ejusdem manerii (*illegible*) xxiiij acr., cum siligine, xx acr., cum ordeo xlvj acr., cum avenis l acr. Item rem. ibidem ij galli, viij galline, iij capones, ij auce, et iij auce, ciij (?) anceruli.

*Comp. fr. Ric. Bell,* 1454–5.

*Exp.* Ferr. Hisp.; ferr. de Weerdale.

*Dona,* etc. Repar. S. Osw. per preceptum Prioris, 21*s.*

No entry of Episc. pu. Elem.

*Reparac.* A long account (buildings, etc.).

*Contrib.*, etc. Pro molusione clausure voc. Furnace-close, xx*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1455–6.

*Exp.* Pro panno et reparacione Aqueductus Manerii de Elvet (*as last year*), 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Dona,* etc. No Episc. pu. Elem.

*Reparac.* Usual long list of minor repairs, including "Joh'i Plomer pro tectura medietatis camere vocate Kyngeschaumbr'."

*Contr.* Pro molusione prati vocat. lez Allers; pro defensione aque de Wer.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1456–7.

*Exp.* (Usual hogsheads of red wine from N.C. and *in villa*). Et in vino dulci emp. in villa, 27*s.* (Both wine and Spanish iron bought of Alan Bird, of N.C.) (Usual cloth, and repairs of Elvethall aqueduct). Et in j brewlede and j capstane emp. pro ten. nuper in tenura, etc., iiij*s.*; pro nova vitriacione j fenestre in ecclesia Sci. Oswaldi ex consensu d'ni Prioris, 33*s.* 4*d.*; et in j sylour cum lez curtyns emp. pro principali lecto in le Water-chambr', 10*s.*

*Dona,* etc. Episc. puerili Elem., 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Repar.,* etc. Pro operacione et preparacione meremii ad edificacionem lez Ilynges in Aula Hospitali, 6*s.* 8*d.*; carpentario pro completo opere dict. lez Ilynges in Aula predicta, 36*s.* 8*d.*; pro prostracione meremii veteris tecti eorundem lez Ilynges, 3*s.* 4*d.*; Joh. Plomber pro operacione et tectura x fothr' di. plumbi super lez Ilynges in aula predicta, 63*s.*; diversis mulieribus pro traccione straminis pro tectura domorum per tempus compoti, 14*s.*; operanti super Aulam Hospitalem in emendacione murorum lez Ilynges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

*Contrib.* *Molusio* seems to be now a regular thing.

*Comp. Joh'is Midilham,* 1457–8. (In a decayed, torn and dirty condition.)

*Exp.* Pro factura del colars pro equis carect. In j equo empt. de Thoma Person et prestito J. . . . d'ni Regis et sic perdito, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Et in iij dd. et di. cirothecarum emp. apud Oxon. et dat. servient., 8*s.* 7*d.* Et in cc del wardons emp. erga festum Natalis D'ni, 2*s.*

*Dona,* etc. Episc. puerili Elem., 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp.,* 1458. (So labelled. Too far gone to be handled.)

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1458–9. (On paper).

*Dona,* etc. Et Ep'o puerili Elem., 3*s.* 6*d.*, *crossed out.* Uni famulo Roberti Chesman portanti ferinam, 12*d.*; et in 20*s.* datis ad pontem de Elvet.

*Reparac.* Will. Bron et Ade Nobill pro nova factura molendini de Shynckley, 24*s.* 8*d.* Then follows a long account of all particulars.

Summa, 45*li.* 15*s.* 10*d.*

*Alloc.* Et petit allocac' pro stacione molend. de Schyncley per 9 septimanas, 9*s.*

*Comp. Will. Cuthbert,*[1] 1459–60.

*Repar.*, etc. Carpentario pro opere in Aula hospitali (et laborantibus) ; operanti ibidem cum ij famulis in factura j entreclosewall ; pro j saa pro aqua portanda, 6*d.* ; pro factura j nove fenestre in quadam camera voc. Clerkechaumbre ; pro vitriacione ejusdem ; pro emendacione diversarum fenestrarum vitrearum in le Waterchaumbre, 2*s.* ; Will'o Glasyer de Eboraco pro vitriacione unius fenestre in Scaccario continent. xxij pedes et di. ad x*d.* minus in toto ix*d.*, 18*s.* ; Joh'i Plumber pro factura j gutter ; in factura j coopertorii lignei pro le stepled, cum opere carpentr. fact. circa molendinum de Shyncliff et lez Watertrowe, ac factura j pontis de Whytwelborne ; pro pice et bitumine emp. pro molendino de Shynclyff. Et tenentibus de Shyncliff pro cariag. meremii a parco de Shyncliff usque molendinum ibidem et manerium de Elvethall ; pro cariag. ij fother del watellez et dalbyngstowres a Beaurepayr. (punctuatio, tectura, stramen, etc.).

*Comp. ejusdem,*[1] 1460–61. (Nearly all the top is gone, but lx° just visible).

*Exp.* j par de tracez pro harpic., 4*d.*

*Dona,* etc. Homini . . portanti ferinam 12*d.* (now a regular entry).

*Repar. domor.* A long account of repairs of tenements, etc.; work in choir and church of St. Oswald for 2 and 3½ days ; window in Clerkchamber and glazing of same ; work in le Wynterhall ; Et Joh'i Knath pro operacione de le corbellez in choro Sci. Oswaldi per xij dies ad 4*d.*, 4*s.*; Willelmo Kervour pro operacione facta in cancello Sci. Oswaldi, 76*s.* 8*d.* ; pro prostracione et deposicione dicti cancelli, 20*s.* ; sawing, wainscot, carpenter's work in choir of St. Oswald's ; Joh. Sclater pro operacione super le Watershawmer (pointing, roofing, stone, lime, nails, crooks, bands, straw, etc.).

[1] Name ascertained from roll of 1462–3.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1461–2.

*Exp.* Ferr. Hisp. et de Weerdale, the latter bought of Ric. Blomer ; et pro operacione ejusdem.

*Dona*, etc. Ep'o puerili Elem., 3*s*. 4*d*.

*Rep. domor.* Will. Plomer pro tectura ij plaustrat. plumbi in le entre in Aula Hospitali ; *id*. in le Kyngeschambr' : pro factura murorum in Aula Hospitali per 25 dies ; pro factura j^us muri ante ortum ibidem ; pro latamis operantibus super factur' novarum fenestrarum in Aula Hospitali, 109*s*. 4*d*. ; pro vitriacione dictarum fenestrarum una cum xj*s*. ij*d*. solut. pro plumbo et electro emp. pro eisdem, 73*s*. 8*d*. Rob. Sclater pro tectura lapidum super tenementa ; in le cowpenalys (and other nails).

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1462–3.

Arrears of first, second, and third years of Will. Cuthbert are mentioned after those of Joh. Midelham ; this, then, must be the fourth year of W. Cuthbert).

*Rec.* De corticibus et croppez has occurred regularly from the first ; sometimes it is *nil*.

*Exp.* Pro emendacione unius cathedre in Aula Hospitali ; pro lez mattes emp. pro Aula ibidem ; pro j par de lez fustians pro Aula Hospitali ; d'no Will. Cuthbert in celebrac' prime misse, 6*s*. 8*d*. (a frequent entry) ; Joh'i Armerer pro purgacione armorum, 6*s*.

*Repar.* Usual long list ; tenements ; Shincliffe mill.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1463–4.

*Exp.* Ric. Smyth pro factura de le milne irennys de Schynnecley, 8*d*. . . pro le byrtenyng ix plaustr., ix*d*. Et in le frenys empt. de Matild. Pikering, penden. circa lectum infra le Knightchambr', 14*d*. Et in diversis cordis emptis de Johanne Syvier pro Aula Hospitali pro lectis pendend., 8*d*. Et in j scuttyl empt., 7*d*.

*Dona*, etc. Et parochianis Ecclesie Sci. Oswaldi pro organis noviter empt., 6*s*. 8*d*. Et parochianis Capelle S'ce Margarete pro campan. noviter empt., 6*s*. 8*d*.

*Repar.* A long account. Tenements and Shincliffe mill. Pro emendacione molendini de Shynneclyff subtus lez spyndill, 20*d*. . . (carpentario) pro le crowbyng unius

plumbi in tenura Agnetis Plummer, 5*d*. (Several repairs and makings of new *plumbi* in divers *tenure*). 10 fodir tegularum a querrera de Essh ; diversis mulieribus pro traccione straminis (as usual).

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1464–5.

*Exp.* Joh. Lokesmyth pro emendacione unius sere infra le Somerhall et alterius sere ostii de le Waterschamber, 6*d*. ; pro suicione del costardes infra Cameram Militis ; pro le flokkys emp. pro le bolsteres, 23*d*. ; pro emendacione de le milneirennys molendini de Shynneclyff, 8*d*.; pro j roda novi operis de lez cundeth apud Elvethall, 12*d*.

*Rep. dom.* Pro iij cersinis calsis albe emp. pro albificacione camerarum infra Hospicium, 9*s*. 10*d*. ; pro Ml. sarkyngnale, 5*s*. Et in nova factura trabis sive supercilii Camere Militis infra Hospicium, viz., in meremio, tectura plumbea, una cum iiij^or^ plaustratis plumbi emp., cum emendacione et exaltacione murorum, ac in opere latamorum, cum direpcione et deposicione antique trabis ejusdem, cum omnimodis aliis expensis super illam factis, ut patet per papirum computantis, 44*li*. 12½*d*. Et in vitriacione j^us^ fenestre in le Barry cum vitro empt., vj*s*.

*Comp. fratris Thome Hawghton*, 1466–7 (*cum dupl.*).

*Dec.* De piscar. de Lomley nil hoc anno, quia vastatur, tamen reddere solebat per annum, 2*s*.

*Exp.* Et in 27½ uln. Holandcloth ad 8*d*. . . pro bridilbetez et girthbukyls empt., 10*d*.

*Rep. dom.* Operantibus super facturam murorum lapid. unius beerhouse ; pro le riddyng ramalium dicte domus ; yconomis eccl. S. Osw. pro 51 plaustr. lapid. ; operant. infra manerium super factura murorum lapid. de le byrehouse ex novo erect. ; le riddyng fundi dicte domus ; in opere carpentrie le byrehouse predicte ; pro sarracione ij rod. meremii et bordarum pro le byre ; Sacriste Dunelm. pro iiij^xx^xij plaustrat. (lapidum ?) ex eo emp. pro le byre et ten. predict. ad 2½*d*. pro car. lapid. a querrera Sacriste usque Elvett ; pro punctuacione super le haverbarne infra manerium (et) super le bygbern (and a long account of usual repairs).

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1467–8 (*cum dupl.*).

*Dec.* (As last year).

*Exp.* Sol. pro ij$^{bus}$ novis fethirbeddez, 33*s.* 4*d.*; pro mundacione suere de le Langmeredyke, 2*s.* 4½*d.*

*Rep. dom.* Operanti super factura murorum molendini de Shyneclyff et sectur. stram. ejusdem molendini.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1468–9.

*Rec. Var.* Et de 20*s.* rec. pro duobus equis antiquis et debilibus sic venditis hoc anno.

*Exp.* Pro factura 53 rod. fossat. circa unam parcellam terre juxta parcum de Shynkcley pro salvacione de le Spryng ibidem ad 3*d.*, 13*s.* 9*d.* Sol. pro mundacione fossati circa le Conyngerth apud Maydencastell . . 7*s.*

(This Cony-garth has been mentioned before, as being beyond the top of Elvet, or something to that effect).

*Dona,* etc. Episcopo puerili, 3*s.* 4*d.* (After some years' abeyance).

*Repar.*, etc. Operanti super factura murorum lapid. ij ten. in Elvett de novo construct. et le dalbyng lez pentessez, enterclosewallz, caminorum luteorum, et posicione arearum eorundem ten. per 39 dies et di., unde 23½ ad 5*d.* et 13 ad 4*d.*, 15*s.* 4½*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1469–70.

*Dona,* etc. Ep'o puerili, 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Repar.* Long account of usual matters.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1470–1.

*Exp.* In uno dolio vini rubii emp. de Johanne Saumple de Novo Castro, 6*li.* Et pro cariagio ejusdem cum 8*d.* solut. portatoribus, 2*s.* 8*d.* (a large purchase of wine like this occurs frequently). Pro mundacione unius suere apud le Pethmedowe, 6*s.* 3*d.*

*Dona,* etc. Et in donis dat. d'no Rob'to Ebchestr Custodi Collegii Oxon. ad suam incepcionem, 13*s.* 4*d.*

(No Ep's puerilis).

*Repar.* Le Bygbarne ; and many *tenure,* etc.

*Contrib.* Et in contribucione facta ex imposicione d'ni Prioris in anuali capitulo, 10*li.* (these contributions, varying in amount, yearly); et sol. feretrario in relevamen officii sui ex ordinacione d'ni Prioris, 20*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1471–2.

*Dec.* Lumley fishery still yielding *nil.*

*Exp.* Red wine only, 33*s.* 4*d.* (see last year); pro factura 20 rod. fossat. in Elvetwod circa le Sprynge ad 2*d.*, 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Dona*, etc. Ep'o puerili, 3*s.* 6*d.*

*Repar.* Et eidem (Will. Plommer) pro operacione cc[a] v[xx] viij petr. plumbi in iiij warkledes, brewledes, et j steplede ad j*d.* *ob.*, xliij*s.* vj*d.*

*Contrib.* As above, 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 20*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1472–3 (and a duplicate).

*Exp.* Dolium of red wine, 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; j dd. et di. vasorum electr., 21*s.* 8*d.*; ij fethirbeddes, bolsters, et pilows.

*Don.* Ep'o puerili, 3*s.* 6*d.*

*Repar.* Pro dealbacione murorum cancelli Eccl. Sci. Oswaldi, 2*s.* 4*d.*; pro pice, bitumine, et flokkis empt. pro molendino de Shyncley, 16*d.*

*Contr.* 10*li.* and 20*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1473–4 (three copies).

*Don.* No Ep's puerilis.

*Rep.* Pro una cupa, tribul', et bollez empt., viij*d.*; operanti in dalbura murorum ten. in tenura clerici paroch. ecclesie Sci. Oswaldi.

*Contr.* 10*li.* et 20*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1474–5.

*Dona.* No Ep's puerilis.

*Repar.* Pro tectura iiij[or] rodarum super le whetebarn Manerii de Elvet, 20*s.* . . pro tectura columbar' ibidem, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1479–80.

*Exp.* In zinzibere, sinamomo, et aliis speciebus, ac volemis empt., 6*s*.

*Dona.* Ep'o puerili, 3*s*. 4*d*.

*Contr.* *Ut supra* in relevamen Monasterii, 10*li*. ; d'no Regi, 65*s*. 8*d*. ; feretrario, 20*s*.

*Comp. c.* 1480 ; all the top perished.

*Repar.* Carpentariis operantibus per iiij dies in lez swardyng meremii apud Shynklyf bankez.

*Contr.* Prior's impost, 66*s*. 8*d*. King for half tenth for church of St. Oswald in spirituals and temporals, 32*s*. 10*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1480–81. (On good paper ; water-mark a star of 8 points).

*Exp.* In volemis again. Pro pergameno, papiro, etc. ; pro factura sepium circa le Spreyng voc. Shynkley-banke, 2*s*.

*Don.* Ep'o puerili, 3*s*. 6*d*.

*Repar.* Et in pice et bitumine et aliis necessariis pro le trowys dicti molendini (Shynkley), 7*s*. 1*d*.

*Comp. Joh. Swane,* 1485–6.

*Exp.* In j rowndlet vini dulcis continent. xvj lagen., 18*s*. 8*d*. ; in v$^{xx}$ xij uln. panni linei vocat. Holandecloth, (20 at 14*d*., 33 at 10*d*.) ; pro succisione et le lowkyng de le Spryng juxta silvam de Shynkley per vj dies ad 5*d*.

*Dona,* etc. D'nis Thome Swalwell et Henrico Thewe versus Oxon. ex curialitate, 10*s*. (No Ep. pu.)

*Repar.* Operanti super dolacione lapidum et posicione unius lyttynglede in tenura Joh. Becham. Et sol. Ric'o Grenwell pro adquisicione dict. lapidum ; 2*s*. pro operacione 79 petr. plumbi operati in j wadlede in ten. Joh. Becham ad 1½*d*., 9*s*. 10½*d*. Pro vitriacione 36 pedum novi operis in Aula Hospicii ad 2*d*. ; operant. in le poyntyng et emendacione murorum columbaris.

*Comp. Joh'is Swan*, 1485–6. (Unfinished. Contains only the receipts, and those as usual. Lumley fishery still unoccupied).

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1486–7.

*Dona*, etc. No Ep's puerilis.

*Repar.* Sol. Joh'i Grenwell pro adquisicione vj futhrez del thykston', 2*s.* ; Cristoforo More, Plummer, pro operacione 62 petr. plumbi, operant. in j littyngleyde in ten. Joh. Bechem ad 1½*d.*, 7*s.* 8*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1487–8.

*Exp.* Rowndlet vini dulcis : Ginger and cinnamon continue, but there have been no sweetmeats for some time.

*Dona.* No Ep's puerilis.

*Contr.* 10*li.*, 20*s.*, 32*s.* 10*d.* (ut supra).

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1488–9.

*Exp.* In 77 uln. panni linei empt. de diversis tenentibus . . 47 uln. panni de le hardyn *de eisdem.*

*Dona*, etc. No Ep's puerilis.

*Repar.* Usual plastering of walls, gables, and chimneys of tenements, and laying of floors (probably plaster or mud), thatching and slating with *tegule* or stone-thack.

*Contr.* 10*li.* and 32*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1489–90.

*Exp.* In uno dolio vini rubii, 118*s.* 4*d.* Et in j rowndelett de Malvesey, 33*s.* 4*d.*

*Repar.* Enterclose walls mentioned, as frequently.

*Comp. d'ni Galfridi Forest*, 1490–91.

*Dona.* No Ep's puerilis.

*Reparac.* Pro dalbura murorum, gabellorum, hallandorum, per 14 dies, in le riddyng fundi dicti ten. per v dies. Pro virgis et lez stowrys.

*Contr.* 10*li.*, 20*s.*, and subsidy to Bishop of Durham, 8*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1491–2 (*and a duplicate*).

*Exp.* Pro le lukkyng j^us Spring apud Thonnokmyre. Pair of millstones for Shincliffe, 23*s.* 4*d.*, and fixing, 6*s.* 8*d.*; pro j steppe pro predicto molendino, 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Dona.* No Ep's puerilis.

*Contr.* 10*li.*; 20*s.*

*Comp. d'ni Joh. Danby,* 1492–3.

Receipts only, and the Redd. Resol. Abbati de Albalanda, which always appears in the payments.

*Comp. d'ni Henrici Dalton,* 1495–6. (Much decayed, can hardly be unrolled).

*Comp.,* 1496–7. (Same condition, name gone.)

*Comp. Tho. Swalwell,* 1505–6.

*Repar.* Pro factura unius le synke subtus aula estivali in Hospicio, cum clavis, bitumine, et hujusmodi; carpentariis pro factura graduum et hostii cum le pentese ex parte boriali introitus ad Hospicium; pro vitriacione et emendacione diversarum fenestrarum in scaccario superiori et camera fratrum; pro factura novi armarioli pro evidenciis officii conservandis, 13*s.* 10*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1508–9.

*Repar.* Pro operacione et dealbacione in Aula Hospitali per 42 dies; pro virgis et dalbyng stowris (pro tenuris); solut. Henrico vitratori pro emendacione fenistrarum in Aula Hospitali, 3*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1509–10. *Nothing special.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1510–11.

*Reparaciones.* Pro emendacione le syler Camere Regie cum 26 petr. crete ad j*d.*, 2*s.* 2*d.*, una cum pictura et dealbacione murorum ibidem et in aliis cameris hospicii, 15*s.* 9½*d.* Pro opere lapideo et vitrie circa emendacionem magne fenestre cancelli Ecclesie S. Oswaldi, 13*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1512–13.

*Reparaciones.* In dolacione pro dorsali novo in aula estivali et alibi infra Hospicium, et pro le crobbyng cisternarum in tenuris (2 at 3*d.*), una cum factura novarum cipparum in manerio ac circa molendinum; factura unius le buttres et guttoure ad finem occidentalem aule estivalis; in factura j le spute ex parte occidentali aule estivalis; et solut. Ricardo Prior pro fossacione sua (et) reparacione unius pontis in le Peth, una pro[1] fossione et opere suo circa altam viam ibidem.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1513.

Seems not to contain anything special.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1513–4.

Receipts with Rem., 196*li.* 16*s.* 6¼*d.*

*Expens'* include in zinzibro, sinomomo, zuccaris, et aliis speciebus, 2*s.* 6*d.*; pro 118 ulnis panni linei pro linthiaminibus ex hoc quod antiq. expendebatur in diploidibus pro guerra hoc anno.; pro 12 ulnis grossioris lini ad diversa precia, 2*s.* 6*d.*; et sol. pro suicione linthiaminum, 3*s.* 7*d.*; pro tribus garniamentis emptis, viz. gromo Aule hospicii, 5*s.*; stabulario, 5*s.*; et sumptuario sive avenario, 5*s.*; (bukketnall', sylynnall' (sylyngnall', 1512–3), takett', tenturhuke); pro j novo cilicio pro ustrino; pro reparacione j lectricinii camere Regis, 6*s.*; pro ij magnis coopertoriis et ij le spervers pro camera Regis et camera Militis.

*Tallia et Indentura.* Pro sarculacione, trituracione, et ventilacione bladorum.

*Empcio prebende.* In pane equino et fabis, etc.

*Reparaciones.* Pro succisione et preparacione meremii in silva et ad finem ville pro reparacionibus in tenuris subscriptis; pro factura nova le trowes pro molend. de

[1] *Sic;* lege *cum.*

Shynkley per 20½ dies, cum pice, bitumine, et pilis pro eisdem, et aliis reparacionibus circa dict. molend.; pro factura j pontis lignei ad finem occidentalem Aule Hospicii pro fimo ibidem cariando, 6*s.* 3*d.*; punctuacione super orrium decimale de Shynkle et super le byer et domum feni in manerio, et orrea ibidem, et domum latimarum (*sic*) voc. Westhous, cum punctuacione murorum ibidem; pro combustione unius putei calcis, una cum 17*d.* pro carbonibus; pro tuncione calcis; pro dalbyngstoures; pro vitreacione fenestrarum in Aula et in cameris Hospicii; pro extraccione straminis 14*d.*, una cum 12*d.* pro le cratels; pro factura j le gutter pro ductu aque de le stepled subter pontem ligneum, et pro muracione sub eodem et reparac' (*blank*) seu volte latrinarum de le Gesthous per 9 dies et di.

Total exp., 200*li.* 10*s.* 11*d.*
Surplus, 3*li.* 14*s.* 4½*d.*

*Comp. Petr. Lee, Hostillarii,* 1523-4. (Pars Supprioris).

Total receipts, 206*li.* 6*s.* 2½*d.*

Expenses include, 2 butt Rumnay cum portac. et car., 66*s.* 8*d.*; in vino empt. diversis vicibus pro multitudine adveniencium tempore gwerre, et Justiciariis et aliis extraneis hospitibus, 10*li.* 13½*d.*; pro cirpis, ciphis, ollis luteis, scutellis et spatulis, ac pro 6 cathedris pro cameris, 7*s.* 9*d.*; and other things much as before.

*Reparaciones* include work circa Aulam Hospitalem ac in stabulis hostillarii et hospecii; 87 petr. plumbi empt. de Bursario ad 4*d.* unde 50 petr. pro aquaductu in orto Aule hospicii et 24 petr. expend. in domo Will'i Johnson tinctoris, et pro operacione 7 rud. pro aquaductu, et pro opere 24 petr. in domo Will'i Johnson in 2 magnis le dyingledes, et pro una sisterna plumbea. Et pro vitriacione 24 ped. in novo opere, unde 16 ped. in interiori Camera Regis et in Aula Hospitali; et in reparacione et emendacione fenestrarum in Aula et diversis cameris.

14*li.* 2*s.* 0½*d.*

Total exp., 214*li.* 11*s.* 5*d.* Surplus, 8*li.* 5*s.* 2½*d.*

*Vast.* Include, de venello ducente ad Smythrwgh.

*Comp. d'ni Cristof. Blunt, Hostilarii,* 1528–9.

*Remanencia.* Nulla, quia in superplus ult' comp' ut patet in pede ejusdem.

*Redd. Assis.* Rents for 15 properties and one for fuel.

67*li.* 11*s.* 8½*d.*

*Decime.* Entries relating to 16 different sources of tithe, including fishery of Lumley, coals of Broom, etc.

21*li.* 18*s.* 2*d.*

*Varia Recepta.* 14*li.* 10*s.* 6*d.* de alteragia et sessione quadragesimali Eccl. S. Oswaldi; 21*li.* 19*s.* 10*d.* de proficuis et exitibus capelle S. Margarete; 58*li.* 9*s.* 3*d.* de prof. et exit. manerii de Elwett ut patet per compotum prepositi (and smaller sums, *e.g.*, 10*s.* de altaragio parci (?) de Shynkclyff, close called Lytildedryght, rent hennes de Shynkclyff, mill of Shynkclyffe, prato voc. Hostillermedow, Hylcrukes, Welbankes).

105*li.* 19*s.* 9*d.*

Total Rec., 195*li.* 9*s.* 7½*d.*

*Superplus,* etc., ult. comp., 9*li.* 18*s.* 8½*d.*

*Redd. Resol.* To the abbot of Blanchland from a tenement by Elvet Bridge, 15*s.*; to the chaplain of B.M. in the church of St. Nicholas from two tenements, 9*s.*

24*s.*

*Expense Necessarie.* Procurator. Eccl. S. Osw., 23*s.* 11*d.*; procurator. capelle S. Marg., 11*s.* 6½*d.*: pro 2 hoggyshedes vini rubei ad 30*s.*, 60*s.*; pro portacione et cariacione ejusdem,[1] 2*s.* 8*d.*; 2 ad 35*s.*, 70*s.*; 6 ad 30*s.*, 9*li.*; pro portacione et cariacione, 7*s.*; in vino malwaset et claret empt. in villa diversis vicibus pro Justiciar' d'ni Regis, d'no Episcopo, et aliis extraneis ac hospitibus, 20*s.*; in pietancia data hospitibus et aliis, 13*s.* 4*d.*; *id.* in primo die Rogacionum, 22*s.*; in vino dato in eodem die, 16*s.* 8*d.*; in vino dato noviciis, 3*s.* 4*d.*; pro sirpis (et) ciphis empt., 3*s.* 4*d.*; in ferrura equorum et seccione, 8*s.* 4*d.*; pro singulis, hedelstilles, et aliis necessariis, 5*s.*; pro brydilbittis, warnyshyng, stirroppes et aliis, 2*s.*; 8 plaustr. carbonum empt. pro Aula Hospicii et cameris, 12*s.*; pro candelis albis, 23*s.*; pro garniamentis serviencium, viz. Senescallo Curie de Elwett, 10*s.*; valecto seu custodi de le napre Hospecii, 6*s.* 8*d.*; forestario de Elwett, 6*s.* 8*d.*; et prepositi manerii de Elwett, 6*s.* 8*d.*; una cum tribus garniamentis gromorum, viz. gromo Aule Hospicii, 5*s.*; stabularii sive sumptuarii, 5*s.*, et avenarii, 5*s.*, 45*s.*; pro 400 ledenalles ad 4*d.*, 16*d.*; pro seris et clavibus, 2*s.*; pro 300 burdnalles ad 5*d.*, 15*d.*; 100 spykyngs, 10*d.*; 5000

[1] Ultra portam Tyne, 1512–3 (and similarly in other rolls).

latbrodes, ad 2*s.* 6*d.*, 12*s.* 6*d.*, 14*s.* 7*d.*; expens. servienciium equitancium negociis, 16*d.*; in pergameno, papiro, et scribenti, 4*s.*

27*li.* 12*s.* 7½*d.*

*Dona et Exennia.* Et in 4 ludis d'ni Prioris, 40*s.* ; et in vino dato in eisdem, 36*s.* 8*d.* ; et cantoribus ad ludum suum ex curilietate, 3*s.* 4*d.* Et clerico infirmarii, 3*s.* 4*d.*; et in donis datis servientibus ad festum Natalis D'ni, 13*s.* 6*d.*; *do.* diversis in elimosina, 3*s.*

4*li.* 19*s.* 8*d.*

*Pensiones.* Vicario S. Osw., 16*li.*; Capellano S. Marg., 106*s.* 8*d.* ; Mag^ro^ Inf. 35*s.* 4*d.* de antiqua pens., 26*s.* 8*d.* de nova pens. et 10*d.* pro uno tenemento in manu Hostillar', 62*s.* 10*d.* ; procurator. eccl. S. Osw., 24*s.*; procur. capelle S. Marg., 14*s.* 8*d.* ; custodi le napre, 26*s.* 8*d.* ; avenario, 4*s.*, gromo Aule, 10*s.* ; hospicii stabulario 13*s.* 4*d.* et custodi claustri 20*d.*, 29*s.* ; lotrici cum smigmate, 5*s.* ; capellano cantarie B.M. in eccl. S. Osw. pro domo principali quondam Will$^{mi}$ Alnam, 19*d.* ; eidem pro domo, 3*s.*; bursario pro domo 6*s.* 8*d.* cum domo 6*s.* 8*d.*, 13*d.* 4*d.* ; eidem pro quadam annua pensione, 7*li.*; mag$^{ro}$ Infirmarii et succentori erga Natale D'ni, 4*s.* ; cantori et scribe, 33*s.* 4*d.*; senescallo tenenti curiam pro feodo suo, 13*s.* 4*d.* ; d'no Episcopo pro 1 sheyll in Wardell, 5*d.* ; capellano S. Andree super pontem pro 2 tenementis, 3*s.* ; forestario de Elwett pro feodo suo, 4*s.* ; et eidem eo quod ballivus Novi Burgi pro colleccione firmarum, 6*s.* 8*d.* ; rectori B.M. in Ball. Austr. pro pensione sua, 5*s.* ; feretrario pro diversis tenem. in veteri Elwett et burgo per ordinacionem novam, 46*s.* 8*d.* ; eidem pro tenemento 6*s.* 8*d.*, et pro alio ten. 8*s.*, 14*s.* 8*d.* ; elemosinario pro libera firma unius ten. super australem partem cornerii de Ratonraw, 4*s.*

43*li.* 2*s.* 11*d.*

*Expens. Hostillar.* Hostillario quia minus recipit de camerario quam aliis confratribus ad term. 9*d.*, 3*s.* ; pro 2 tunicis empt. pro se et socio suo, 20*s.* ; in una cuculla, 6*s.* 8*d.* ; cum 1 par ocrearum 3*s.* 4*d.*, 10*s.*

33*s.*

*Falcacio et lucracio feni. Places mentioned*:—Langmeredyk, le Allers, le Ladylez, Petmedow, Charley, Awday, Bays, Palmanclosse, Egeley, Scrabstre medow, Ryage, Dedryght, Moreclosse, in orto Claustri, Hollosfeld.

Pro agestiamento equorum ; clerico scaccarii d'ni Prioris pro prebenda sua, 10*s.* ; cursori scaccarii pro preb. sua, 13*s.* 4*d.*

117*s.* 1*d.*

*Tallia et Indenture.* In solucione facta preposito manerii de Elwett pro expensis factis circa husbandriam, ut patet per compotum dicti prepositi, 8*li.* 10*s.* 1½*d.* Et in sextulacione, trituracione, et ventulacione granorum hoc anno, 4*li.* 6*s.*; in expensis autumpnalibus, 8*li.* 6*s.*; stipend. famulorum et prepositi per tempus compoti, 116*s.*; in octo bobus emptis, 7*li.* 3*s.*

33*li.* 14*s.* 7½*d.*

*Expens. prebend.* Pro 36 quart. avenarum empt. in foro et alibi in patria (at 2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.*), 70*s.* 4*d.*; 2 q^r^ pisarum et fabarum ad 6*s.* 8*d.*, 13*s.* 4*d.*; 72 q^r^ aven. empt. de manerio de Elwett ad 20*d.*, 6*li.*; et in solucione facta bursario pro prebenda equorum carect., 20*li.*

31*li.* 3*s.* 8*d.*

*Reparaciones.* Ad molend. de Shynkclyff pro factura unius cogwhelle; pro faccione unius le mylne spyndyll cum ferro et calibe; pro faccione j straner in domo Will. Atkynson, 7*s.* 6*d.*; plumber, operanti super Aulam et cameris Hospecii; Isabelle Thomson et Agn. Wodyfeld pro extraccione de le thak; plumbing, pointing, thatching, etc.

8*li.* 2*s.* 11½*d.*

*Contribuciones.* Ex imposicione d'ni Prioris in relevamen officii sacriste, 10*li.*; feretrario in relev., etc., 20*s.*

11*li.*

*Allocaciones.* Mention of orrium decimale de Shynkclyff: domus stauri.

16*li.* 5*s.* 4*d.*

Expenses, 194*li.* 14*s.* 7*d.*

Balance in hand, 15*s.* 0½*d.*

*Arr.* (Rents) 7*s.* 3*d.*

*Decas.* (Divers burgages, some waste), 77*s.* 6*d.*

*Vast.* De uno burgo vasto ad introitum Vyre prope pontem de Elwett, 12*d.*; de venello ducente ad Smytharogh, 6*d.*; de diversis tenementis.

4*li.* 10*s.*

---

P.S.—The tithe-account in the roll of 1303, p. 113, is as follows:—

De decima de Synclif, 20*li.*; Veteris Dunelm., 6*li.*; Elveth, 66*s.* 8*d.*; Brunne, 6*li.*; Suthstreth, 6*li.*; Sunderland, 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; Bronn et Rylley, 6*li.*; Neutona, 8*li.*; de Capella de Croxstall, 10*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Summa, 72*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

# ROTULI CAMERARIORUM.

1324–5. *Compotus fratris Joh'is Fossor, Camerarii, a die translacionis Sci. . . . Mill'io ccc vicesimo quarto usque ad eundem diem . . .*

(Much decayed, in great part quite gone, or illegible.)

Receipts under marginal headings Redd. Ass., Eccl'ia de Dalton; Pens., but only some of the amounts, not including the total, are legible.

*Expens.* Lanugell.; Pannus pro stam'; Linea tela; Panni pro tribuc'; Expens. xiij noviciis; Dona et exhennia Camerar. fratribus; Dona Camerar. secularibus; Expense sartrine; Expense necessarie; Expense minute; Expense autumpnales; Contribucio; Decima Regi concessa; Expense facte de officio in negociis communibus ad relevamen scaccarii diversis vicibus; Custus domorum; Ferrura equorum; Prebenda equorum; Stipendia famulorum et garcionum; Sol. debit.; Expense facte apud Hemyngburgh, Hundesley . . . Item in ordinac. fratribus delib. . . . compot. annexa.

The above are all the heads; the particulars of some only can be read. Those relating to the novices here follow in full, except that some of the prices have partly gone, and *Item pro* and other needless words are omitted.

*Expens. xiij noviciorum.* In primis pro v$^{xx}$ et viij ulnis panni de Berm' pro ix robis (et) iiij$^{or}$ cucullis, 118*s.*, et tonsura ejusdem panni. It. pro vj frissonibus pro iiij$^{or}$ frokis ad iiij$^{or}$ novic., 15*s.* 6*d.*; 26 pellic. ad dictos novicios unacum ligaturis, 70*s.* 9*d.*; 13 pectinibus et eorum casis, 5*d.*; cervicalibus eisdem empt., 2*s.* 6*d.*; cuidam mulieri cooperientis cervicalia, 3*d.*; pro furura 13 cooperturarum empt., 24*s.*; v$^{xx}$ iiij$^{or}$ uln. panni pro lanugells et pro cooperturis, 105*s.* 9*d.*; pro 13 fururis pro caputiis noviciorum, 9*s.* 6*d.*; v$^{xx}$ xv uln. et di. de linea tela pro femoralibus, sudariis, et coopertura cervicalium,

28*s.*; viij uln. panni pro capuciis cum denigracione et tonsione ejusdem, 7*s.*; in xviij pec. stam. empt. pro stamin. xiij novic., videl. xxvj stam., 36*s.*; in 26 paribus sotularium cum sagimine et oleo, 31*s.* . . 11 uln. di. pro feltacione botarum in festo Omnium Sanctorum, 7*s.* 2*d.*; pro 13 cultellis empt. pro dictis noviciis, 2*s.* 11*d.*; pro corrigiis ad dictos cultellos pendend., 3*d.*; pro 24 uln. panni pro 65 pedulibus, cuilibet 5 paria . . . ; pro 13 cingulis emptis, 16*d.*; pro 12 uln. panni pro tribucis, 7*s.*; ij operariis operantibus per vj dies circa vestimenta noviciorum pro servicio et potu, 22*s.*; sutori pro candelis, 1*d.*

Summa (*perishea*).

*Dona et exhennia Camerar. fratribus.* A very long list; the amounts mostly perished. Items here condensed. To Prior "ludenti" at Beurepayr about St. James's Day, 20*s.*; also elsewhere about St. Dunstan's Day, 13*s.*; to Supprior "ludenti" at Witton about Inv. Holy Cross, 4*s.*; to the same before Easter; spices to novices; wine in solar at Martinmas; exennium to Prior at Beaurepayr at feast of St. Dunstan; to Dan W. de Stapilton going to Staunford; to R. de Halyden likewise; to Joh. de Birkir "subvenienti ad festum sim'"; Dan Tho. de Hertilpoll visiting friends; Dan R. de Kingeston, *do.*; to Master of Jarw, 1 piece of stamine price . . ; Masters of Wermuth and Farn, and prior of Coldingham, each the same; to Ric. of Tynemuth "xj uln. panni pro manicis"; priori de Lythum 1 piece of stamine; John de Berchow ½ ell and ¼ "pro manicis"; noviciis in pa[i] in minucione, 12*d.*; to Stephen de Houeden and the Supprior, Richard de Whitfield, Peter de Kelaw, Hugh de . . "et priori de Coldingham, vj paria socetes prec. . . Joh. de Goldesburgh, Willelmo de Gysburn juniori, Tho. de Hertilpoll, et Rob. de Bamburgh, iiij[or] paria pedulium prec. 12*d.*; Priori de Lythum, Suppriori, Joh'i de Hert, ij uln. panni prec. 13*d.* It. W. de Hexham, . . It. R. de Kellaw propter spoliacionem suam ex precepto prioris in pecunia. It. ij uln. di. pro lanugell prec. 2*s.* 6*d.* It. eidem iij ulne linee tele pro femoralibus pr., 9*d.*; It. unum sudarium prec. 3¾*d.*; It. j stam̄. et unum par soccorum, pr. 19*d.*; d'no Priori circa festum Sci. Jacobi apud Beaurepayr in uno exhennio, 2*s.* 2*d.*; It. alias circa idem festum in Infirmario pro j lagena vini, 6*d.*; It. alias ibidem circa festum Sci. Oswaldi in una lagena vini, 6*d.*; It. noviciis in eorum minucione ante Pascha, 8*d.*; Magistro de Jarw 2½ uln. de panno pro stam., 7*d.*; Priori Insule Sacre una pec.

stam. pr. 2*s.*; Joh. de Birchow vicario Camerarii, 2*s.*; noviciis 13 paria cyrothecarum pr. 20*d.*; W. de Derlington, Ric. de Tynemuth, et Will. de Aslakby quando fuerunt ordinati sacerdotes, ex precepto prioris, 10*s.* et tunicas."

*Dona camerarii secularibus.* In oblacionibus ad Natale D'ni, 2*s.*; to 3 men each a stamine pr. 16*d.*; to 2 others, blankets; Thome clerico Prioris, 3 ulne albi panni; operantibus in stagno molend., 6*d.*; latimis operantibus circa fenestram ecclesie, 12*d.*; hominibus Regis ne tollerent stramen de grangia de Morton, nec dampnum inferre officio . . . latomis et carpentariis apud Beaurepayr; in speciebus, caligis, cultellis, et cyrothecis diversis vicibus emp. et pro utilitate officii hominibus diversis collatis, 25*s.*

*Expense Sartrine.* 2 celdr. carb., 2*s.* 6*d.*; repar. del buket de fonte, 4*d.*; in uno tripode, 12*d.*; 8 libr. sepi, 10*d.*; 1 quart olei, 4*d.*; 3 lib. sagiminis, 7½*d.*; in oleo et sagimine, 22*d.*; pro denigracione ix$^{xx}$ uln. panni de Berm'h$^{a}$m et panni pro tunicis, 15*s.* 8*d.*; pro tonsura ejusdem, 12*d.*

*Expense necessarie.* In uno palefrido; in uno strigili; in j capistro et j freno, 11*d.*; in serura unius ciste, 3*d.*; in 13 boll pro pedibus fratrum lavand., 18*d.*; in reparacione braciarum et phalerarum, 9*d.*; in rep. cacabi sartrine, 3*d.*; in computatoriis emptis, 10*d.*; in tanninacione duarum pellium bovinarum, 3*s.*; in j serura pro hostio stabuli, 3*d.*; in candelis empt. in hyeme, 4*d.*; in supercingulis et sagimine pro equis, 10*d.*; in herba pro equis, 2*s.* 5*d.*; in j flasket pro palefrid., 18*d.*; in 13 uln. de canab. deliberatis pro velo ecclesie de Dalton, 3*s.* 9½*d.*; in panno de canabo ad portand. pannos fratrum ad lavand., 3¼*d.*; j sella pro camerario, 6*s.* 8*d.*; in frenis, cingulis, et repar. sellarum, 2*s.* 5*d.*; in canabo ad j saccum pro prebenda equorum portanda, 5½*d.*; in pergameno, 6*d.*; in 6 ligaturis ferri ad fenestras stabul., 8*d.*; in expens. circa infuneracionem magistri Joh'is de Insula apud Hertilpoll, 8*d.*

*Expense minute.* Chiefly journey-money to messengers going to various places to collect rent or tithe, or buy goods; cuidam eunti Ebor. pro solucione viridis cere, 22*d.*; in reparacione unius cuve in sartrina in qua lavantur fratres, 5*d.*; in itinere versus Caverham ad infuneracionem d'ni de Scrope, 4*s.*

*Expense Autumpnales.* For mowing, getting, and leading hay at Hett, and at Ketton.

*Contribucio.* In contribucione facta d'no Ep'o pro temporalibus ubique, 62*s.* 11*d.* ; pro ecclesia de Dalton, 35*s.* 6¾*d.*

*Decima Regi concessa.* In primis pro temporalibus ubique, 47*s.* 7½*d.*; pro ecclesia de Dalton, 26*s.* 8*d.* ; pro decima pensionum de Brantingham et Hemingburgh, 20*s.* ; de Walkington, 8*s.* ; de Welton, 4*s.*

*Expense facte de officio in negociis communibus ad relevamen scaccarii diversis vicibus.* In primis circa festum Sci. Luce Evangeliste apud Ebor. per octo dies et in itinere, 22*s.* ; Item alias circa f. Omn. Sanctorum ad respondend. d'no Ep'o et Galfrido de Scroppe pro literis capitulo directis . . Item alias legitima vice, videlicet circa fest. Sci. Andr. et circa f. beati Gregorii pape pro carta de fa . . confirmacione cartarum et pro justiciariis itinerantibus de foresta, 20*s.* ; Item apud Novum Castrum bina vice, viz. in Cathedra Sci. Petri et in Oct. Sci. Joh. Bapt., 6*s.* ; Item pro viridi cera sicut patet per tall., 33*s.* Item ballivis de Eboraco pro dilacione prius habita per vices, 6*s.* 6*d.* ; Item hominibus de Brakiholme in contribucione facta ball. de Ebor. pro viridi cera, 2*s.* 6*d.*

*Custus domorum.* In primis pro cc et xvj travis straminis empt. ad grangiam de Morton cooperiend., 18*s.* ; de quibus c fuerunt quasi vastate per d'nm de Wake. It. carpentatoribus operant. ibidem . . pro Mccc di. clavis, 19*d.* ; pro lattis . . preparanti fundamentum murorum dicte grangie duobus diebus . . factis viz. pro ix rod., 6*s.* 9*d.* ; in potu empt. per vices . . pro virgis et adquisicione virgarum, 16*d.* ; cuidam operario operanti . . in coopertura dicte grangie, 7*s.* 6*d.* ; carpent. operantibus circa porticum ante hostium camere camerarii . . pro cariacione lapidum, 3*s.* 9*d.* ; pro lapidibus et opere sklatorii . . pro cccc de spikinges, 11*d.* ; pro plumbo . . pro calce, 8*d.* ; pro x tabulis pro hostio et aliis necess. . . in ij ligatur. emp. ad dictum hostium, 10*d.* pro serura et aliis pertinentibus ad . . in ix rod. muri factis circa curiam de Dalton, 7*s.* 6*d.* preter . . in parvo muro juxta grangiam de Morton, 6*d.* ; in potu operantis . . in emendacione molendini ventricii de Hemyngburgh sicut patet in compoto receptoris . . in reparacione molendini ventricii de Hundesley . .

*Ferrura equorum.* A Transl. S. Tho. Mart. ad Natal. D'ni ; a Natal. ad Annunc. B.M., in capistris et cingulis equorum, in ferrura a dicta Annunc. ad Transl. S. Thome.

*Prebend. equorum.* A Transl. S. Tho. Mart. ad fest. S. Martini in hyeme ; aven. et pis. empt. per diversas vices ; a f. S. Mart. usque ad Pascha in pis. aven. et fabis . . . a Pasch. usque ad Pentec. in prebenda empt. . . a Pent. usque ad Transl. predictam in . .

*Stipend. famulorum et garcionum.* 12 of them, mostly mentioned by name, but including these descriptions :— receptori, senescallo, sutori, pellipario, lotrici sartrine, 2 garcionibus camerarii, eisdem pro sotularibus et . . eisdem ex insufficiencia liberacionum . . (*sums perished*).

*Sol. debit.* It. d'no Thome de Graystanes pro sotul. Pasch. . . .

*Expense Camerarii facte apud Hemyngburgh et Hundesley.* Circa festum Translacionis Sci. . . apud Dalton circa benediccionem decimarum in festo . . . in carnibus et piscibus et aliis necessariis . . . circa fest. Sci. Dyonisii in pane cerevisia . . .

It. in ordinat. fratribus deliberat. . . Compot. annexa.

1342–3. *Racio administracionis facte . . .* ccc$^{mo}$ *quadragesimo secundo usque diem . . . videlicet per unum annum integrum et undeci . . .*

In a much decayed condition ; the sources of receipts can be ascertained only to a small extent.

Summa, 124*li.* 18*s.* 9½*d.*

Cum arr. et rem. (perished).

*Expens.* The account of expenses is also partly decayed. It includes 47 ells de Bermegeham, newly bought cloth (*panni*), expend. in cucullis et froccis monachorum, cum tinctura cucullarum . . calium eorundem ; 15½ and 11 ells russet ; 70 ells blanket ; 46 pec. stamini et j stamyn de rem.; 150 ells linee tele, 7½ ells canabi, 10 ells canabi pro manutergiis et . . pannorum et huciis equorum ; 3 tunics for Prior, Chamberlain, and his fellow, 24*s.*; in iij furrur. de buggy pro pellicio et tunica Prioris, ij furrur. agnin. pro camerario et socio suo et fururur' capu . . ; in xxiij pellibus agninis et vj pellibus multonum et j coopertorio, et j petr. et ij lb. butir et calcis de rem. expend. . . pellibus agninis et multonum, et v modiis frumenti, calce, butiro, et coreo pro pellic. ligand., 35*s.*; in robis . . unius garcionis et unius pagii, 30*s.* 6*d.*; in ij pellibus alute et j pari sotularium de aluta, iiij$^{or}$ paribus sotularium de bazan, iiij paribus semell ; xiiij pelli . . viij

pellibus de corvays, ij petr. et di. feodi coquine, ij coria semell, oleo, sagimine, pro eisdem correandis . . ij paribus botarum pro Camerario, 5*s.*; in obl. ejusdem, quia nichil recepit de feretro, 6*s.* 8*d.* ; in una capa pro Camerario, 13*s.* 4*d.*; fratribus in rebus ordinatis et pecunia preter ea que supraponuntur, 48*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 76*li.* 3*s.* 10½*d.*

Item computat in solucionibus debitorum, 46*s.* 8*d.*; in contribucionibus factis d'no . . Regi, Cardinalibus, et Scottis infra aquas et extra, 7*li.* 9*s.* 10*d.*; in condonacionibus factis tenentibus in Hundesley, solucione viridis cere, et in expensis factis pro eisdem tenentibus et parochianis ementibus decimas ecclesie de Dalton, 32*s.* 6*d.*; in expens. camerarii apud Hemyngburgh, Hundesley et Dalton per tempus compoti, 73*s.* 7¾*d.*; in donis, exenniis, et curialitate facta d'nis . . Priori et ludentibus apud Beaurepaire, fratribus commorantibus Oxon. et Staunford, et fratribus de claustro visitantibus amicos, 69*s.* 2½*d.* Exp. Will. de Cardoill apud Hemyngburgh et Hundesley per quinque vices, et expens. duorum garcionum euncium cum ij equis apud nundinas de Rypon et Derlington per tres vices, 36*s.* 1¾*d.*; in marescalcia, prebenda, et herba, j equo summario empto, ij sellis pro palefridis et summariis . . cum 3*s.* 9*d.* de bondis de Heworth, et 4*s.* 0½*d.* in iiij quart. prebende in statu dimissis, 6*li.* 14*s.*; in edificacione duarum domorum apud Morton et edif. cujusdam domuncule pro pellipar., reparacione fontis sartrine, emendacione domorum ejusdem, cum quinque hostiis de novo factis, seris, ferris pro fenestris, ij cistis de quatuor stagiis de novo factis in Camera, et aliis utensilibus pro diversis officiis sufficienter reparatis, cum meremio et bordis de Estland, et cum cariagio ad loca predicta 13 petr. de ferr. rem. expend., 9*li.* 18*s.* 11*d.*; in pens. salar. et stipend. vicarii de Dalton, senescalli de Hemyngburgh, et famulorum in sartrina, cum oblacionibus et curialitate facta eisdem ad Natale D'ni, 6*li.* 11*s.* 10*d.*; in falcacione, levacione, et cariagio feni de Hildecrok, cum cariag. 17 quart. frumenti de Dalton usque Dunolm. pro Scottis, 22*s.* 8*d.*; in minutis expensis necessariis per tempus compoti, 28*s.* 6*d.*; scriptori compoti et alia necessaria, 3*s.*; in elemosina, 3*s.* 11*d.*

Summa, 46*li.* 8*s.* 10*d.*

Summa omnium expens., 122*li.* 12*s.* 8½*d.* Excess of receipts, 145*li.* 21¼*d.* et di. ¼.

*Debita que debentur officio.* Amounts mostly perished, and Summa blank.

*Subscripta bona remanent in officio Camerarii.* In primis, j palefr. pr. 66*s.* 8*d.*; j summar. de novo empt. et non appreciatus; $v^{xx}$ ulne de albo Bermegeham pr. 70*s.*; 71½ uln. russet, 33*s.* 4*d.*; j pannus integer de virid. cordele (?) 40*s.* 8*d.*; 78 uln. blanket, 30*s.* 3*d.*; 7½ uln. de nigro panno, 3*s.* 1*d.*; 4 uln. de nigro panno, 4*s.*; 48 pec. stamyn, 64*s.*; 220 uln. linee tele, 52*s.* 4*d.*; 20 uln. canab. in manutergiis et 9 uln. in j canab. pro pannis mensurandis, 4*s.* 9*d.*; 7 furrur. emp. apud Novum Castrum, 7*s.* 2*d.*; 4 furrur. pro coopertoriis, 23½*d.*; $ciij^{xx}$ xiiij pell. agnin. et multonum, 30*s.*; butir rem., 17*d.*; calc. rem., 8*d.*; di. petr. feod. coquine, 4½*d.*; 23 pelles alute non parate et 2 pelles alute parate, et j par botarum de aluta, 23*s.* 10*d.*; 4 duoden. et 4 pelles de baszan, 12 paria semell., 28*s.*; 4 zone et 3 pectinibus pro noviciis, 4*d.*; 5 celdr. carbon. marin., 4*s.*

Appended is a small strip sewn on, containing a list of arrears of rent.

1343. A similar list of arrears on a separate slip.

1344–5. *Racio administracionis facte in officio Camerarii Dunelm. a dominica in Ramis Palmarum Anno D'ni millesimo $ccc^{mo}$ quadragesimo quarto usque ad eundem diem anno revoluto, liberat. D'no priori per fratrem Johannem de Hertilpoll, Camerarium.*

*Recept.* Idem respondet de 34*li.* 3*s.* 9*d.* $q^a$ et di. $q^a$ super diversis rebus remanentibus in officio post ultimum compotum. Et de 69*li.* 15*s.* 11*d.* $q^a$ et di. $q^a$ de quodam cirograffo dimisso super compotum d'ni Willelmi de Charleton; 12*li.* 4*d.* de arr. dimiss. super compotum d'ni Thome de Graistanes de anno D'ni, etc., '42; 15*s.* 9*d.* de arr. decime de Caldhesilden de anno D'ni, etc., '41; 17½*d.* de soulsilver de officio Bursarie de anno D'ni, etc., '42; 15*s.* 3½*d.* pro ccc travis straminis venditis et liberatis servient. Manerii de Dalton; 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* debitis de pens. de Brantyngham de anno D'ni, etc., '42; et de 20*li.* 15*s.* 10½*d.* et di. $q^a$ de arr. content. in cirograffo anno D'ni, etc., '43, super compotum.

Summa arr. et remanencium, 145*li.* 21*d.* $q^a$ di. $q^a$.

Et de 61*li.* 7*s.* 1½*d.* recept. de firmis redditus assise pertinentis ad officium per tempus compoti; 14*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rec. de pens. in comitatu Ebor.; 42*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rec. de decim.

parochie de Dalton vendit. de anno D'ni, etc. '43; et de 10*s.* 1½*d.* de var. recept., cum decem boll avene que vocatur Scathaver de bondis de Heworth.

Summa, 121*li.* 13*s.* 11*d.*

Summa tocius recept. cum arr. et remanent., 266*li.* 15*s.* 8*d.* qa di. qa.

Idem computat (account similar to that of 1342–3; in addition to things mentioned there, we find) de duobus pannis de worset' empt' et expend. in cucullis et froccis monachorum cum tinctura cucullarum, froccorum, capuciorum noviciorum, et reparacione cervicalium eorundem; 147 uln. blanket . . expend. in laneis tribuciis et pedulibus, 4*li.* 19*s.* 1*d.*; in speciebus emp. pro d'no Priore et officio, et in cultellis pro d'no Priore, et in zonis, cultellis, et pectinibus de remanent. et de novo emptis, et in cultellis cirotecis et caligis emptis et expenditis in officio, 20*s.* 10*d.*; et in tribus raseriis frumenti, et in butiro et calce et coriis mutilium pro pelliciis ligandis; 33 pellibus de bazan (etc.).

Summa, 86*li.* 10*s.* 7*d.*

Idem computat in expensis factis circa ecclesiam de Dalton in vestimentis, libris, velis, et aliis necessariis, 17*s.* (a similar account to the last).

Summa, 73*li.* 15*s.* 3¾*d.*

*Subscripta bona remanent in officio.* (Partly decayed away; but the account is similar to the last).

*In dorso.* Debita que debentur officio.

1345. Two rolls too much decayed to handle.

1346–7. *Racio,* etc. *Joh. de Hertilpoll.* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.* (cum rem., etc.). 200*li.* 19*s.* 0½*d.*

*Exp.* Much as before, *e.g.*, in decem pelliciis et 14 pellibus multilinis et agninis cum frumento, butiro, calce, et corriis pro pellicibus ligandis.

Summa, 73*li.* 10*s.* 5½*d.*

Idem computat . . . pro cariagio linee tele de Thorneton in ye strete usque Dunelm.

1347–8. *Racio,* etc., *per eundem* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.*, etc. 200*li.* 66*s.* 8½*d.*

*Exp.* In . . pellibus . . cum frumento, sale, bittiro, calce, et coriis pro pellicibus ligandis ; 52 pellibus de bazan ; in zonis, cultellis, pectinibus, et zonis pro femoralibus noviciorum, etc.

Summa, 90*li.* 12*s.* 10¾*d.*

Idem comp. . . in coopertura camere feni ; repar. omnium domorum in sartrina ; in pictura camere caritatis etc.

Summa, 60*li.* 9*s.* 4¼*d.*

1348–9. *Racio,* etc., *per eundem* (*cum dupl.*).

Both much decayed ; not examined.

1349–50. *Racio,* etc., *per Joh'm de Tykhill.*

Summa totius rec. (blank).

*Exp.,* etc. Much as above.

1350 (Mart. term). *Racio,* etc., *per . . Thikhill.*

*Rec.* 104*li.* 11*s.* 5½*d.*

*Exp.* In 11 pannis de nigro worseto . . preter 2 frokkes ; pellibus agn., multon., cum frumento, sale, bittiro, et coreis pro pellicibus ligandis, etc.

72*li.* 12*s.* 11½*d.*

1350–51. *Racio,* etc., *per eundem.*

*Rec.* An account with particulars, but somewhat decayed.

Summa, etc., 127*li.* 2*s.* 9*d.*

*Exp.* In 30 par. botarum pro noviciis, cum oleo, sagimine, et 2 pell. de cordewan pro d'no Priori, 41*s.* 6*d.*; in 20 ulnis canabi empt. pro manutergiis in claustro et ad ministrand. in officio apud Dalton, 7*s.* 6*d.*; Succentori et magistro Infirmarie pro pitancia sua, 4*s.*; in uno palefrido empto, 100*s.*; in j batell' empt. pro passagio de Derwent, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Summa omn. exp., 84*li.* 3*s.* 10*d.*

1351–2. *Racio*, etc., *per fratrem* (*illegible*).
*Rec.*, etc. 137*li.* 18*s.* 11½*d.*
*Exp.*, etc. 175*li.* 3*s.* 11¾*d.*
This roll is in a bad state.

1352. A much decayed and faded roll, and with it two little rolls of rents, waste, and arrears.

1353–4. *Racio*, etc., *per fr. Joh. de Tykill* (much decayed).
*Rec.*, etc. 148*li.* 14*s.* . .
*Exp.* In iiij$^{xx}$ ulnis blanket pro langels; 13 uln. canab. empt. pro manutergiis in claustro et sawnapes apud Dalton; in potu et soulsilver famulorum; in 2 libr. cere pro eccl. de Merington et cera empt. pro sigill. cum cultellis, serotecis, et speciebus empt. de datis supervenientibus per temp. compoti, 11*s.*, *etc.*
Summa, 106*li.* 16*s.* 10¾*d.*

1354–5. *Racio*, etc., *per eundem.*
*Rec.*, etc. 152*li.* 16*s.* 4*d.*
*Exp.*, etc. 108*li.* 16*s.* 2*d.*

1355–6. *Racio*, etc. (name gone; roll much decayed).

1356–7. *Racio*, etc. (as above).
*Rec.*, etc. 151*li.* 16*s.* 4¾*d.*
*Exp.* In ij lb. cere emp. pro ecclesia de Meryngton ex consuetudine, 16*d.*; (a lawsuit, 8*li.* 3*s.* 10*d.*). Item ex gracia Prioris ad fabricam fenestre in fine ecclesie, 20*li.*
Summa, 104*li.* 10*s.* 9¾*d.*

1357–8. *Racio*, etc., *per eundem* (*cum dupl. et parte tertii*).
*Rec.*, etc. 141*li.* 1¼*d.*
*Exp.* . . In contrib. facta Cardinalibus de duobus terminis, 66*s.* 11*d.*; et fabrice ecclesie fenestr. ex gracia d'ni Prioris et conventus, 10*li.*; ep'o de Armah, 6*s.* 8*d.*, etc.
Summa, 102*li.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

1358-9. *Racio,* etc., *per eundem* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.*, etc. 143*li.* 9*s.*

*Exp.* In 21 par. botarum empt. pro noviciis (a) Johanne de Whitrigges Camerario . . Et Justiciariis sedentibus in com. Ebor. super scaccariam ut essent favorabiles tenentibus d'ni Prioris, 20*s.*

Summa, 103*li.* 12*s.* 5¼*d.*

1360–70 (so dated on wrapper; in very bad state, head gone).

*Rec.*, etc. 161*li.* 15*s.* 11*d.*

*Exp.* under various heads, viz.,

*Exp. panni linei, lanee, et stamin.* Lane tele pro langell'; blanket pro pedulibus; 4*li.* nigri fili et 5*li.* albi fili, prec. albi fili 15*d.* et nigri . . ; in suicione 16 duodenarum femoralium pro conventu, etc.

Summa, 25*li.* 6*s.* 7*d.*

*Exp. Noviciorum.* In 10 pannis et di. nigri worseti pro 9 noviciis; 18 par. botarum, quarum 9 lineatis et 9 non lineatis pro 9 noviciis; 9 pellicibus; Joh. de Qwitrig pro rebus suis ordinatis; in una cuculla pro magistro de Farne; in lecto pro R. Constabille.

Summa, 8*li.* 4*s.* 2*d.*

*Pensiones.* Priori et fratribus pro rebus suis ordinatis pro 4 terminis, 37*li.* 14*s.* . . in j pare de trenchours pro Priore, 12*s.*; vicario de Dalton, 40*s.*; 2*li.* cere pro eccl. de Meryngton, 8*d.*(?); Succentori et magistro Infirmar., 4*s.* . Joh'i de Bentlay de tempore J. Abel, burs., quia noluit sibi dare pensionem, 20*s.*

Summa, 41*li.* 8*s.* 10*d.*

*Salar. cum Robis.* Robes for cissor, pelliparius, seneschal, and other servants; expenses in getting rents, stipends of cissor, pelliparius, and lotrix; et preposito de Hemingbourough pro labore.

Summa, 7*li.* 19*s.* 8*d.*

*Exennia et donaciones.* In 4 exenniis d'no Priori, in vino dat. in refectorio, et in salar. et muneratis (?) in convocacione Justiciarum et aliorum extraneorum, in expens. fratrum apud Dalton, etc.

Summa, 7*li.* 7*s.* 4*d.*

*Dona.* Cuidam novicio celebranti primam missam; cantatoribus ante Natale; journeys to Northumberland, Holy Island, and Lythome; Episcopo Elemosinar.; to one

returning de Curia Romana; laboranti in via aquatica apud Beurepair; studenti Oxonie; in diversis donis in com. Ebor., et abbati Sci. Albani ex precepto prioris, etc.

Summa, 53*s.* 8*d.*

*Minut. exp. et necessar.* In cooperacione cellularum de Dalton cum stramine empt.; in coop. magne grangie et coquine apud Dalton cum sclatstan; j summario; j equo pro dec. de Dalton colligendis; in feno; cibagio et mareschallia; in j houce et j pectine pro equis; in 6 meles pro noviciis, cum percameno; j pelvis cum ij chargeours pro camera de Dalton; falcacio; candele et carbones; ij carris emptis pro decimis de Dalton cariandis; exp. serviencium Camerarii versus nundinas de Rypon, Treske, et Alverton, pro panno lineo emend.; pro labore apud Rypon', et pro sculptura pannorum proveniencium; in blechynges pannis linei, viz. c et x uln.; ferrura equorum; emend. sell., etc.; repar. murorum circa manerium de Dalton; servient. sartrine pro soulsilver quia liberacio eorum minus sufficiens; d'no de Cottingham pro supportacione tenent. ville de Hundesley; scribenti comp.; in 4 quart et di. (*blank*) emp. et dat. granetario pro pane ab eo recept.; in exp. pro dec. parochie de Dalton colligendis.

Summa, 16*li.* 8*s.* 8*d.*

*Expens. Camerar.* In 2 tunicis pro Camerario et socio suo; j sella cum freno pro Camerario; Camerario quia nichil percipit de feretro; 3 par. botarum pro Camerario; Vicario Camerarii in ecclesia.

Summa, 60*s.*

*Soluciones debitor.*

Summa, 7*li.* 12*s.* 4*d.*

Summa omn. exp., 120*li.* 23*d.*

[Next before 1362–3 came d'ns Adam de Derlington: see his debts in that account].

1362–3. *Racio,* etc. (name gone).

*Arr.* Nulla, quia primus compotus dicti fratris Willelmi, etc.

*Reddit. assis. cum pens. et decimis.* Idem resp. de 20*li.* 12*s.* 2*d.* de redd. ass. vill. de Hemyngburgh et Brake(nholme); 26*s.* 4¾*d.* de operibus autumpnalibus ad idem festum; 11*s.* 3*d.* de gallin. de redd. ad idem festum; 8*li.* 22½*d.* de redd. ass. vill. de Hundesle et Drewton ad eundem . . 4*s.* de uno ten. et 25 acr. terre ad eundem terminum. Et non

plus quia d'ns Adam de Der(lington) recepit decimam feni ibidem ante decessum suum, que solebat dimitti cum predictis ten. et terra ut in comp. precedente; de herbag. montis gardini de Dalton, nil, eadem causa; 9*d.* de firma camere super portam ad eund. term.; 26*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* de dec. garb. tocius paroch. de Dalton vendit. per predict. d'nm Adam; 7*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* de pension. ecclesiar. in comit. Ebor. ad e. t.; 13*s.* 3*d.* de Communiario pro terra in Het ad e. t.; 9*d.* de quodam mesuagio in villa Sci. Botulphi ad e. t.; 21*s.* 5*d.* de scaccario Prioris pro soulsilver servientibus sartrine debita; nil de x boll avenarum de r. vill. de Overheworth, quia predictus d'ns Adam recepit ante decessum suum ut supra; 23*s.* r. de 15 coreis bovium venditis, recept. de Cellerario; et nil de columbario de Dalton in denariis, quia in manibus Camerarii; et nil de finibus et amerciamentis curie de Hemyngburgh, quia prepositus nondum inde computavit.

Summa, 67*li.* 13*s.* 10¼*d.*

*Forinc. recept.* De 9*li.* 6*s.* 3½*d.* rec. ut in panno invento in officio post decessum dicti d'ni Ade particulariter appreciato et recepto per indentur.; 42*li.* 3*s.* 7½*d.* de arr. ult. comp. dicti d'ni Ade per quandam cedulam indent. parcell. continentem; 8*s.* de d'no Will. Vavasour debitis dicto d'no Ade nuper Camerario supradicto; 13*s.* 4*d.* de firma de Drewton debit. eidem d'no Ade per quandam cedulam.

Summa, 52*li.* 12*s.* 3*d.*

(*Rec. ex*) *mutuo.* 100*s.* de Rob. de Whalton; 13*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* mutuatis ab eodem; 40*s.* mutuatis de d'no Ric'o de Bikirton Suppriore; 40*s.* mut. de d'no Ric'o de Birtele; 40*s.* mut. de Will'o de Crome mercatore apud Ebor.

Summa, 24*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa omn. exp., 144*li.* 12*s.* 9¼*d.*

*Exp.* (Under different heads, as in 1360–70).

*Panni, etc., pro conventu.* In 24 braccis novis; 7 noviciis senioribus, cuilibet pro 2 par. botarum; d'no Joh'i de Whitrig pro una cuculla, 1 pell., 4 paribus pedul., 1 pari tribuc', et una tunica, 16*s.* 4*d.*; 9 panni lanei emp. pro sokkis pro predictis 7 noviciis senioribus, uln. ad 6*d.*; in coreo emp. pro pellic. eorundem, 18*d.*; in pannis lineis cusandis et fil. emp. cum suicione manutergiorum; in 12 bollis emp. pro noviciis, etc.

Summa, 16*li.* 14*s.*

*Panni, etc., pro noviciis.* In linea tela, worsett, 12 stamyns, 6 pellic', capuc', 6 par. botarum, 6 cultell., 6 zonis, 53 uln. blanketti pro lanugellis, 16 uln. pro tribuc. et sokkis, canevas, russet pro coopertoriis, furrur. pro eisdem emp. pro rastura 6 noviciorum, cum di. lb. nigri fili.

Summa, 10*li.* 4*s.* 1½*d.*

*Pensiones et salaria cum robis.* Much as before, but at the end, Item Cardinal' pro decima de Dalton et temporalibus infra aquas et dioc. Ebor. et pro expens. inde de termino Purificacionis.

Summa, 37*li.* 15*s.* 10½*d.*

*Exennia, convocaciones, et dona.* Exennia to Prior at Beaurepair and Pytingdon, 25*s.* 4*d.* ; convocacione Joh. Mowbray (and 4 others) per vices . . ; conv. fratrum apud Dalton divers vicibus, 27*s.* 8*d.*; 3 cultell. datis precept. Prioris, 6*s.*; cantoribus ludent. ap. Beaurep. ante Natale, 3*s.* 4*d.*; (presents of money, and wine).

Summa, 119*s.* 10*d.*

*Minute expense et necessarie.* Trial about Hemingburgh fishery, 46*s.* 8*d.*; etc., much as before ; in uno pari de Rebbours (?) de novo fact. cum ligatur. eorundem, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Summa, 111*s.* 0½*d.*

*Soluciones debitorum d'ni Ade de Derlington per debitarium suum et extra.* Sums due from dan Adam to Oxford students and 14 other persons.

Summa, 9*li.* 16*s.* 3*d.*

*Allocaciones.*

Summa, 28*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa omn. Exp. cum Alloc., 114*li.* 7*s.* 9½*d.*

1363–4. *Comp. Willelmi Vavasour Camerarii,* etc. (Much decayed).

*Rec.,* etc. 192*li.* 8*s.* 7¼*d.*

*Exp.* Lawsuit, etc., connected with Howden, 31*li.* 19*s.* 10*d.*

Summa exp., 159*li.* 9*s.* 8¼*d.*

1365–6. *Racio,* etc., *per W. de Vavasor.* (Three copies, all much decayed).

*Rec.* 3*s.* 4*d.* de herbag. montis gardini de Dalton.

Summa Rec., etc., 179*li.* 16*s.* 1¾*d.*

*Exp.* Pann. lin. non dealbat. ; in j cuculla pro magistro de Farne (as usual).

Summa omn. exp., 125*li.* 18*s.* 3¼*d.*

1366–7. *Racio,* etc., *per eundem* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.*, etc. 183*li.* 8*s.* 0¾*d.*

*Exp.*, etc. 123*li.* 4*s.* 5*d.*

1367–8. *Racio,* etc., *per eundem.*

*Rec.* 120*li.* 16*s.* 8¾*d.*; cum arr. et mutuac., 195*li.* 3*s.* 10¾*d.*

*Exp.* In correccione botarum pro noviciis, 5*s.* 6*d.* M$^{ro}$ de Farne, cucull., 5*s.*

*Dona.* ij clericis escaetoris, ut essent favorabiles pro negoc. villam de Hunddesle continent . . . *s.* 4*d.*

*Exp. min.* In correccione sellarum, etc.

Summa omn. exp., 173*li.* 8*s.* 5½*d.*

1370–71. *Ratio,* etc. *Joh'is Abel* (the first that is not much decayed).

*Rec.*, etc. 135*li.* 4*s.* 11¼*d.*

*Exp. Dona.* Ep'o Elemosinar. ex dono Camerar', 2*s.*; in pomis et vino missis d'no Priori ludenti apud Beaurep., 3*s.*

*Repar.* Columbar. de Dalton ; apud Beaurep. circa meremium pro magno orreo apud Dalton, 2*s.* 4*d.* ; in vitriacione unius fenestre in choro ecclesie de Dalton, 10*s.*

*Exp. nec.* In uno dryssyngknyf et cathedra lignea empt. pro Dalton, 2*s.* 6*d.*; in uno par calcarium empt. pro Camerario, 8*d.*; pro una litera excommunicacionis ecclesie de Dalton, 6*d.*; in una corda emp. pro Corpore X$^{i}$ pendente in ecclesia de Dalton, 4*d.*; in ligatura unius baptisterii pro ecclesia de Dalton, 8*d.*; in expens. Prioris apud Dalton in visitacione sua, 13*s.* 8*d.* ; in recompensacione facta Elemosinario pro prandio dato servientibus Camerarii, 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa omn. Exp., 109*li.* 1*d.*

1372–3. *Racio*, etc., *ejusdem*.

*Rec.*, etc. 139*li.* 18*s.* 9½*d.*

*Exp.* Cowl for Prior of Farne with Novices' expenses, as always.

In contrib. facta d'no Regi pro trecennali de t. stattuitatis (*sic;* statutis?) Sci. Joh. Bapt. et Pur. Beate Marie, 109*s.* 10*d.* In contrib. facta Cardinal. apud Dunelm. et Ebor., 12*s.* 0½*d.*; in contrib. facta d'no Regi apud Dunelm. et Ebor. pro 3*d.* ad libram et ob. Episcopo Carpatrensi, 10*s.* 11*d.* In contr. facta pro le rerdose ad magnum altare in ecclesia (de Merington), 14*d.*

*Dona.* Ep. Elem., 2*s.*; Magistris facientibus campanam et feretrum ex curialitate, 2*s.*

*Exp.* In melis . . empt.; in uno cribro pro calce, 3*d.*; in uno tankard ferro ligato, emp. pro Dalton, 3*s.* 4*d.*; in uno yettelyng eneo, *do.*, 12*d.*; in cera rubea empt. pro acquietanc. sigilland., 3*d.*; in uno turibulo emp. pro ecclesia de Dalton, 3*s.*; Vicario Camerarii in ecclesia, 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa omn. Exp., 114*li.* 12*d.*

1374–5. *Racio*, etc., *ejusdem*.

*Rec.*, etc. 126*li.* 8*s.* 4¼*d.*

*Exp.* In . . uln. panni lanei lati (et) stricti; panni linei stricti (et) lati; in 8½ uln. canabi empt. pro manutergiis in claustro, 3*s.* 6½*d.*

*Pens.* In contr. facta d'no Regi pro annali de terminis Nativ. S.J.B. et Pur. B.M.V., 109*s.* 10½*d.*; contr. pro le rerdos ad magnum altare, 22*s.*; contr. nunciis per d'nm papam ad partes Flandr. destinatis j*d.* ad libram et alias ob. ad libram, in com. Ebor. et in dioc. Dunelm. 1*d.* et q$^{a}$ ad libram et alias ob. ad libram, 5*s.* 7*d.*; in subsidio d'no Ep'o Ebor., 17*s.*

*Salar. cum Robis.* Robes for Seneschal and Prepositus of Hemingbrugh and others.

*Dona.* In una pitancia noviciis ante festum Nat. S.J.B., 2*s.*; Will'o Arpour (H prefixed) ad ludum apud Beaurep., 12*d.*; cuidam garcioni Prioris de Coldingham ducenti unum leporarium de Scocia, 12*d.*, etc.

*Rep. domor.* In coopertura fontis, cum sarratura et clavis et 40 estlandburd empt. pro eadem, 17*s.* 2*d.* (ap$^{d}$ Dalton) in cariacione meremii et inquisicione de palice, 3*s.* 8*d.*; in reparacione muri circa Paradis', 18*d.*

Summa omn. Exp., 110*li.* 19*s.* 10½*d.*

1377–8. *Comp. fr. Joh. Beryngton.*

*Rec.* 140*li.* 15¾*d.*

*Exp. novic.* In duobus frokys empt., 13*s.* 4*d.*

*Pensiones.* Fratribus nostris Oxon. studentibus, 20*s.* (as frequently). D'no n'ro Regi in subsidium defensionis regni pro decima integra pro primo termino solucionis eiusdem, 105*s.* 10¼*d.*

*Salar.*, etc. In stipendiis Ade Jolilok et Petri garcionis, 15*s.*

*Dona.* Ep'o Elemos., 2*s.*

Summa Exp., etc., 127*li.* 8¼*d.*

1378–9. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.*, etc. 121*li.* 14*s.* 4*d.*

*Empcio panni.* In tribus roll de worset . . pro staminis faciend., 24*s.*

Summa Exp., 101*li.* 10*s.* 1*d.*

*c.* 1380. Roll s. a. Head gone ; rest much decayed.

*Rec.*, etc. 144*li.* 10*s.* 10*d.*

*Exp.* In canabo pro manutergiis in claustro.

*Exp. novic.* In pelliciis factis ; iij frockes.

*Dona.* Ep'o Elem., 2*s.*

*Rep. domor.* Pro coopertura de novo aule officii Camerarie, 10*s.* In conburacione unius toralis calcis cum carbonibus pro eodem empt. apud Dalton, 20*s.* In cariacione molarum et reparacione earundem pro molendino de Hemyngburgh, 12*s.* ; in uno saleyerd empt. pro eodem, 3*s.*; in factura unius pillorii et furcarum in dominio de Hemyngburgh, 12*s.* ; in duabus ligaturis ferreis pro rota molendini, 2*s.*; in reparacione unius alterius molendini equini, 9*d.*; pro c clavis empt. pro la louthir, 2*d.*

*Exp. Cam.* In solucione facta Vicario Camerarii in ecclesia, 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa Exp., 122*li.* 17*s.* 4*d.*

1379–80. *Comp. ejusdem.* (*Much decayed*).

*Rec.* 69*li.* 13¼*d.*

*Exp.* (all together). In uno gown empt. pro Petro garcione, 4*s.*

Summa Exp., 38*li.* 11*s.* 5½*d.*

1402–3. *Comp. d'ni Joh. Barton.* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.* 105*li.* 19*s.* 3¾*d.* (sine arr. et mut.).

*Exp.* In solucione iiij$^{or}$ sociis Oxon. studentibus pro eorum femoralibus, 16*s.*; in una pellicia; in tribus pannis de wirsted.

*Rastura noviciorum.* 12 entries for clothes and bedding for 6 novices who seem to have taken the tonsure together; 6 at least of everything, but 12 stamines, 12 pair of drawers, and 12 capitalia; in 2 canveys empt., 2*s.* 6*d.*; in 8 uln. de blankett pro tribul. et soccis, 5*s.* 4*d.*

*Pension.* In contrib. ad dormitorium, 26*s.* 8*d.*; d'no Regi, 73*s.* 10½*d.*; ad pontem, 10*s.*

*Dona et exennia.* Ep'o Elem., 2*s.* 6*d.* (*secunda manu*).

*Exp. Cam.* Vicario suo in ecclesia, 6*s.* 8*d.*, et una capa, 10*s.*

*Alloc. et condonac.* In alloc. Rectori de Hemmyngburgh pro le Stakgarth, 2*s.*

*Exp. necess.* In frumento empt. et dat. Granatori pro pane, nil; in uno pare de trenchours pro d'no Priore, 15*s.* 4*d.* (these occur regularly).

Summa Exp., 101*li.* 10*s.*

1403–4. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.*, etc. 116*li.* 9*s.* 5¾*d.*

*Pens.* Dormitorio, 26*s.* 8*d.*

*Exp.* 101*li.* 6*s.* 10¼*d.*

1404–5. *Comp. ejusdem* (in fragments from decay).

1405–10. (So called on wrapper; in fragments).

1406–7. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum dupl.*), much decayed.

*Rec.*, etc. 119*li.* 16*s.* 3¾*d.*

*Exp. Rastur.* In 6 pannis de wirsted; in panno pro tribul' et soccis, 3*s.* 2*d.*

1407–8. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.*, etc. 117*li.* 9*s.* . .

*Exp. Pens.* In 2 lib. cere pro eccl. de Meryngton ad stand. et ardend. in choro coram Sc'o Joh'e Baptista, 14*d.*; pro pens. Oxon. pro concordia, 30*s.* 8*d.*

*Alloc.* In alloc. Joh'i Ballivo de Hemmyngburgh de firmis tenencium de Hundeley et Hemmyngbourgh per ipsum levatis, propter ejus impotenciam consumptis, 40*s.*

*Exp.* 102*li.* 8*s.* 10*d.*

1408–9. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum dupl.*). Both much decayed.

*Rec.* 28*s.* pro 15 coreiis bovinis de celario de electis melioribus trium slawters.

*Rec.* 120*li.* 12*s.* 5¾*d.*

*Exp.* 110*li.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

1410–11. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum dupl.*). Both in fragments.

1411–2. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.* (Sine rem. et arr.), 105*li.* 16*s.* 11½*d.*

*Pens.* Clerico curie de Hemmingburgh, 10*s.*

*Dona*, etc. Ep'o Elem., 2*s.* 6*d.*; in expensis minutorum noviciorum, 3*s.* 6*d.*; in vino minutis eisdem, 5*s.* 6*d.*

*Exp. nec.* In emendacione molendini ventric' de Hemmyngburgh et navicule ibidem, cum tabulis, clavis et meremio empt., 22*s.* 10*d.*

*Alloc.* Item petit allocari de 13*s.* 4*d.* de piscaria de Hemmyngburgh nuper destructa ; et de 21*s.* de uno tenente in Hundeslay qui fugit ultra Humbram cum catallis et firma sua.

*Exp.*, etc. 98*li.* 5*s.* 3¾*d.*

1412–3. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum dupl.*). Cannot be unrolled.

1413–4. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum duobus consimilibus*).

*Rec.*, etc. 135*li.* 6*s.* 9¾*d.*

(Can none of them be fully unrolled).

1414–5. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum duobus consimilibus*).

*Rec.*, etc. 57*li.* 12*s.* 11¼*d.*

*Dona,* etc. Ep. Elem., 2*s.* 6*d.*

*Exp.* 52*li.* 14*s.* 8*d.*

*Status Dimiss.* In primis duo equi, una sella monachalis, 1 somersadil, 1 hakenaysadil, 1 malesadil, 2 duodena de pewderwessell, 5 mappe cum 1 manutergio, 2 bankquer', 1 candelabrum ferreum, 1 par tabellarum magnarum, 1 duoden. coclear. argent., 1 plumbum magnum in sartrino, 1 plumbum parvum apud Dalton; Item 2 olle enee magne; Item rem. in precio argent. 6 panni de melioribus staminis integri, prec. 60*s.* 2*d.* Item 24 uln. panni linei precii 8*s.* 6*d.*; Item 25 uln. panni lanei boni et lati pro tunicis noviciorum, 29*s.*; Item 20 uln. de canevas, prec. uln. 2½*d.*, 4*s.* 2*d.*; Item ij panni de worstede pro 2 noviciis radendis, pr. 11*s.* 4*d.*; It. j par botellarum. It. 2 pelves et 2 lavacra in manu Thome Holand.

Summa, 6*li.* 14*d.*

1410–15. Two fragmentary rolls so labelled. Not examined.

1440–41. *Comp. fr. Tho. Nessbytt* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.* Pro xij bollez de Scathavere.

*Rec.*, etc. 131*li.* 10*s.* 3¼*d.*

*Exp.* Pro 8 pannis de worsted nigri.

*Exp. Nov.* In 5 tunicis nigris pro 5 noviciis sacerdotibus ad 2*s.* 2*d.*

*Pensiones.* Senescallo de Hemmyngburgh . . et Subsenescallo . . et Ballivo ibidem . . et Receptori ibidem. Et Joh'i Stele cantori . . et homini claustr., etc.

*Exp. nec.* Ep'o puerili Elemos., 2*s.*; Vicario de Dalton propter exilitatem vicarie sue, 20*s.* 6½*d.*

*Exp.* 84*li.* 2*s.* 1½*d.*

1441–2. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.* 138*li.* 17¼*d.*

*Exp. Dona,* etc. Ricardo Sherburn et Thome Cave pro vectura sua versus Oxon., 10*s.*

*Exp. nec.* In reparacione molendini de Hemmyngburgh, viz. in spyndillyng et factura unius novi saylyerde, 3*s.* 8*d.* Ep'o puerili Elemos., 20*d.*

*Exp.* 151*li.* 11*s.* 0¼*d.*

1442. *Comp. ejusdem.* May 11 to Martinmas (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.* 45*li.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

*Exp.* 51*li.* 10*s.* 9*d.*

1442–3. *Comp. d'ni Ric. Blakburne* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.* 27*li.* 3*s.*

*Exp. pannor.* In 1 panno nigro de worestede pro noviciis, 8*s.* 6*d.*

*Exp. nec.* D'no Joh. Gatesheued pro copia unius brevis in causa cujusdam felonis infra dominium de Hemmyngburgh, 12*d.*

*Exp.* 38*li.* 3*s.* 3¾*d.*

1443–4. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 84*li.* 15*s.* 7½*d.*

*Exp. nec.* In expensis Receptoris de Hemmingburgh ad castrum Ebor. et alibi, cum feodis jurisperitorum conductorum pro piscaria in Ouse, et cum expensis Joh'is Gatesheued usque Ebor. pro eadem causa, . . 4*d.* Et in expensis computantis et aliorum infra com. Ebor., cum donis datis Willelmo Bapthorpe, uni Baronum de Scaccario d'ni Regis, ac aliis jurisperitis, circa quoddam breve vocat. *Nisi prius* prosecutum ad instanciam d'ni Prioris Dunelm. pro bonis cujusdam felonis infra dominium de Hemmyngburgh, super eundem Priorem injuriose disseisatis, 9*li.* Et in reparacione molendini de Hemmyngburgh, cum tabulis, clavis, et ferris emptis pro emendacione batelli ad passagium de Barnby ultra aquam de Derwent, 12*s.* 8*d.* Ep'o puerili Elem., 2*s.*

*Exp.* 82*li.* 14*s.* 11¾*d.*

1444–5. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.* 89*li.* 17*s.* 11½*d.* *Superplus*, 53*s.* 1¼*d.*

*Repar.* In rep. molend. de Hemingburgh, cum mundacione batelli ad passagium de Barnby, 5*s.* 10*d.*

*Exp.* 85*li.* 4*s.* 2½*d.*

1447–8. *Comp. fr. Joh. Pencher* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.* 83*li.* 8*s.* 2*d.*

*Exp.* Ep'o puerili Elem., 20*d.*

*Repar.* Et in repar. molendini de Hemmyngburgh, viz., in c$^{ma}$ thakborde cum vectura ferri, ac emendacione fusill. et rote, 9*s.* 11*d.*; in repar. cujusdam fontis ex opposito le Saretree, ac unius gardini ibidem vocati Paradise, 5*s.* 10½*d.*

Summa Exp., etc., 79*li.* 10*s.* 6½*d.*

1448–9. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.* 84*li.* 9*s.* 4½*d.*

*Exp.* Ep'o puerili Elem., 20*d.*

*Rep.* In rep. de lez spyndillez et coggez molendini de Hemingb., 2*s.* 8*d.* j crooke pro porta de le Sartre, 12*d.*

Summa Exp., etc., 88*li.* 14*s.* 6½*d.*

1449–50. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum dupl.*).

Summa Rec., 82*li.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

*Exp.* Ep'o puerili Elem., 20*d.*

1450–1. There are three copies of this roll, which, like the last two or three, are in much better condition than the earlier ones. This one is given in full, by way of specimen. All the preceding are similar to it.

*Compotus fratris Johannis Pencher, Camerarii ecclesie cathedralis Dunelm. a die lune prox. post festum Ascensionis Domini Anno Domini Millesimo cccc$^{mo}$ quinquagesimo, usque ad diem tunc prox. post idem festum Anno Domini Millesimo cccc$^{mo}$ quinquagesimo primo.*

*Rem.* Rem. nulla compoti precedentis, quia in superplus' ut patet in pede ejusdem.

Summa, nulla.

*Recepta.* Sed respondet de xlij*li.* xiiij*s.* ix*d. ob.* rec. de reddit. assis. villarum de Hemmyngburgh et Brakenholme, cum xxx*s.* de novo incremento ibidem. Et de xxiiij*s.* rec. de operibus autumpnalibus earundem villarum hoc anno. Et de xij*s.* vj*d.* rec. de gallinis rentalibus earundem villarum hoc anno. Et de xxvj*s.* viij*d.* rec. de redd. assis. ville de Drewton. Et de xj*s.* iij*d.* rec. de perquisitis Curiarum tent. apud Hemmyngburgh hoc anno. Et de cxj*s.* viij*d.* rec. de redd. assis. ville de Hundesley, una cum libero redditu quinque solidorum exeuncium de iiij[or] bovatis terre Rad'i Babthropp ibidem. Et de xvij*li.* rec. de pensionibus ecclesiarum in Com. Ebor., viz., ecclesie de Brantyngham, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; ecclesie de Welton, xl*s.* ; ecclesie de Hemmyngburgh, lxvj*s.* viij*d.* ; ecclesie de Walkyngton, c*s.* Et de vj*s.* viij*d.* rec. de firma unius ten. in Morton hoc anno. Et de vij*s.* rec. pro decima feni ejusdem ville hoc anno. Et de vj*s.* viij*d.* rec. de Communiario Dunelm. pro terris in villa de Hett. Et de v*s.* rec. pro xij bollez de Scathaver, exeunt. de xij bondag' in villa de Overheworth, annuatim officio debitis. Et de x*s.* x*d.* rec. de Celerario Dunelm. pro soulsilver per lij septimanas, viz. pro singula septimana ij*d. ob.* Et de xviij*s.* rec. de xv corriis boum sic venditis hoc anno Johanni Henrison, barker. Et de ij*s.* vj*d.* rec. pro herbagio gardini manerii de Dalton, tamen reddere sol. per annum, iij*s.* iiij*d.* Et de viij*s.* rec. pro prato Camerarii in Trillesden, sic dimisso Communiario hoc anno. Et de xl*s.* rec. pro decima garb. de Dalden, sic vend. Will'o Bowes, Chivaler. Et de lx*s.* rec. pro decima garb. de Hesilden, sic vend. Thome Jakeson. Et de xiij*s.* rec. pro decima garb. de Dalton, sic vend. Vicario ejusdem. Et de xlvj*s.* viij*d.* rec. de decima garb. de Morton, sic vend. Hugoni Jakeson.

Summa totalis Recepte, iiij[xx]*li.* v*s.* ij*d. ob.*

*Superplus.* In primis, Idem computat in superplus ultimi compoti precedentis, ut patet in pede ibidem, vij*li.* xvij*s.* v*d. ob. qa.*

Summa, patet.

*Empcio pannorum.* Et in denariis sol. pro viij pannis de nigro worstede, prec. panni viij*s.* viij*d.*, lxix*s.* iiij*d.* Et pro vj pannis albis de worstede emp. pro staminis ad viij*s.* viij*d.*, lij*s.* Et in xlix uln. panni lanei emp. ad iiij*d.*, xvj*s.* iiij*d.* Et in j par tribullez emp. pro d'no Priore, viij*d.* Et in xxj uln. panni linei emp. infra tempus compoti ad iiij*d. ob.*, vij*s.* x*d. ob.* Et in lxj uln. panni linei ad

iiij*d*. *qa*., xxj*s*. vij*d*. Et in c^ma^lxviij uln. panni linei ad iiij*d*., lxij*s*. viij*d*. Et in xviij uln. emp. ad ij*d*. *ob*., iij*s*. ix*d*. Et in filis albis et nigris emp. infra tempus compoti, ij*s*. vj*d*. Et in suicione x dd. femoralium infra idem tempus, prec. le dd. ix*d*., vij*s*. vj*d*. Et in una cuculla emp. pro magistro de Farne, v*s*.

Summa, xij*li*. ix*s*. ij*d*. *ob*.

*Expense noviciorum*. Et in vj pelliceis pro noviciis infra idem tempus, xij*s*. Et in xij paribus botarum emp. pro eiisdem infra dictum tempus, unde vj paria ad vij*s*. vj*d*. et alia vj paria ad viij*s*.,[1] xv*s*. vj*d*.

Summa, xxvij*s*. vj*d*.

*Pensiones*. Et sol. d'no Priori et confratribus pro rebus ordinatis iij term., xxxj*li*. viij*s*. xj*d*. Et magistro Infirmarie, ij*s*.; Succentori, ij*s*.; et cantoribus ad ludum suum, ij*s*.; vj*s*. Et in ij libr. cere emp. ad ecclesiam de Meryngton ad festum Sci. Joh'is Baptiste, xvj*d*. Et Senescallo de Hemmyngburgh pro feodo suo de term. Pent. et Mart. infra tempus compoti, xl*s*. Et Subsenescallo pro feodo suo de eiisdem terminis, vj*s*. viij*d*. Et Ballivo ibidem pro feodo et roba suis de eiisdem t., xx*s*. Et Willelmo Goldesburgh, Receptori ibidem, pro feodo et roba suis de eiisdem t., xxvj*s*. viij*d*. Et Joh'i de Claustro pro feodo suo de e. t., xx*d*. Et Joh'i Stele cantori pro feodo suo de e. t., xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Et Vicario de Dalton pro exilitate vicarie sue hoc anno, xviij*s*.

Summa, xxxviij*li*. ij*s*. vij*d*.

*Salaria cum Robis*. Et in una roba empt. pro Senescallo de Hemmyngburgh hoc anno, xx*s*. Et homini Camerarii pro roba sua, vj*s*. viij*d*.; et eidem pro feodo suo, x*s*.; et eidem ex curialitate, iij*s*. iiij*d*. ; et eidem pro le soulsilver pro lij sept., cap. singula sept. iiij*d*., xvij*s*. iiij*d*.; xxxvij*s*. iiij*d*. Et scissori pro stipendio suo hoc anno, x*s*.; et eidem ex curialitate, vj*s*. viij*d*.; xvj*s*. viij*d*. Et lotrici pro stipendio suo hoc anno, vj*s*. viij*d*.

Summa, iiij*li*. viij*d*.

*Verso*.

*Dona et exennia*. Et in iiij^or^ exenniis datis d'no Priori, xl*s*. Et in vino dato in ludis d'ni Prioris, xix*s*. iiij*d*. Et in uno pare del trencheours emp. pro d'no Priore, viij*s*.

Summa, lxvij*s*. iiij*d*.

[1] Meaning that one half-dozen pair came to 7s. 6d. and the other to 8s.

*Expense Camerarii.* Et in ij tunicis cum furruris emp. pro Camerario et socio suo, xx*s.* Et eidem Camerario pro oblacionibus de officio feretr. sibi spectantibus, eo quod nichil recipit de Feretrario, xx*s.* Et eidem pro oblac. de officio Communiarie sibi spectant., eo quod nichil recepit de Communiario, xx*s.* Et eidem Camerario pro botis suis, vj*s.* Et Vicario computantis in ecclesia, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, lxxij*s.* viij*d.*

*Expense necessarie.* Et in colleccione firmarum et pensionum in com. Ebor. et alibi per Willelmum Goldesburgh et Robertum Barton servientem computantis, xix*s.* iij*d.* Et in expensis computantis versus Hemmyngburgh causa officii, vij*s.* Et in vij plaustratis feni emp. infra tempus compoti, xxxix*s.* iiij*d.* Et pro cariagio ij plaustrat. feni a Morton usque Dunelm[1] (*blank*). Et in herbagio unius equi tempore estivali, iiij*s.* Et in prebenda equorum infra tempus compoti, vj*s.* Et in ferrura equorum et marescalcia, iij*s.* Et in una nova sella emp. pro cariagio, xiiij*s.* Et in reparacione sellarum cum frenis et ligaturis, ij*s.* ij*d.* Et in expensis Senescalli ad omnes Curias tentas apud Hemmyngburgh, vij*s.* iij*d.* Et in regardo dato omnibus tenentibus ibidem ex gracia domini, iij*s.* iiij*d.* Et in pergameno, papiro, cera rubea emp., et clerico scribenti hunc compotum, ij*s.* viij*d.* Et Episcopo puerili Elemosinarie, xx*d.* Et Receptori in Com. Ebor. pro expensis suis usque Dunelm. pro compoto suo audiendo et terminando, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, cxvj*s.* iiij*d.*

*Reparaciones.* Et sol. Joh'i Cales operanti super unum orreum apud Dalton per vj dies, cap. pro se per diem vj*d.* et apprenticio suo iiij*d.*, v*s.* Et in c^ma^ del spikynges emp. pro dicto orreo, xij*d.* Et in reparacione batelli pro passagio de Barneby hoc anno, ij*s.* viij*d.* Et in reparacione molendini ventritici de Hemmyngburgh hoc anno, iiij*s.* iij*d.*

Summa, xij*s.* xj*d.*

*Allocaciones.* In primis, Idem computans petit alloc. de xxvj*s.* viij*d.* de vastis ville de Drewton. Et de lxvij*s.* j*d.* de decas. ville de Hemmyngburgh et Brakenholme. Et de ij*s.* vj*d.* de gardino Manerii de Dalton, quia in manu d'ni pro defectu tenentis.

Summa, iiij*li.* xvj*s.* iij*d.*

Summa Expens. Soluc. et Alloc., iiij^xx^ij*li.* ij*s.* xj*d.* *qa.* Et sic superexpendit, xxxvij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.* *qa.*

[1] Erased in one roll and not entered in another.

*Status Officii rem. super hunc Compotum.* In primis in scaccario sunt vj staminea, xij femoralia, ij capitalia, iij ulne de nigro worstede, j manutergium, j par tribullez, ij par. pedul., xij cocliaria argent., iij olle enee, xiiij platers, xvij disci, viij salsaria ; Item in stabulo ij selle cum ij frenis, j nova sella pro cariag., ij° equi.

1452–3. *Comp. Henrici Rakett.*

*Rec.* 4*li.* de d'no Joh. Gatesheued ex precepto d'ni Prioris hoc anno ad novam rasturam assignat.

Summa Rec., 88*li.* 3*s.*

*Empcio pannorum.* Pro 8 pannis et 4 uln. de nigro sago ad diversa precia, 4*li.* 1*s.*; in 10 pannis 12 uln. de sago albo pro staminis, pr. panni 9*s.*, 4*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

*Nova rastura.* Et in 12 staminis, 12 femoralibus, 6 par de tribuez, 12 par pedalium, cum panno nigro pro 6 capuciis, 6 cucullis, 6 froccis, 6 tunicis nigris, 6 tunicis albis, cum 6 cucullis pro ludis tenttis eisdem, nichil, quia de stuffo superius emp. Et solvit pro 6 pelliciis 15*s.*, una cum furruracione 6 capuciorum, 6*s.*, 21*s.* Et pro 12 par botarum, 12*s.*, 6 par lodicum 18*s.* 4*d.*, 30*s.* 4*d.* Et pro 6 zonis, 6*d.*, 6 cultellis, 6*d.*, 6 pectinibus cum ligaminibus pro botis et aliis necessariis, 8*d.*, 20*d.* Et pro 6 pannis furruratis emp. pro eisdem noviciis, 5*s.* Et pro denigracione et tonsione panni lanei pro lectis, tunicis, et capuciis, eorundem noviciorum, 3*s.* 10*d.*

Summa, 61*s.* 10*d.*

*Dona,* etc. Et in una frocca data d'no Ric'o Wrake, Communiario, eo quod morabatur ad extra per 7 annos, 5*s.*

*Exp. nec.* Ep'o puerili Elem. ex consuetudine, 20*d.* Et in uno equo varii coloris, 26*s.* 8*d.* ; d'no Joh. Greyn celebranti primam missam, 6*s.* 8*d.*; in reparacione facta in uno passu de spyndellez molendini ventritici in Hemyngburgh, 8*d.*

Summa Exp., etc., 92*li.* 8*s.* 0¾*d.*

1453–4. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum dupl.*). The initial C of the heading finely illuminated, but without use of colour.

*Rec.* 95*li.* 9*s.* 10*d.*

*Exp.* Ep'o puerili Elem., 20*d.* Long entry of 11 lines about a law case, 26*s.* 6*d.*

*Reparaciones.* Et in reparacione facta pro batella passagii de Barneby, viz. pro duabus partibus de novo factis hoc anno, 65*s.* 4*d.*; et in factura de novo unius paris de stokes cum una thewe hoc anno, 6*s.* 4*d.*; et in reparacionibus factis circa molendinum ventriticum de Hemyngburgh, viz. pro uno novo axiltre cum ȝattynges et factur', 22*s.* 3½*d.*; et in ij$^{\text{bus}}$ ganges de spyndellez et cogges de novo empt., cum 8*d.* in una nova sera pro hostio dicti molendini, 2*s.* 8*d.*; et in uno pare molarum cum cariagio earundem ad dictum molendinum tam per aquam quam per terram, 27*s.* 3*d.*; et in dolacione earundem ad molendinum, 3*s.* 4*d.*; et in iiij$^{\text{or}}$ petris ferri emp. pro renovacione de le spyndellez et rynd, cum factura eorundem, 8*s.* 6*d.* Et in reparacione facta apud Morton hoc anno, 3*s.*

Summa, 6*li.* 18*s.* 8½*d.*

Summa omn. exp., etc., 95*li.* 18*s.* 2¾*d.*

1454–5. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.* 87*li.* 6*s.* 2½*d.*

*Emp. pannor.* This accountant mentions *sagum* regularly where his predecessors had *Worsted.*

*Pensiones.* The two pounds of wax go to Estmeryngton. Joh. Steyl, cantor, goes on.

*Exp. nec.* Ep'o puerili Elem. ex cons., 20*d.* Lawsuit going on, 38*s.* 10*d.* In reduccione equorum de Insula Sacra usque Dunelm., 10*d.* Et in 8 planchours cum serracione et factura unius bay pro equis in stabulo Camerarii, 3*s.* 4*d.* Et in emend. unius situle, 3*d.*

*Repar.* In adquisicione unius plaustrati de le watyls pro domo Camerarii in Morton, 4*d.*

1455–6. *Comp. ejusdem* (*cum dupl.*).

*Rec.*, etc. 90*li.* 10*s.* 2¾*d.*

*Nova rastura.* For four novices, 4 paria de tribuez.

*Exp. nec.* Ep'o puerili Elem., 20*d.*; in carbonibus et candelis emp. pro stabulo, 2*d.*; in emend. unius cisterne, 2*d.*

*Repar.* In reparacionibus factis circa molend. ventriticum de Hemingb. viz. in newe sayl clas, 14*s.* 7*d.*

*Exp.* 92*li.* 16*s.* 5*d.*

1456–7. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 4*s.* 6*s.* 8*d.* pro dec. garbarum ville de Caldehesylden (also in last two or three rolls).

*Rec.* 86*li.* 11*s.* 11*d.*

*Exp. novic.* 20 pair of boots for the 13 novices in one year, 10 pair at 12*s.* and 10 at 13*s.* 4*d.*

*Exp. nec.* Ep'o puerili Elem., 20*d.* Pro uno equo conducto de Joh. Coken versus Oxon. et ibidem pro nimio labore mortuo, 5*s.* 7*d.*

*Repar.* Circa molend. ventrit. de Hemingb. viz. in thakbordes, spyndyls, et spykynges, cum midilspykinges, ryndes, et cogges, cum operacione ejusdem et cariagio, 18*s.* 10*d.*

*Exp.* 86*li.* 8*s.* 0¼*d.*

1457–8. *Comp. dompni Ricardi Wrake.* (In a bad state).

*Rec.* 91*li.* 8*s.* 9¾*d.* Including (hides) de melioribus trium slaughtere.

1475–6. *Comp. d'ni Will. Rodburne.*

*Rec.* 91*li.* 7*s.* 4*d.* (*Scathaver* continues).

*Emp. pannor. Sagum* continues.

*Exp. novic.* 8 pair of boots for 4 novices, in the year, at 15*d.* and 16*d.*

*Nova Rastura.* For two; including 2 cuculli pro ludis.

*Pensiones.* 40*s.* in relev. mon.; 20*s.* in rel. feretr.; Joh'i Steyll cantori, 13*s.* 4*d.*

*Exp. nec.* Reparac. murorum juxta scaccariam, cum j cado empt. ad portand. aquam, 3*s.* 6*d.*

*Repar.* Molend. de Hemingb., ut patet per compotum, 4*li.* 3*d.*

*Alloc.* 28*s.* de firma unius piscarie in aqua de Ouse quia vastatur; 5*s.* alterius piscarie in aqua de Derwent; 2*s.* pro le stakgarth, in manu d'ni; 5*s.* de firma terre vocate Partrikland onerat. ad 15*s.* et inde rec. nisi 10*s.*; 6*s.* 8*d.* de firma molend. de Hemingb. eo quod oneratur ad 33*s.* 4*d.* et dimittitur nisi pro 26*s.* 8*d.*; et de 13*s.* pro molend. predicto jacente in manu d'ni causa reparacionis, videlicet pro defectu postis.

*Exp.* 96*li.* 7*s.* 10¼*d.*

Endorsed in old hand, W. Rothbury, 1475.

1476–7. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.* 30*s.* de Cellerario Dunelm. pro 15 corriis boum et electis de melioribus trium Slaughters.

*Rec.* 91*li.* 3*s.* 11*d.*

*Exp.* 91*li.* 19*s.* 6½*d.*

1478–9. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 93*li.* 5*s.* 5*d.*

*Exp. novic.* In emendacione iiij$^{or}$ dormondez pro eisdem.

*Nova Rastura.* For four.

*Exp. nec.* Pro una nova situla facta cum ligatur. ferr. pro eadem pro aqua haurienda, 9*d.*

*Exp.*, etc. 96*li.* 10*s.* 3½*d.*

1480–1. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 91*li.* 2*s.* 1*d.*

*Pensiones.* Joh'i Steyll, Cantori, pro pensione nuper sibi soluta, 13*s.* 4*d.* Et M. Roberto Bartram pro pensione nuper sibi soluta, 6*s.* 8*d.*, 20*s.* Ep'o puerili Elem., 2*s.*

*Reparac.* Pro repar. fact. apud Hemingb. super factura unius patibuli et j batelli, unius paris molarum cum cariag. empt. pro molend. de Hemingb., 29*s.* 2*d.*

*Exp.*, etc. 85*li.* 9*s.* 10*d.*

1481–2. *Comp. ejusdem* (much of it gone).

*Rec.* Gone.

*Nova Rastura.* For six. *Pens. Cantori* as in last account.

*Exp. nec.* Ep'o puerili Elem., 2*s.*

1486–7. *Comp. d'ni Joh. Danbe.*

*Rec.*, etc. 95*li.* 9*d.*

*Nova Rastura.* For nine.

*Pensiones et Stip.* D'no Priori pro pens. magistri Roberti Bartram, 6*s.* 8*d.*, et pro pens. Joh'is Stele, 13*s.* 4*d.*, 20*s.*

*Exp. nec.* Pro uno freno cum stersopleders, gyrthwebbez, et ligaturis empt., 3*s.* 5*d.* Ep'o puerili Elem., 2*s.*; in pietanciis dat. Noviciis in Refectori, 16*d.*

*Alloc.* Sol. Joh'i Cave et socio suo operantibus in factura unius maynys et j bay per unum diem, 10*d.*

Summa exp. (*blank*).

1494–5. *Comp. d'ni Rob. Baittes.*

*Rec.* At end, *secunda manu.* Et de 20*d.* pro una opella de novo incremento, et de 10*s.* rec. pro passagio de Bernby fery de novo incremento.

Rec., 91*li.* 17*s.* 1*d.*

*Nova Rastura.* For eight.

*Pens. et Stip.* Subsidium in relevamen monasterii pardonatur pro nova rastura, et feretr. ut supra. Alexandro Bell, Cantori, pro feodo suo, 20*s.*

*Exp. nec.* Ep'o puerili Elem. (*blank*) ; pro frenis, steropledders, et una sella nova, 2*s.* 8*d.*

*Alloc.* Pro 2 mensis ligneis ad le ferybote, 6*d.*; in clavis, 1*d.*; in tectura tholonei de Hemyngburgh, 16*d.*

*Exp.*, 91*li.* 16*s.* 4*d.*

*In dorso.* A list of eight names, viz. D'ns Thomas Castell Junior, D'ns Robertus Standrope, D'ns Johannes Rodum, D'ns Willelmus Wermouthe, D'ns Johannes Warke, D'ns Thomas Clyff, D'ns Thomas Barns, D'ns Ricardus Pooll.

1498–9. *Comp. d'ni Rob. Weardale.*

*Rec.* 12*d.* pro una ove vocata a hog capta pro 1 le stray in de (*sic*) Hemyngburgh.

*Rec.* 94*li.* 2*s.* 8¾*d.*

*Pens.*, etc. Thome Fotherlay, Cantori, 20*s.*; Henrico Baylya, custodi claustri, 20*d.*

*Exp. nec.* In steropez, steropledders, gyrthwebbez, cum uno novo freno, 2*s.* 6*d.* Ep'o puerili Elem., 2*s.*; pro emendacione unius bay sub pedibus equorum in stabulo, 12*d.*; pro uno le buckett cum cathenis empt. ad hauriendam aquam, 16*d.*

*Exp.* 98*li.* 18*s.* 2½*d.*

1504–5. *Comp. d'ni Roberti Roke.*

*Rec.* 103*li.* 17*s.* 7½*d.*

Including 11*s.* rec. de Barnbe fery de novo incremento, cum una opella subt. Theolenar., 12*d.*

*Pens.*, etc. Joh'i Tyldesley, Cantori, 20*s.* Henrico Bailye custodi claustri, 20*d.* Et sol. d'no Willelmo Hartilpole celebranti primam missam, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Nova Rastura.* For ten. The usual outfit, including "in 20 capitalibus, 10 tribes."

*Pens.* Joh. Tyldesley, Cantori, 20*s.*

*Exp. nec.* Stiroplethers; Ep'o puerili Elem., 2*s.*; pro vectura d'ni Thome Barnys versus Insulam Sacram, 2*s.* 6*d.*

*Exp.* 131*li.* 3*s.* 8½*d.*

1509–10. *Comp. d'ni Joh. Wrayk.*

*Redd. Ass.* De ancaragia nil hoc anno, nec de wryk, nec de strayff (*sic*), nec de wayff, nec de infanketheyff hoc anno.

*Rec.* 95*li.* 14*s.* 2½*d.*

*Pens.* D'no Priori pro feodo Cantoris, 20*s.*; et sol. Henrico Baylȝay, custodi claustri, 20*d.*

*Exp.* 103*li.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

1521–2. *Comp. dompni Xpoferi Wille.*

*Rec.* 97*li.* 16*s.* 9½*d.*

*Exp. nec.* Pro singulis, 4*d.*; pro le hedstylles, 9*a.*; pro repar. cellarum, 21*d.*

*Exp.* 95*li.* 2*s.* 6½*d.*

1525–6. *Comp. d'ni Joh. Porter.*

*Rec.* 98*li.* 2*s.* 5*d.*

*Nova Rastura.* For six.

*Pens.* Pro Cantore, 20*s.*

*Exp.* 98*li.* 2*s.*

1527–8. *Comp. d'ni Will. Wylome.*

*Rec.* 97*li.* 9*s.* 9½*d.*

*Pens.* Wyll. Robson, Cantori, 20*s.*

*Exp. nec.* Pro pectine equino.

*Exp.* 97*li.* 6*s.* 3*d.*

1532–3. *Comp. d'no Tho. Sparke.*

*Recept.* Et respondet de 42*li.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* de redditibus assise villarum de Hemmyngbrught et Brakenholme, una cum 31*s.* de novo incremento ibidem. Et de 24*s.* rec. de operibus autumpnalibus earundem villarum hoc anno; 12*s.* 6*d.* de gallinis rentalibus earund. vill. h. a.; 26*s.* 8*d.* de reddit. assis. ville de Drewton; 12*li.* de r. a. vill. de Hundeslay una cum libero redd. 5*s.* exeunte de 4 bovat. terre ibidem; 66*s.* 8*d.* de pensione ecclesie de Hemmingbrught; 5*li.* de pens. de Brantyngham; 40*s.* de pens. de Welton; 13*s.* 4*d.* de uno ten. in Morton, una cum 25 acris terre; 9*s.* 4*d.* pro dec. feni ejusdem ville una cum dec. feni ortorum ejusd. ville et le parke; 5*s.* rec. de 12 bollez scathaver exeunt. de iiij bondis ville de Overheuworth; 25*s.* de cellar. pro 15 corriis boum; 6*s.* 8*d.* rec. de Communario pro diversis terris in Hett; 10*s.* de prato Camerarii in campo de Hett; 40*s.* de dec. garbarum ville de Dalden; 5*li.* de Caldhesylden; 5*li.* 20*d.* de Morton; 66*s.* 8*d.* de Dalton; 3*s.* 4*d.* de herbagio gardini in Dalton; 3*s.* 4*d.* de uno orio decimali ibidem, nil quia vast'; de 2*s.* 8*d.* de opella sub theloneo aput Hemyngbrught; de 24*s.* pro passagio de Derwent, et howse vocato Barnby ferry; de 3*s.* de 3 cotagiis in villa de Dalton.

£87 6*s.* 7½*d.*

*Empcio pannorum.* Pro 10 pannis de sago nigro pro noviciis ad 11*s.* 3*d.* pann., 5*li.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; 211 ulnis empt. pro staminis ad diversa precia, 4*li.* 9*s.* 10*d.*; 58 ulnis panni lanei, 39*s.*; 368 uln. panni lenei, 8*li.* 10*s.* 2*d.*; pro filo albo et nigro, 3*s.*; pro suicione 15 dd. femoralium, 12*s.* 3*d.*; in una cuculla empt. pro magistro de Farne, 5*s.*

£21*s.* 11*s.* 9*d.*

*Pensiones et stipendia.* Domino Priori et confratribus pro rebus ordinariis quattuor terminorum, 39*li.* 5*s.*; magistro Infirmarie, 2*s.*; Succentori, 2*s.*; cantoribus ad ludum, 2*s.*; d'no Regi pro 5[ta] parte unius subsidii integri unde hec pars secunda, 3*li.*; d'no episc. Ebor. pro dimed. part. subsidii sui, 19*s.*; pro duabus libris cere empt. ad ecclesiam de Estmeryngton, 15*d.* ; senescallo de Hemyngbrught pro feodo suo, 40*s.* ; eidem pro roba, 20*s.* ; Will. Robson, Cantori, 20*s.* ; balivo de Hemmyngbrught pro feodo suo, 20*s.*

£50 4*s.* 7*d.*

*Solaria* (*sic*) *cum robis.* Homini Camerarii pro roba sua, 5*s.*; pro feodo suo, 10*s.*; et ex curialitate, 3*s.* 4*d.*; eidem pro le sulsilver per 50 septimanas, 1½*d.*, 6*s.* 3*d.*; scissori pro feodo suo, 10*s.*; pro roba sua, 6*s.* 8*d.*; lotrici pro feodo suo, 6*s.* 8*d.*

47*s.* 9*d.*

*Dona et exennia.* In 4 exenniis datis d'no Priori et confratribus ad ludum, 40*s.* ; in vino eodem tempore, 27*s.* 4*d.*; d'no Priori pro j payre le trenchour, 8*s.*; in vino dat. noviciis et magistris eorum, 3*s.* 4*d.* ; pro duabus tunicis furrur' empt. pro Camerario et ejus socio, 20*s.*; eidem Camerario pro botis, 6*s.* 8*d.* Et Vicario computatoris in ecclesia, 6*s.* 8*d.*

£5 12*s.* 4*d.*

*Expens. necessar.* Coll. firmarum in com. Ebor., 20*s.*; 7 plaustr. feni, pro lucracione et cariagio cum falcacione, 85*s.*; in ferrura equorum et mariscalcione, 10*s.*; in prebendis equorum, 8*s.* ; pro herbagio equorum tempore estivali, 6*s.* 8*d.* ; pro cingulis et preparacione aliorum armorum equorum, 4*s.*; in expensis senescalli ad omnes curias tentas apud Hemmyngbrught (*blank*) ; rec(eptori ?) pro expensis suis versus Hunsley, Drewton, Walkyngton, 6*s.* 8*d.*; eidem pro exp. suis versus Dunelm. pro compoto suo audiendo et determinando, 6*s.* 8*d.*; in regardis datis omnibus tenentibus apud Hemingb. pro viis suis emendandis, 3*s.* 4*d.*; in candelis, cirpis, et carbonibus emptis per tempus compoti, 12*d.* ; diversis hominibus portantibus firmam per idem tempus compoti, 2*s.*; in pergameno, et scribenti hunc compotum, 4*s.*

£5 7*s.* 4*d.*

*Alloc.* Et petit alloc. de 3*li.* 17*s.* 2½*d.* ult. comp. ut patet in pede ejusdem ; de 5*li.* de decasu et decremento diversorum terrarum et tenementorum in villa de Hemingb. et Brakenholme; de 28*s.* de firma pisc. in aqua de Ews quia vast.; de 5*s.* de firma alterius pisc. de Derwent ; de 5*s.* de libera firma terrarum onerat. ad 15*s.* et solvit (tenens) nisi 10*s.*; et de 12*d.* de Stakgarth, eo quod oneratur ad 2*s.* et dimittitur ad 12*d.*

£10 16*s.* 2½*d.*

Total Exp. and Alloc., £96 0*s.* 1½*d.*

Et sic rem. super computantis, 26*s.* 6*d.*

Exp., £96 0*s.* 1½*d.*
Rec., £87 6*s.* 7½*d.*

£8 13*s.* 6*d.* deficit.

# ROTULI ELEMOSINARIORUM.

*Cir.* 1312, 1313, 1315, 1321, 1328, 1331, 1333, 1338, Rentals, more or less imperfect.

*Status Elemosinarie Dunolm. per fratrem Johannem de Butrewyk Elemosinarii die Sci. Benedicti Abbatis, Anno D'ni Mill'o ccc xxx* . . . (1338 in endorsement).

*Dunolm.* In primis sunt in stabulo 3 equi, viz. j grisius, prec. 106*s.* 8*d.* It. 1 badius, prec. 100*s.* It. tercius niger, prec. 53*s.* 4*d.* It. de fabis et (pisis) prec. 30*s.*, prec. q^r 2*s.* 6*d.* Item 3 sacci lane, prec. 8*li.*, prec. sacci 53*s.* 4*d.* It. 15 petr. plumbi, prec. 8*s.* It. 2 expenc. ferri, prec. 6 . . 1 mappa cum salva mappa. Item in 1 cista 2 panni de baudekyn, prec. 21*s.* Item 1 petra cere, prec. 4*s.* Item j tunica de serico[1] et 1 alba . . et paruris bonis, prec. 10*s.* Item parure pro una alba et amita prec. (*no price named*). Item de canabo 8^to ulne, prec. 2*s.* 6*d.* Item j capsula de serico pro corporalibus. Item mortarium enneum cum pilo ferreo.

Summa, 24*li.* 15*s.* 11*d.*

*Wytton.* Item sunt apud Wytton de affris 3 juvence, prec. 50*s.* Item 16 boves, prec. 10*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, prec. bovis 13*s.* 4*d.* It. 1 vacca cum vitulo, prec. . . 4*d.* It. 1 equa grisea cum 1 pullano duorum annorum et alio pullo annali, prec. 33*s.* 4*d.* Item alia equa badia cum 1 pultra duorum annorum . . . annali, prec. 24*s.* Item 2 pultre nunc trium annorum, videlicet una badia competens et alia rosea minor, prec. 18*s.* Item 1 pullanus badius . . . annorum, prec. 20*s.* Item de bidentibus 9^xx3 (183), prec. 9*li.* Item 7 auce veteres et 22 de exitu. Item 1 gallus et 8 galline veteres. Item 5 de exitu et 5 galli castrandi. It. 4 anates veteres et 18 de exitu. Item 18 capones. Item 6 quart. frumenti per estimacionem in garb. prec. 24*s.*, prec. q^r 4*s.* It. 6 q^r siliginis per estimacionem in garbis, prec. 16*s.*, prec. quart. 2*s.* 8*d.* Item de avena per estim. in garb. 2 q^r . . . est ibidem de decima de quolibet genere bladi ad valenciam 36*s.* It. de feno, 4^or carrat'. Item sunt ibidem 28 acre

[1] No chasuble, and so in years next following.

seminate frumento pr. 9*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, prec. acr. 6*s.* 8*d.* It. 9 acre seminate siligine, prec. 49*s.* 6*d.*, pr. acr. 5*s.* 6*d.* It. de ordeo 2 acr. seminate pr. 15*s.*, pr. acr. 7*s.* 6*d.* It. de avena 16 acre in 1 loco seminate, pr. 64*s.*, pr. acr. 4*s.* Item alibi in campo 24 acr. seminat. avena, pr. 4*li.* . . ut supra. It. de pisis 4$^{or}$ acr. seminat., pr. 16*s.*, pr. acr. 4*s.* Item de prato, 18 acr., pr. 72*s.*, pr. acr. 4*s.* Item 1 plaustrum ferro ligatum pr. . . 4*d.* Item aliud simplex, pr. 6*s.* It 2 coupewaynes sine rotis, pr. 4*s.* It. 1 carecta ferro ligata, pr. 12*s.* It 1 coupecart sine rotis, pr. 12*d.* Item 3 mense cum 2 paribus tristellorum. Item 5 furce pro fimo ferro ligate, pr. 10*d.* It. de bordis de Estland 60, pr. 8*s.* It. 1 vanga, pr. 3*d.* It. 2 tribula, pr. 5*d.* It. 3 furce pro blado, pr. 6*d.* It. 4 flagella, pr. 6*d.* It. 7 cribra, pr. 12*d.* It. 1 gavelok. It j olla enea 2 lag., pr. 3*s.* It. alia olla enea unius lagene, pr. 2*s.* It. 1 pelvis cum lotorio. It. 1 tripes. It. 2 patelle, pr. 2*s.* 6*d.* It. 2 arche, pr. 2*s.* It. 1 armariolum, prec. 6*s.* 8*d.* It. 1 pykois, pr. 4*d.* It. 2 caruce cum toto attilio, pr. 4*s.* It. 3 caruce de novo facte, pr. 3*s.* It. 5 hercie, pr. 12*d.* It. 1 solopium, pr. 4*d.* It. 1 mensura, pr. 8*d.* It. j pecca, pr. 2*d.* It. 3 sacci, pr. 2*s.* It. 8 rastra cum schakforkes, pr. 12*d.* It. j sella pro carecta, pr. 5*d.* It. 2 selle pro ladis, pr. 2*s.* It. 3 paria tractuum. It. 16 arquille nove, pr. 4*d.*

Summa, 62*li.* 9*s.* 8*d.*

*Weredale.* Item sunt ibidem 9 boves pr. 4*li.* 10*s.*, pr. bovis 10*s.* It. 2 vacce, pr. 14*s.* It. 23 vacce cum 14 vitulis de exitu, de quibus 5 in morina et remanent 9 vituli, prec. vaccarum cum vitulis remanentibus 11*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* It. 6 juvence nunc trium annorum, pr. 18*s.*, prec. juvence 3*s.* Item. 1 bovettus nunc trium annorum, pr. 5*s.* It. 3 bovetti 2 annorum, pr. 12*s.* It. 13 boviculi annales pr. 39*s.*, pr. boviculi 3*s.* It. 9$^{xx}$ bident., pr. 6*li.*

Summa, 26*li.* 19*s.* 10*d.*

*Domus Beate Marie Magdalene.* Item sunt ibidem 7 boves, pr. 60*s.*, pr. bovis, 8*s.* 10*d.* It 1 pullanus duorum annorum, pr. 6*s.* 8*d.* It. sunt ibidem 4 acre seminate frumento, pr. 26*s.* 8*d.*, prec. acr. 6*s.* 8*d.* It. 2 acr. seminate ordeo, pr. 13*s.* 4*d.* It. 5 acr. seminate avena pr. 20*s.*, pr. acr. 4*s.* It. 1 caruca cum toto attilio, pr. 18*d.*

Summa, 6*li.* 8*s.* 2*d.*

Debita que debentur officio Elemosinarie. In primis de d'no Priore, 20*s.* It. de Johanne Bill, 13*s.* 4*d.* It. de Isabella de Benton, 20*s.* It. de diversis hominibus de Wytton pro blado, 18*s.* 6*d.* It. de arr. firmarum Elemosinarie

de toto tempore d'ni J. de Butrewyk usque ad festum Pentecostes Anno D'ni Millesimo ccc$^{mo}$ xxx$^{o}$ octavo exclusive 4$^{xx}$ 19*li.* 11*s.* 5*d. ob.* Item rem. in officio in pecunia numerata, 24*li.*

Summa, 127*li.* 3*s.* 3*d. ob.*

Summa omnium summarum precedencium, 247*li.* 16*s.* 10*d. ob.*

Debita in quibus officium tenetur. In primis, capellano de Beaurep', 13*s.* 4*d.* Item, capellano Infirmarie, 20*s.* Item, ponti et fabrice capelle de Bradb'y, 20*s.*

Summa, 53*s.* 4*d.* Qua summa subtracta de predicta summa, remanent de claro in bonis mobilibus et pecunia munerata in officio predicto cum arreragiis supradictis, 245*li.* 3*s.* 6*d. ob.*

Item, Memorandum quod dictus Elemosinarius fecit diversa subsidia suo tempore d'no . . Priori pro necessitatibus monasterii diversis vicibus, que ascendunt ad 53*li.* 9*s.* 6*d.*, prout patet in cedula inde facta. Item, idem Elemosinarius apposuit in reparacione medietatis Infirmarie extra portam que fuit erecta a solo, 13*li.* 10*s.* Item, idem Elem. adquisivit illam schele in Rokehop que aliquando fuit Roberti de Brandon pro 8*li.* It. idem Elem. construxit et adquisivit domos in Elveth quarum redditus ascendunt ad 28*s.* Item, Memorand. quod d'ns . . Prior contulit unum equm griseum qui fuit de officio Elemosinarie d'no Willelmo de Herle, prec. 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

*Endorsed in an old hand:—*

Status Elemos. 1338.

M$^{d}$ q$^{d}$ iste Joh'es Buterwyk fuit Cancellarius Dunelm. et adquisivit de Ric'o Goncell (*or* Goucell) Rokopschele in Stanhopp.

*Indented through letters* A *to* K.

1339–40. *Racio administracionis Elemosinar. Dunolm. die Lune prox. ante festum S'cor. Nerei et Achillei, videlt. viij$^{o}$ Idus Maii Anno D'ni Millesimo Trescentesimo quadragesimo, de toto anno precedente, de rebus grossis et principalibus.*

*Rec.* Idem respondet de 23*li.* de rem. comp. anni precedentis. Et de 15*li.* rec. de firma Pent. extra villam Dunolm. Et de 7*li.* rec. de firmis infra villam de eodem termino. Et de 9*li.* 7*s.* 10*d.* rec. de firm. termini Sci.

Martini extra villam. Et de 117*s*. 6*d*. *ob*. rec. de firmis infra villam de eodem termino. Et non plus, quia multa tenementa jacent vasta et magna pars firme est a retro ut patet in rotulo reddituali.

Summa rec. firmarum tam extra villam Dunolm. quam infra, una cum rem. 61*li*. 5*s*. 4*d*. *ob*.

*Var. Rec.* Item resp. de 45*s*. rec. de blado Sci. Egidii de anno supradicto. Et de 6*s*. rec. de 2 q^r ordei venditis. Et de 6*s*. 8*d*. rec. de avena vendita. Et de 40*s*. rec. de blado vendito in garbis Joh'i aurifabro et aliis de Dunolm. Et de 12*s*. rec. de 3 q^r et di. ordei venditi de exitu grangie de Wytton. Et de 6*s*. 3*d*. rec. de bidentibus debilibus venditis. Et de 5*s*. rec. de una vacca vendita. Et de 9*s*. 11*d*. rec. de carnibus et pellibus quorundam animalium mortuorum in morina apud Rukehop. Et de 11*s*. rec. de pellibus lanutis venditis. Et de 20*s*. rec. de altaragio ecclesie de Wytton. Et de 20*s*. rec. de Isabella de Butrewyk alias sibi mutuatis.

Summa de variis receptis, 9*li*. 22*d*.

*Debita que debentur officio*. Idem resp. de 26*s*. 8*d*. prestitis d'no . . Priori de Fynchale. Et de 20*s*. prestitis d'no W. de Skaresbrekes, Terrario. Et de 30*s*. debitis per d'nm R. de Kellawe, Celerarium, pro quodam equo sibi vendito.

Summa pecunie debite officio, 76*s*. 8*d*.

Summa tocius recept. cum debit., 74*li*. 3*s*. 10*d*. *ob*.

*Expens*. Idem computat in solucione facta pauperibus de Infirmario et de Wytton pro eorum garniamentis, sotularibus, et farina, 8*li*. 7*s*. 4*d*. Item in stipend. famulorum de Wytton et de Rukehop, 4*li*. 4*d*. Item in stipend. sacerdotum, 8*li*. 13*s*. 4*d*. In fabis empt. pro distribucione pauperum, 6*li*. 3*s*. 6*d*. *ob*. In construccione domorum apud Elveth, 40*s*. Item in expensis autumpnalibus apud Wytton et Rukehop, 52*s*. 2*d*. In robis garcionum et diversis expensis factis per dictum tempus, prout liquere poterit per particulas, 12*li*. 21*d*. *ob*. Item in elemosina facta diversis vicibus, 20*s*.

Summa omnium expens. in officio Elemos. per tempus predictum, 44*li*. 8*s*. 6*d*. Et sic excedunt recepta expensa in 29*li*. 11*s*. 4*d*.

1340? Status *of uncertain date*[1] *and in bad condition. It contains an account of bedding, hangings, and other furniture in the camera at Witton, e.g.*, 2 bankors et 2 coffyngs, 1 cathedra de Flaunders, 1 olla de luto pro pane, etc.

[1] Marked outside in figures, 1340, 3, 4, 5.

In coquina una magna olla erea. Item alie due olle eree, 1 magna et alia minor. Item 2 patene bone. Item mortarium ereum cum pilo ferreo. Item 1 fleshcrok, 1 craticula, 1 mortarium ligneum pro alleo. Item 1 vas ligneum pro salsis piscibus et carnibus custodiendis. Item mortarium de saxo cum pilo ligneo. Item 2 olle nove enee et 1 minor, et 1 veru. Item j duoden. vasorum de stanno. Item 6 platers cum 6 discis cum tot salsariis.

In domo sub camera. 2 vange, 6 Estlandbordes, 5 ganges de feleis, 3 bemes pro aratris cum aliis necessariis aratro pertinentibus, 1 par de bustyngs. It. 2 skers, 1 hacke.

1340. A *Status,* similar to the last.

1341. Another similar.

1340–41. An account similar to that of 1339–40.

*Expens.* Idem Elemos. computat in solucione facta pauperibus de Infirmario pro garniamentis et sotularibus, 112*s.* Item in solucione facta Nicholao molendinario, breviatori, et operario pro eodem, 12*s.* Item in stipend. sacerdotum per totum annum, 9*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Item in stipend. serviencium de Wytton, carucar., et bercar. de utroque termino, 71*s.* 4*d.* Item in fabis emptis diversis vicibus ad diversa precia, pro distribucione pauperum, 7*li.* 14*s.* 6*d.* Item in expensis factis circa autumpnal. apud Wytton et Rokhop, 39*s.* 4*d. ob.* Item in diversis expensis munitatuum[1] factis, 22*li.* 13*s.* 2*d. ob. qa.* Item in elemosina distributa per annum pauperibus diversis vicibus, 24*s.* Item in tribus robis emptis pro Ric'o de Helton, Joh. de Cona (*or* Coua) et Will'o Haxhow, cum garniamentis garcionum, 39*s.*

Summa omn. Exp., 54*li.* 12*s.* 1*d. qa.*

1342–3. *Racio,* much as usual (cum dupl.).

*Expens.* Pauperibus de Inf. pro eorum garniamentis et sotularibus, 112*s.*; pauperibus de Wytton pro eodem, 20*s.*; Nicholao molendinario breviatori et operario Elemosinarii, 12*s.*; stip. sacerd., 8*li.* 12*s.*; stip. famulorum de Wytton

[1] So apparently in the MS., perhaps for *munitatum,* from *munitas,* immunity.

videlt. servientis manerii, carucariorum, carectarii, et bercar., 55*s.* 4*d.*; relicte Nich. de Carliolo et pauperibus de Domo Dei, 9*s.* 8*d.* In fabis et pis. empt. pro distribucione pauperum per annum, 10*li.* 14*d.* *qa.* In omnimodis expensis autumpnalibus, 24*s.* 1*d.* *ob.* In expensis factis apud Rokehop per tempus compoti, 67*s.* 5*d.* In diversis expensis necessariis factis in officio, 23*li.* 15*s.* 4*d.* In distribucione facta diversis fratribus de claustro et elemosina data pauperibus, 46*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 59*li.* 5*s.* 8*d.* *ob.* *qa.*

*Expens.* In communibus expensis, 4*li.* 8*s.* 11*d.* *ob.* In fabis pro distrib. facta pauperibus, 22*s.* 3*d.*; stipendio capellani de Wytton, 13*s.* 4*d.*, preter alteragium, de quo habet respondere. In stipendio sacerdotis celebrantis in ecclesia Sci. Nicholai in Dunolm, 22*s.* In stip. capellani de Bello reditu, 6*s.* 8*d.* In stip. famulor. de Wytton, 13*s.* In pensione soluta uxori Nich. de Carliolo et pauperibus de Domo Dei, 4*s.* 10*d.* In pratis falcandis, spargendis, et levandis apud Wytton, 7*s.* 5*d.* In bladis metendis et omnibus aliis operibus autumpnalibus, 43*s.* 3*d.* *ob.*

Summa, 11*li.* 21*d.*

1343–4. *Racio.*

*Expens.* Pauperibus de Inf. pro garn. et sot., 112*s.*; paup. de Wytton, 20*s.*; Nicholao, etc., 12*s.*; stip. sacerd., 8*li.* 12*s.* In blado emp. pro liberacionibus famulorum, farina emp. pro pauperibus Infirmarie, focali empt. pro eisdem et pecunia eis soluta pro suplemento de lour skeppes, 66*s.* 7*d.* *ob.* In exenniis missis d'no . . Priori, Officialibus, et fratribus, et alia curialitate facta eisdem per tempus compoti, 30*s.* 8*d.* Item in expensis Elemos. in infirmitate sua apud Dunolm., et secum existencium diversis vicibus apud Wytton, 37*s.* 9*d.* *ob.* In 2 bobus emptis, 32*s.* In expensis factis circa cariacionem summarii Elemosinar. diu perhendinantis juxta Langbellington, 10*s.* In divers. exp. nec., 73*s.* 1*d.* *ob.*; in fabis et pis., 9*li.* 19*s.* 9*d.*; ux. Nich. de Carl., 3*s.*; paup. de Domo Dei, 6*s.* 8*d.*; pro decima contingente eccl. de Wytton, de secundo termino, 2*s.* 3*d.* Item skakcar d'ni Ep'i pro firma de Rukhop de tribus terminis, 18*s.* 4*d.* [harvest, hay, wages, garments for servants]. Item in exp. Elemosinarii et secum existencium apud Wytton tempore locionis et tonsionis bidentium, 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 46*li.* 3*s.* 5*d.*

1343. *Status.*

*In Officio.* In primis, 1 equs albus pro sella Elemosinar. Item 1 summarius, qui est in marescalcia apud Langbellington. Item 1 hakenay niger. Item 1 missale cum Placebo et Dirige et aliis. Item 1 Psalterium parvum cum oracionibus. Item 1 liber continens munimenta super terris et possessionibus collatis officio Elemosinarii. Item 1 quaternus continens anniversaria, pitancias, et ea que debentur elemosine per annum. Item sunt ibidem de fabis et pisis 5 $q^r$. Item 1 cista pro pannis veteribus qui proveniunt de fratribus mortuis. Item 1 alia cista pro staminis et femoralibus. Item 1 pannus de baudekyn. Item 1 alba et amicta cum stola et manipula inpignorate.[1] Item parure pro alba et amicta, cum stola, manipula, et scapularibus. Item mappa et salva mappa. Item 1 mortarium eneum cum pilo ferreo. Item 1 par ferr. pro oblacionibus furniendis. Item 14 pelles ovine lanute. Item 2 planche. Item apud gardinum Elemos. sunt 2 planche et 5 carrat' feni.

*Apud Wytton.* [Horses, cattle, implements]. 1 clitta pro moldebredd. ; 2 schacles de ferro pro carucis ; 2 coupewaynes nova et bona ; 1 coupecart nova et bona ; [wheels, implements, tools]; 1 securis pro ligno ; 2 terebella ; 1 gavelok ; 4 flagella ; 1 solopium ; [sieves, harness, furniture]; 1 par compedum pro equis; [geese, poultry, corn] et apud gardinum Elemosinarii in Suthstret de feno 40 carrat'.

*In domo Magdalen.* [Cattle, implements]; 1 coupewayn ; 1 cenovectorium ; [forks, etc., corn].

*Apud Rokehop.* [Cattle, sheep].

1344–5. *Racio* of Joh. de Butrewyk.

*Exp.* Ux. Nich. de Karl., paup. de Domo Dei, et pens. debit. capellano de Redmershill, 11*s.* 4*d.*

1344–5. *Receptum* fr. Joh. de B. followed by *Expens.* ejusdem.

*Exp.* In stipend. capellanor. de Wytton, Beaureper, altaris Sci. Jacobi in Eccl. beati Nicholai in Dunolm., de Fery, et Redmershill, ac capellani Infirmarii. 4*li.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

[1] "Pro viij*s.*," 1344.

*Status Manerii de Wytton.* [Horses, cattle, implements, poultry.] Item tenabule, fucinule, et una craticula de novo facta. [Corn, tithe.]

*Apud Magd.* [Horses, cattle, implements, corn.] All on the same roll.

1344. *Status Elemosinar.* [Much as before, but the baudekyn and vestments are described as in a chest. Still no mention of a chasuble.]

*Apud Rukhop.* Sunt ibidem 1 taurus. Item 16 vacce. [Other cattle and sheep] et non plures quia in vendicione 30 et in morina 8, et in abduccione per latrones 16. Item 8 carrat. feni pro majoribus animalibus. It. 8 carrat. pro minoribus.

*Apud Magd.* [A few more articles than before.]

1344. Two Rentals.

1345. *Rec. Exp. et Status Joh. de Butrewyk* (Pentec. ad fest. Omn. SS.)

1345. *Status* (much as before).

*Item apud le Maudeleyns.* Sunt ibidem 7 boves, 1 pultra 2 annorum, et 1 pullanus 1 anni. Item de frumento in garb. 4 q^r. Item seminate sunt ibidem 4 acre de frumento, de avena 4 acr., et de ordeo 2 acr. Item j carecta cum toto atilio, 4 juga, 8 arquille, 1 longum plaustrum pro blado et fimo cariando, 3 hercie, quarum 1 pro bobus. Item 2 furce pro blado et feno et 2 pro fimo. Item j tribula, 1 vanga, 4 cribra, 1 pannus ventr., 1 solopium, 1 mensura, 2 olle ennee quarum 1 continet 3 lag. et alia unam, 1 urceolus enneus continens di. lag. Item 3 rastra et 2 furce lignee.

1345. *Rentale.*

1347–8. *Comp. fr. Ric. de Bykretona.*

Together with the usual expenses, we find, circa consummacionem novi orrei de Wytton, 15*li.* 5*s.* 9*d.* Pro coopertura dicti orrei, 37*s.* 6*d.*; in construccione bercarie

hospitalis de Wytton et reparacione domus in Elvet cum punctuacione domus Elemosinarie apud le Orchard, 49*s.* 3*d.*; in factura gabell antiqui scacarii Elemosinarie et reparacione ejusdem domus, 8*li.* 19*d.*

Summa totalis Rec. 106*li.* 3*s.* 4*d. ob. qa.*
Exp. 4$^{xx}$11*li.* 11*s.* 10*d. ob.*

*Comp. fr. Ric. de Bykyrton*, 1351–2.

*Among receipts,* 24*s.* 4*d.* de uno bove, uno tauro, duabus vaccis, et uno bove mortuo in murina venditis per custodem de Witton, *and proceeds of other sales of a similar kind by* custodes de Witton, de Bradberi, *and* del Mawdelans. *Also* 10*s.* de laticinio vaccarum apud Beurnhop et Bradberi, ad firmam dimissarum.

Summa Rec. preter arr. et debit., 84*li.* 16*s.* 8½*d.*

*Among expenses,* In solucione facta in denariis datis diversis ministris Episcopi et ballivis, donis eisdem et forestariis de Werdal, cum pitantiis factis et aliis liberis hominibus de Episcopatu pro utilitat. officii per tempus compoti, 21*s.* 9*d.* In exenniis missis d'nis Priori et Subpriori ludentibus cum sociis apud Beaurepayr et aluby (alibi) per dictum tempus, 27*s.* 3*d.* In pitanciis factis sociis de claustro, pecunia data eorum aliquibus amicos suos visitantibus, ac scolaribus Oxon. et Staunford [1] studentibus, cum expensis Elemosinarii tam per diversa loca officio suo pertinentia factis quam apud Witton cum sociis prout liquere poterit per particulas, 43*s. ob. qa.* In feno, furfure, pane, et avena empt. pro equis officii, cum fimo empto apud Witton, Bradberi et Helton, 21*s.* 8*d.* In solucione facta filio (?) [2] Symonis de Esh pro companagio et servisia sua, 28*s.* 7*d.*

In dorso, a *Status,* not very legible.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1352–3.

*Among receipts,* 40*s.* rec. de consanguinio d'ni Thome de Graystans dat. offic. intuitu caritatis.

*Among expenses,* Scolaribus Oxon. [et Staunford *erased*] studentibus per preceptum Prioris, 20*s.* In stipend. sacerdotum, magistri puerorum Elemosinarie, et aliorum, ut patet per particulas, 11*li.* 11*s.* 4*d.*

---

[1] The University at Stamford. The cell of Jarrow gave 20*s.* 4*d.* "Studentibus Oxonie et Stanford" in 1368. *Jarrow and Wearmouth,* p. 48.

[2] Henr. de Esch, 1353–4.

*Status* (in dorso) much as before. Mentions "1 mappa cum sannap", the chest with "1 pannus de baudekyn, 1 alba", etc., pawned for 8*s.*; and among furniture at Wytton, "4 formule, 1 chathedra, 1 langsedil."

*Arreragia.* On a separate roll are long lists of arrears of rents due to the Almery for 1352 and 1353. Streets in Durham mentioned are Southstret, Alvirtongat, Crosgat, Milbournegat, Framwelgat, Claypwort, Forum, Ballivum, Ratonraw, Elvet.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1353–4.

*Much as before. At Wytton,* 2 sythys.

*On a very small separate roll, lists of* Vasta tenementa *for* 1352 *and* 1353.

1354. A half-year's account.

1354–5. *Comp. ejusdem,* cum dupl. (*in bad condition*).

*Comp. d'ni Thome de Herdwyk,* 1367–8 (cum dupl.).

*Expens.* 24 fratr. et sororibus in firmar. (*sic*), pro eorum garniamentis cum stipendio ancille cuilibet 4*s.*, 26*s.* Et in sale, farina, et focali pro eisdem empt. per temp. comp., 25*s.*; eisdem nichil percipientibus de cova[1] per 20 dies, 11*s.* 8*d.*; hominibus de domo Dei, 6*s.* 8*d.*; hominibus hospitalis de Wytton pro eorum garniamentis, cuilibet 4*s.*, 20*s.*; eisdem nichil percipientibus de grangia de Wytton pro eorum prandio per 18 septimanas, 30*s.* Et in cera empta pro celebracione, cereo paschali, ac fratribus et sororibus in firmar. (*sic*) hospit. de Wytton et Mawdelains die Pur. Beate Marie, et pro factura ejusdem, cum lichino empto, et vino pro communione parochianorum in die Pasche, 5*s.* 8*d.* . . Et in solucione facta vidue d'ni Regis de terminis Pent. et Martini, 20*s.* . . Et in pencione studentoris (*sic*) ac magistri in firmarii (*sic*) facta Episcopo Elemosinarie, 6*s.* . . Et in una roba empta pro capellano infirmar. cum furura et duabus robis pro servientibus del cova et de Wytton, 35*s.* 8*d.* . . Et in pensione studentium Oxon., 20*s.* Et in curialitate facta sociis nostris de consanguineis monachorum ibidem student., 33*s.* 8*d.* Et in

[1] In the MS., either *coua* or *cona*; probably the covey or pantry is what is meant here, and frequently elsewhere.

curialitate facta d'no Ricardo de Segbruke eunte apud Insulam de Farn, d'no Thome Launcell versus Staunfordiam, 6*s*. 8*d*.

*Reparacio domorum*. (Re-slating, etc., in Witton and Durham, sawing timber, etc.).

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1368–9.

*Expens*. In ligatura unius messalis capell. Infirmar. extra abathiam, 2*s*.; in uno gardino facto circa stagnum, 9*d*.; in uno rete empto et emendacione alterius, 4*s*.

*Reparacio domorum*. In scaffald' factis pro dicta camera (de Wytton) 4*s*. . . in uno hostio lapideo facto pro Halneseton (?) 6*s*. 8*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1369–70.

*Expens*. In solucione facta capellano celebranti apud Wytton pro terminis Pent. et Martini, 53*s*. 4*d*. Et in solucione facta capellano celebranti in ecclesia Beati Nicholai de termino Penthecostes (et) pro erudicione puerorum, 56*s*. 8*d*. Ep. Elemosinarie. Et in una ydria facta et ligata ferro pro potu colligendo in refectorio et solario, 3*s*. 4*d*. Et in 3 sportis factis et emendatis pro elemosina coligenda, 3*s*. 6*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1370–71 (cum dupl.).

*Recept*. 33*s*. 4*d*. de ramell petrarum rem. de ecclesia del Magdeleynes. Et de 10*li*. de deodand. elemosine per idem tempus.

*Reparac. domorum*. Et in reparacione capelle Sci. Joh. Baptiste in parco de Beaurepaire, cum calce empt. ad eandem, 12*s*. 8*d*. Et in calce empt. ad ecclesiam del Magdeleynes, cum cariagio ejusdem, 21*s*. 10*d*. Et in sarracione meremii ad dictam ecclesiam cum cariacione, 25*s*. 4*d*. Et in factura murorum dicte ecclesie, 29*s*. 1*d*. Et pro carpentar. dicte ecclesie, 29*s*. 8*d*. Et in 5 mill. sclatstan empt. cum cariagio ad dictam ecclesiam, 37*s*. 6*d*. Et in mill. stanlat empt. cum car. ad dictam eccl., 12*s*. 1*d*. Et in 5 mill. stanbrod empt. 300 spikinges empt. ad eandem, 19*s*. 8*d*. Et in 67 waynscot empt. ad eandem, 11*s*. 9*d*. Et in pinctura ymaginis Sancte Marie Magdalene,

25*s*. Et in coopertura dicte ecclesie, 53*s*. 8*d*. Et in factura camere capellani dicte ecclesie, 24*s*. 9*d*. Et in bemfyllyng dicte ecclesie cum dealbacione ejusdem, 12*s*. Et in vitriacione una (*sic*) fenestre in dicta ecclesia, 10*s*. 11*d*.

(Tenements, granary, etc.).

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1371–2.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1372–3 (cum dupl.).

*Expens.* In pensione studentium Oxon., 20*s*.; in curialitate facta eisdem et sociis euntibus et comorantibus ad cellas per tempus compoti, 21*s*. 8*d*.; in quadam pensione debita ponti et capelle de Bradbery, 5*s*.; magistro Infirmarie, Succentori vel Precentori ludenti apud Bewrepayr cum sociis, cum curialitate facta Episcopo Elemosinarie, 9*s*. 3*d*.; magistro scolarum Elemosinarie pro salario suo cum una roba empt. pro eodem, 39*s*. 3*d*.; in carbonibus emptis pro eodem, 2*s*.; in duabus robis emptis pro servientibus del cove et de Wytton, 19*s*.; in clausura parci de Koddisley cum gardino facto et cariacione, 32*s*. 10*d*.; pro dedicacione altaris capelle Infirmarie extra portam Abathie, 6*s*. 8*d*.; in uno par de crell empt., 10*d*.; in tribus sellis emptis pro cariagio, et duobus saccis pro calce portando et aliis necessariis, 10*s*. 6*d*. Et in calce empt. ad capellam et Infirmariam extra portam per tempus compoti, 14*s*. 10*d*. Et in factura murorum dicte capelle et Infirmarie cum bostillyng per idem tempus et dealbacione, 31*s*. 4*d*. Et in mill. stanlat. empt. cum cariacione pro dicta capella et infirmaria, 8*s*. 3*d*. Et in tribus mill. sclatstan empt. pro eisdem cum cariacione, 36*s*. 10*d*. Et in coopertura dicte capelle et infirmar. per idem tempus, 74*s*. 2*d*. Item diversis laborantibus et operantibus ibidem per idem tempus, 16*s*. 4*d*. Et in carpentaria dicte capelle infirmarie et unius placee que vocatur Lyhtfothowses per tempus compoti, 12*li*. 18*s*. 10*d*. Et in factura murorum dicte placee, 4*li*. 6*s*. 8*d*. Et in 300 lattis empt., 4*s*. 6*d*. Et in cariacione meremii de Bewrepayr, Koddisley, et Elvetwod, ad dictam placeam per idem tempus, 54*s*. 6*d*. Et in ccc sp'is[1] cariatis de Mukkilliswyk ad eandem placeam, 53*s*. 4*d*. Et in sarracione meremii pro dicta placea per dictum tempus, 75*s*. 6*d*. Item laborantibus et cariantibus petras, calcem, et cementum ad dictam placeam per idem tempus, 25*s*. 4*d*. Et in calce empto ad dictam placeam per idem tempus, 31*s*. 10*d*. Et

[1] Sparis or speris, spars.

in 60 waynscot emptis pro dictis domibus per idem tempus, 12*s*. 6*d*. Et in crukkis, bandis, spikkyng, broddis, et ceteris ferramentis emptis pro eisdem per idem tempus, 36*s*. 10*d*. Et in emendacione horrei et camere de Wytton cum calce et sclat emptis pro eisdem, 20*s*. 10*d*. Et in emendacione et coopertura de Brunhopschel per tempus compoti, 9*s*. Et in reparacione diversorum tenementorum in Elvet et alibi, cum stramine empt. pro eisdem, 25*s*. 2*d*.

Summa, 43*li*. 16*s*. 7*d*. *ob*.

Summa omn. exp., 90*li*. 8*s*. 5*d*. *ob*.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1373 (Asc$^{n}$ to Transl. S. Bened.) (cum 2 dupl.).

*Expens.* Et in carbonibus emptis pro fratribus de Mawdlayns, cum stramine tractato, et aliis ferramentis emptis pro caruca, 3*s*. 6*d*.

*Status,* 1373 (cum dupl.).

*The only vestment mentioned is* parur' pro una alba. *Among other things* unum salterium cum oracionibus, unus liber continens monumenta super terris et possessionibus collatis officio Elemosinarie, unus quaternus continens anniversalia, pitancias, et ea que debentur Elemosinario per annum ; 2 mense cum trestillis, una mensa stacionaria ; unum pecten equinum (*sic*) ; in le Scheregarth sunt iiij$^{or}$ scale, iiij$^{xx}$ speres de birk, cum alio meremio de Codesley ; ad exitum ville versus Beurepair est meremium multum de Codesley ; 3 terebella, unum feramentum pro oblacionibus faciendis ad festum Pasche.

*Comp. d'ni Will. de Aslacby,* 1374 (Tr. S. Ben. ad Asc.).

*Recept.* 20*s*. rec. de oblac. del Maudelans et capell. Infirmar. per tempus comp. Et de 20*s*. rec. de mortuario Rob'ti de Graystans decedentis in Infirmario.

*Expens.* Et magistro Infirmarie, Succentori, Precentori, ludentibus apud Witton contra Natale, 10*s*. 8*d*. Et in solucione facta d'no Regi pro decima trienali pro ecclesia de Witton, 2*s*. 3*d*. Et in contribucione facta pro retrodorsorio magni altaris, 14*s*.

*Repar. domor.* Et in spikyngs, schetnaill', stanbrod, una cum hespes et stapels empt., 42*s*. 5*d*. Et in 1 hale et 3 wharelwegges empt., 3*s*.

*Comp. d'ni Joh. de Beryngton* (Circ. ad Asc.), 1375.

*Expens.* Fratribus et sororibus de Maudleyns pro soulsilver, 18*s.* 4*d.* In solucione facta d'no E'po pro les Shirrefgarthis, 6*s.* 9*d.* In grotis emp. pro fratribus et sororibus Infirmarii, 28*s.* In solucione facta pro le rerdos, 14*s.*

*Comp. fr. Joh. de Bolton,* 1375–6. (*Much decayed*). Cum dupl. (*do.*).

*Expens.* 28 fratribus et sororibus Infirmar. pro garniamentis suis ad Natale cuilibet 4*s.*, 112*s.* In sale, farina, et focali pro eisdem, 31*s.* 3*d.*; hominibus de domo Dei, 6*s.* 8*d.*; fratribus et sororibus hospitalis de Whitton pro eorum garniamentis ad Natale, cuilibet 4*s.*, 20*s.*; in carbonibus pro eisdem, 6*d.* 5 fratribus et sororibus hosp. B. Marie Magd. pro eorum garniamentis ad Natale, cuilibet 4*s.*, 20*s.* In solucione facta matri Thome de Kellowe manenti extra per tempus compoti, 13*s.* 4*d.* In solucione facta eisdem fratribus et sororibus pro soulsilver, 40*s.* 10*d.* In focale empt. pro eisdem per tempus compoti, 2*s.* In cera empta pro fratribus et sororibus Infirmarie del Maudelayns et Whitton in Purificacione et pro capellanis eorundem locorum, 6*s.* (Chaplains at St Nicholas, 4*li.*; Helton, 20*s.*; Infirmary, 20*s.*; Whitton, 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*), etc. In una roba empt. pro serviente del cofe (cove) de secta servientium, 10*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1377–8.

*Expens.* In factura unius campane pro Helton, cum metallo empto pro eadem, 5*s.*

*Dona.* . . . hominibus del Maudelans . . in educcione caruce post Natale.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1378–9.

*Expens.* (Chaplains of Beaurepaire, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and of Fery, 16*s.* 8*d.*, with those named 1375–6.) In 16 lib. albarum candelarum emp. pro le cofe, Maudlans, Witton, capelle Infirmar., et pro stabulo, 2*s.* 6*d.* D'no Rogero ad organa, 6*s.* 8*d.* Ep'o Elemosinar., 4*s.*

1378? *Fragments.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1380–81 (much decayed).

*C.* 1390. Decayed fragments.

*Comp. d'ni Rob. de Rypon,* 1390–91.

*Expens.* Ricardo Tessedal extra comoranti pro garniamento ad Natale et pro soulsilver, 12*s.* 8*d.* Scaccario d'ni Ep'i pro Schirefhous, 3*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1391–2. (Three copies.)

*Exp. nec.* Joh'i de Walleworth fratri ejusdem hospitalis (S. M. Magd.) extra commoranti, 21*s.*

*Exp. min.* In seygnez, 6*s.* 7*d.* In vino dato in solario, in aula apud Wytton, et in aliis locis, 18*s.* 9*d.*; Conventui in redditu compoti, 6*s.* 4*d.* ; in speciebus, 10*s.* 4*d.* Trituratori apud lorchard et le Magdalen, 19*s.* 11*d.*; (eidem) apud Braddebery, 6*s.* In plowghclowtes, wedhoks, rastris, etc., 6*s.* 1*d.* In uno somer (?) empto, 40*s.* In reparacione librorum in capella Infirmarie et apud Wytton, 3*s.*

*Comp. d'ni Thome de Lythe,* 1392–3.

*Exp. nec.* Quatuor commorantibus ad extra, viz., Joh'i Walleworth, 21*s.*; Roberto Scotte, 13*s.* 4*d.*; et duabus sororibus aliis, utrique 20*s.*, 74*s.* 4*d.* In uno mayse de allecibus empt. pro liberacionibus serviencium et fratrum Infirmarie, 5*s.*

*Pens.* Novicio celebranti primam missam, sc. Willelmo Creshop, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Exp. min.* In seignez, 10*s.*

(The entries now become much more numerous and further subdivided.)

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1393–4 (cum dupl.).

*Stipend. serv.* Ep'o Elemosinar., 3*s.* 4*d.* Vicario Elemos. in ecclesia, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Expens. min.* In amigdal. ficubus, rasyns, pomis, piris, walnotis, et aliis speciebus emptis per tempus compoti, 10*s*. 4*d*. In 1 somersadyll empt., 13*s*. 4*d*.; pro una lucerna et 1 camino ferr., 4*s*. 10*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1394–5.

*Var. recept.* Et de 26*s*. 8*d*. rec. de Sacrista, Camerario, Bursario, Hostillario, in recompens. elemosine. Et de 38*s*. 4*d*. rec. de bladis Sci. Egidii infra hunc compotum, et non plus, quia tenentes de Billynghamschir, Noramschir, et multi alii contempnunt solvere.[1] Item hominibus de domo Dei pro eorum grotsilver, 6*s*. 8*d*.

*Stipend.* Custodi de le cove pro termino M., 3*s*. 4*d*.

*Exp. min.* In una equa empta pro le crellys, 8*s*.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1395–6.

*Exp. necess.* Hominibus de domo Dei pro eorum grotes, 6*s*. 8*d*.

*Comp. d'ni Will. de Appelby,* 1396–7 (cum ij dupl., et Statu).

*Var. rec.* 22*d*. de Roberto Wolviston pro spaks sibi venditis.

*Expens.* Reparac. circa le Erilhows; operantibus apud le Erilhows; trituranti apud le Mawdeleyns.

*Subscripta fuerunt inventa,* etc. (*Inter alia*) j gange del spaks; It. 24 del felys; It. 2 nafes; 1 tedyr; 4 harpice cum 3 swyngtreys ferreis; 1 berlepe; 1 hopper; 1 syffe; 1 par de stanhokes; 3 flailes; 1 par de pinsours; 1 par de strayls debilium (with bedding); hangings, etc., cum nodis et capitibus leopardorum, cum circulis de blodio, cum avibus de yalow, 1 strail per se; 1 skelfe pro caseo; 2 mortariola quorum 1 est ereum et alterum lapideum, cum 2 pestill. quorum 1 est ferreum et alterum ligneum. Item 1 parvum mortariolum pro alleo. It. 1 par de qwherns pro pepir. It. 1 myour. It. 9 dublers 9 disshes et 9 sawsars de mapill.

[1] So in later years.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1397–8 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. nec.* j malesadell, 6*s.* 8*d.*; j ladesadell, 2*s.*; pro frumento empto pro metecorn, 46*s.* 10*d.*; et pro avenis et pisis emptis pro prebenda equorum, 14*s.* 7*d.*

*Exp. min. cum Stipend.* Item in expens. circa seynes, 6*s.* 4*d. ob.* Item Will'o Calfhd et Thome Hyne et aliis pro trituracione, 11*s.* 4*d.* Item pro sprettis (?) et stramine emp. pro tectura et cariacione ejusdem, 11*s.* 1*d.* It. pro ferrura crate et costrell, amphoris, skeppes, et aliis diversis vasis empt. pro le cove et Witton, 9*s.* 7*d.* Vicario in ecclesia, 6*s.* 8*d.*; d'no Will'o de Durham celebranti primam missam, 6*s.* 8*d.*; et Episcopo Elemos., 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Soluciones.* Garcioni claustri, 12*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1398–9 (*three copies*).

*Var. rec.* 106*s.* 8*d.* rec. de le Awmenerorchard; 53*s.* 4*d.* rec. de terra coram porta hospitalis de Shirburn de hoc anno.

*Exp. nec.* Pro 3 novis cellis (*sic*) emptis, uno sumersadill et 2 hakenaysadilles, 25*s.* 3*d.*

*Exp. minute.* In j pari de strayles empt. pro Witton, 5*s.*; trituratori frumenti apud le Mawdlens, 16*d.*; pro factura unius currus cum pertin. ut patet per papirum, 29*s.* 7*d. ob.*

*Soluc.* In contribucione facta pro dormitorio, 26*s.* 8*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1399–1400 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. nec.* Hominibus de domo Dei pro eorum grotsilver ad Natale, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Exp. min. cum stipend. famulorum.* In expensis factis circa le senys, 3*s.* 11*d.*; pro j ladesadill et emendacione alterius, 19*d.* In factura cofinorum pro cartis conservandis, 8*s.*

*Garderoba.*[1] In 2 tunicis cum furrur' pro Elemosinario et socio suo, 20*s.*; et in 2 garniamentis pro valectis ad Natale, 14*s.* 4*d.* Et pro roba cum furrura pro capellano Infirmarie, 10*s.* 8*d.*, et pro garniamentis Johannis Whipson, et Henr. Lesmaker, 9*s.* 4*d.*; et pro garniamento garcionis, 4*s.* 4*d.*; et pro togis estivalibus datis servientibus, 5*s.* 8*d.*; et pro caligis datis magistro Joh'i Hagthorp et aliis diversis, 6*s.* 4*d.* 3*li.* 9*s.* 8*d.*

[1] A similar section has occurred yearly for some time.

*Soluc.*, etc. Contrib. facta dormitorio, 26*s.*

*Dona et exennia.* In 4 exenniis pro 4 ludis d'ni Prioris et vino dato in eisdem ludis, 53*s.* 6*d.* In serotecis datis armigeris et aliis servientibus et extraneis ad Natale, 12*s.* 10*d.*; et pro cultellis datis eodem tempore, 4*s.* 10*d.*; pro potu dato diversis operariis, 3*s.* 2*d.* (Cash to divers going to Jarrow and Oxford, etc.).

*Reparaciones domorum.* Circa reedificacionem hospitalis de Witton, 41*s.* 1*d. ob.*; circa tecturam capelle de Witton, 12*s.* 4*d.*; et pro emendacione domus capellani, 22*d.*; pro reparacione facta in Owensgate, 3*s.* 4*d.*

*One imperfect roll without date, inscribed "c. 1400," in which occurs,*

Petit alloc. de molendino fullatico de Rilley quia nil percipit de eodem. (A frequent entry).

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1400–1. (Three copies).

*Rec.* 6*s.* 8*d.* de Will'o Hawkyn et relict. Joh'is Nicolson pro licencia habitandi extra hospitalia del Maudelens et de Witton.

*Expens. var.* In expensis circa lez seynes, 2*s.* 9*d. ob.*; pro uno horshek et senevectorio, 12*d.*

*Dona.* Pro sirotecis et zonis datis diversis ad Natale, 13*s.* 9*d.* Et pro donatis emptis London' et datis confratribus, 8*s.* 8*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1401–2 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. var.* Pro 1 corporali empto pro capella Infirmarie, 10*d.* Item pro frixorio, et haustorio pro plumbo fundendo, 2*s.* 8*d.* Et pro 1 trough pro siliquis, 6*d.*; pro emendacione del skeppis pro le cove, 7*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1402–3 (three copies).

*Exp. var.* In expensis factis circa le seynys, 4*s.* 6*d.*; pro vasis emptis ad Witton et ad le cove, 18*d. ob.*; pro amerciamento apud le tolbothe, 8*d.*

*Alloc.* Joh'i Couper propter destruccionem molendini de Milburn per tempestatem aquarum, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Two of these rolls have a* Status *on the back, and there is a separate roll of the same.*

*No service-books or vestments are mentioned. The following entries occur.*

1 liber cum copiis cartarum. Diversa rentalia in quaterno et diversa rentalia in rotulis (longe cathedre, cofine pro cartis, bankquer, qwisshins, scabellum, etc.). Et in camera ubi pueri custodiunt sunt 1 armariolum et 1 scabellum ; 1 stanetrogh et 1 tretrogh ; 1 malleus ferreus et 1 dryvell, 2 panyhers, 1 par de sande crelys ; 1 lectus de plumis ; 7 jordan ; 7 cappe pro noctibus, 4 capitalia, 5 salarii de mapill ; 1 funell ; 2 salsettis ; 1 par de pepir qwerns, 5 manutergia de canvas, 12 nappekett', etc.

*Compotus*[1] *fratris Willelmi de Appelby Elemosinarii Dunelm. a die Lune prox. post festum Ascensionis Domini anno ejusdem millesimo cccc$^{mo}$ tercio usque ad eundem diem Lune, anno revoluto.*

*Rem.* In primis idem respondet de 7*s.* *ob.* de rem. ultimi compoti, ut patet in pede ejusdem.

*Arr.* Et de 72*li.* 2*s.* 6*d.* de arr. d'ni Roberti Rypon et aliorum Elemosinariorum ante ipsum, quorum nomina non deliberantur computanti. Et de 48*li.* 5*s.* 5*d.* *qa.* de arr. d'norum Rob'ti Rypon, Rob'ti Claxton et Thome Lyth, quorum nomina habentur in quaterno. Et de 28*li.* 10*s.* 2*d.* de arr. quinque annorum de tempore fratris Willelmi Appelby predicti, quorum nomina habentur in quaterno. Et de 30*li.* 10*s.* 8*d.* de arr. ultimi compoti precedentis hunc compotum.

Summa, clxix*li.* viij*s.* ix*d.* *qa.*

*Ass.* Et de 72*li.* 3*s.* 6*d.* *ob.* de reddit. ass. utriusque termini, sc. Pent. et Mart. infra hunc compotum.

Summa patet ut supra.

*Var. Rec.* Et de 26*s.* 8*d.* rec. de Hostillario, Sacrista, et Feretrario in recompensacione elemosine date suis ministris per eosdem. Et de 58*s.* 10*d.* rec. de bladis Sci. Egidii venditis diversis. Et de 112*s.* 3*d.* rec. de decimis autumpnalibus bladorum et feni et decimis quadragesimalibus et minutis oblatis capelle de Witton. Et de 4*s.* 4*d.* rec. de decimis del Hough de hoc anno preterito. Et de 9*s.* 6*d.* rec. de oblac. in capellis del Maudelens et Infirmarie et decimis quadragesimalibus in eisdem. Et de 45*s.* 4*d.* rec. de herbagio et pastura apud le Maudelens infra hunc compotum. Et de 53*s.* 4*d.* rec. de terra coram porta

[1] Here copied in full by way of specimen.

Hospitalis de Shirburn de hoc anno. Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* rec. de Roberto Belers pro Burnhop'schele de hoc anno. Et de 106*s.* 8*d.* rec. de le Awmener orchard, sic ad firmam dimiss. Et de 10*s.* 6*d.* rec. de bonis Johanne Eseby et Agnetis Corbett, sororum Infirmarie defunctarum. Et de 104*s.* 10*d.* rec. de Willelmo Carter et Joh'e Wright pro 7 bobus et 1 porco sibi venditis. Et de 6*s.* 3*d.* rec. de lanis et agnis decimalibus capelle de Witton de hoc anno. Et de 70*s.* 11*d. ob.* rec. de frumento et avena venditis apud Witton. Et de 5*s.* 4*d.* rec. de Willelmo Haukyn et Alicia Merfen pro licencia habitandi extra hospitalia de Witton et Maudelens. Et de 4*s.* 1*d. ob.* rec. de oblac. in festo Marie Magdalene in capella ibidem.

Summa, xxj*li.* v*s.* vij*d.*

Summa totalis rec. preter rem. et arrerag., 101*li.* 9*s.* 1*d. ob.*

Summa totalis rec. cum rem. et arr., cciiij$^{xx}$j*li.* iiij*s.* xj*d. qa.*

*Expense necessarie.* In primis, in solucione facta 28 fratribus et sororibus Infirmarie, cuilibet 4*s.*, et in 4*s.* solutis uni, non solutis ultimo anno, 116*s.* Item in solucione facta 3 fratribus del Maudelens pro soulsilver pro 49 ebdomadis, cuilibet per ebdomadam 2*d.*, 24*s.* 6*d.* Item tribus fratribus pro suis garniamentis ad Natale, cuilibet 4*s.*, 12*s.* Item Joh'i Walworth, uxori Joh'is Clerk, et Roberto Scott, pro suis liberacionibus ad extra, 53*s.* 4*d.* Item quinque fratribus et sororibus hospitalis de Witton pro suis garniamentis ad Natale, cuilibet 4*s.*, 20*s.* Item pro sale et farina pro infirmaria et pro Johanne Lynton et Will'o Haukyn, 18*s.* 8*d.* Item pro focali pro Infirmaria et hospitalibus de Witton et del Maudelens, et pro manerio de Witton, 17*s.* 6*d.* Item hominibus de domo Dei pro suo grotsilver ad Natale, 6*s.* 8*d.* Item capellano Infirmarie per 2 term., 26*s.* 8*d.* ; Item capellano de Fery de term. Martini, 10*s.* ; Item capellano de Witton de 2 term., 4*li.*; capellano de Helton de 2 term., 20*s.* ; capellano cantarie in ecclesia beati Nicholai de 2 term., ut patet per rentale, 108*s.* 4*d.*; et capellano del Maudelens, 5*s.*, 12*li.* 10*s.* Item pro frumento et pecunia datis pro metkorn hominibus de hospitalibus de Witton et de Maudelens per tempus compoti, 72*s.* 6*d.*

Summa, 29*li.* 11*s.* 1*d.*

*Expense varie.* In primis in festo Magdalene in convocacione prioris, fratrum, et aliorum extraneorum, 9*s.* 4*d. ob.* Item pro senys, 4*s.* 7*d.*; et in vino dato Priori

et confratribus in reddicione ultimi compoti precedentis, 7*s*. *ob.*, 11*s*. 7*d*. *ob.* Item in aula et scaccario selerarii cum amicis, tenentibus, et aliis extraneis, 8*s*. 2*d*. *ob.* Item in pitanciis datis confratribus per tempus compoti, 9*s*. 5*d*. Item in expensis factis cum Priore, confratribus, et aliis extraneis apud Witton infra tempus compoti, 111*s*. 3*d*. Item in vino dato apud Witton, camera Prioris, et Solario caritatis, infra hunc compotum, 12*s*. 10*d*. Item in anatibus, caponibus et aucis emptis infra idem tempus, 6*s*. 11*d*. Item in pipere, croco, et aliis speciebus emptis infra idem tempus, 11*s*. 7*d*. Item in expensis factis per elemosinarium per patriam pro officio, 19*s*. 9*d*. Item pro emendacione sellarum (et) frenorum, et pro gyrthis et capistris empt., 5*s*. 2*d*. Item pro marscalcia et ferrura equorum Dunelm. et apud Witton, 10*s*. 6*d*. Item pro vasis emptis pro Witton et pro le coue, 6*s*. 3*d*.; et Willelmo Cleveland pro seris et aliis ferralibus ab ipso emptis, 10*s*. 10*d*. *ob.*, 17*s*. 1*d*. *ob.* Item Joh'i Watson pro 6 mill. broddis, 16*s*. 10*d*.; et pro aliis ferralibus et pro operacione ferri, 12*s*. 9*d*., 29*s*. 7*d*. Item pro candelis emp. pro Witton et scaccario, 2*s*.; Item scribenti compotum et rentale et pro pergameno et papiro empt., 4*s*. 4*d*., 6*s*. 4*d*. Item pro botis et cuculla empt. pro Elemosinario, 10*s*., et pro sella empta pro eodem, 16*s*. 8*d*. Et eidem quia nil capit de Feretrario, 45*s*. Et quia minus ceteris capit de Camerario, 3*s*., 43*s*. 8*d*. Item vicario Elemosinarii in ecclesia, 6*s*. 8*d*. ; et episcopo Elemos., 20*d*., 8*s*. 4*d*. Item pro ferro empto de Joh'e Belasys et alibi, 12*s*. ; Item pro 4 calathis empt., 16*d*., 13*s*. 4*d*. Item pro mappis et manutergiis empt. pro Witton, 6*s*. 2*d*. ; et pro j bankcouer pro eodem loco empt. de Joh'e Barton, 4*s*. 6*d*., et pro alio bankcouer empt., 3*s*. 9*d*., 14*s*. 5*d*. Item pro pulvinaribus pro Witton, 3*s*. 6*d*., et pro 1 barell de ber empt. et ibidem expens., 5*s*., 8*s*. 6*d*.

Summa, 17*li*. 18*s*. 10*d*.

*Garderoba.* Item pro 2 tunicis cum fururis pro Elemosinario et socio suo ad Natale, 20*s*. Item pro 2 robis cum fururis pro magistro Elemos. et pro capellano Infirmarie, 16*s*. 10*d*. Et pro 2 garniamentis pro Henr. Leshmaker et Joh'e Sethar, 10*s*. 4*d*. ; et 4 garniamentis, sc. pro tenente de Helton, Joh'e Wryght, Will'o Dale, et Roberto Buteler, 25*s*. 8*d*.; et pro toga garcionis stabuli, 4*s*.; et pro toga data pauperi, 2*s*. 8*d*.; et pro panno empto pro calagis datis diversis laborantibus pro officio, 7*s*. 9*d*.

Summa, 4*li*. 7*s*. 11*d*.

*Soluc. firmarum, stipendia, et contribuciones.* Item in solucione facta Scaccario Episcopi pro Rokopschele, 24*s.* 6*d.*; et eidem pro Burnhopeschele, 25*s.* Et eidem pro le Shyrafhouse, 3*s.* Et eidem pro 1 lb. piperis pro terr. in Esh, 16*d.* Et heredibus Reginaldi Basset pro terr. in ballio, 3*s.* 56*s.* 10*d.*

Item pro pens. scolarium Oxon., 20*s.*; et magistro infirmarie, 2*s.*; et succentori, 2*s.*; et garcioni claustri, 12*d.*; et pro contribucione ad reparacionem dormitorii, 27*s.* 8*d.*; et hostillario pro landmale, 13*d.*, 53*s.* 9*d.* Item Henr. Leshmaker pro stipend. pro 2 term., 16*s.*; et Willelmo Cokfeld pro 2 term., 14*s.*; et Joh'i Martindale pro 2 term., 10*s.*; et servienti del cove pro 2 term., 6*s.* 8*d.*; et Joh'i Sethar pro 2 term., 10*s.*, 56*s.* 8*d.*

Pro decima d'no regi pro capella de Wytton, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Summa, viij*li.* 10*s.* 9*d.*

*Dona et exennia.* Item in tribus exenniis pro tribus ludis d'ni Prioris, 30*s.* Et pro vino dato in eisdem ludis, 10*s.* 6*d.* Et pro sirotecis datis servientibus abbathie et aliis ad Natale, 12*s.* 9*d.*; et pro cultellis datis diversis, 9*s.* 3*d.* Et Joh'i Fyssheburn Oxon. commoranti, 3*s.* 4*d.* Et cantoribus ludentibus apud Witton ante Natale, 3*s.* 4*d.* Et pro cappis datis diversis, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Summa, 75*s.* 8*d.*

*Reparaciones.* Item Tyndale pro plenaria solucione facture camini et butres in camera apud Witton, 36*s.* 8*d.*; et pro lapidibus emptis apud Burn pro eodem opere, 3*s.* 11*d.*, 40*s.* 7*d.* Item Joh'i Wryght pro opere suo in Elvet et aliis diversis locis, 18*s.* 9*d.*; et Roberto Wryght pro opere suo in Infirmaria et apud Witton, 20*d.*, 20*s.* 5*d.* Item Joh'i Q̃witton et Laurencio pro factura unius gutter et emendacĩone pariet. apud Witton, 5*s.* 9*d.*; et Tyndale pro factura furni et hostio coquine et camino furni et aliis apud Witton, 21*s.* 8*d.*, 27*s.* 5*d.* Item Ade Ropson pro calce et ejus cariacione ad Witton et alibi, 15*s.* 4*d.*; et Joh'i del Hough pro calce ad Witton et ad domos juxta finem veteris pontis et alibi, 11*s.* 2*d.*; et Joh'i Hyne pro factura parietum in domo Martindale infra Infirmariam, 2*s.* 4*d.*, 28*s.* 10*d.* Item Will'o Martindale et Laurencio cementario pro punctuacione domorum in ballio et ad finem veteris pontis et alibi, 11*s.* 10*d.*; et pro cariacione sabuli ad eadem loca, 8*d.*, 12*s.* 6*d.* Item Joh'i North pro linicione parietum in domo Cok, Aclyff, 18*d.*; et pro factura unius camini ibidem, 6*s.* 4*d.*; et Joh'i Q̃witton pro emendacĩone unius fenestre ibidem, 4*d.*, 8*s.* 2*d.* Item Thome Herryng pro

reparacione facta apud Rilly, 10*s.*; et cementar. pro domo Thome Walworth, 2*s.* 4*d.*; Item v^c lattis emptis, v*s.*; et serratoribus pro opere suo apud Witton in parte solucionis, 31*s.* 3*d.*, 36*s.* 3*d.* Item Ade Peth, Roberto Wolveston, et diversis tenentibus de Witton, pro cariagio meremii et lapidum, 28*s.* 10*d.*; et pro cariacione lapidum de quarera de Burn, 9*s.* 2*d.*, 38*s.* Item Tyndale pro opere suo circa fenestram apud Witton et pro tabularibus lapidibus ibidem, 8*s.* 4*d.*; et Joh'i Qwitton pro factura parietum ibidem, 46*s.* 7*d.*; et pro stramine et cirpis empt. pro tectura apud Hertilpull, 12*s.* 2*d.*; et pro reparacione facta ibidem et apud Burdon, 16*s.* 2*d.*, 4*li.* 3*s.* 3*d.* Item Roberto Grene pro opere suo diversis diebus, 2*s.* 9*d.* *ob.*; et pro emendacione fenestrarum vitrearum in capella de Witton, 8*d.*, 3*s.* 5*d.* *ob.* Item Stephano Lonesdale pro sclattis, 25*s.*, et pro eorum cariagio, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 28*s.* 6*d.* Item in reparacione parietis in camera de Beaurep', 3*s.* 4*d.*; et Willelmo Quarreour pro quisicione lapidum, 12*s.* 2*d.*, 15*s.* 6*d.*

Summa, 17*li.* 15*s.* 2*d.* *ob.*

Item pro falcacione pratorum apud Witton et apud le Maudelens, 19*s.* 8*d.* Et pro levacione feni cum prandio et potu ad feni factores, 15*d.*; et pro messione segetum et cibariis pro messoribus, 29*s.* 11*d.*, 50*s.* 10*d.* Item pro frumento et ordeo emptis pro semine, 28*s.* 8*d.* Et pro Metkorn empt. pro Henrico Leshmaker et garcione ibidem, 32*s.* 6*d.*, 61*s.* 2*d.* Item pro ferro empto pro aratro, et pro ejus operacione, 4*s.* 2*d.*; et pro aliis minutis pertinentibus plaustro et aratro et pro 2 aratris, 14*s.* 8*d.*, 18*s.* 10*d.*

Summa, 6*li.* 10*s.* 10*d.*

*Expense pro Instauro.* Item pro quatuor stirkis emptis per Robertum Buteler, 16*s.* 4*d.*; et pro agistamento unius equi in Marwod, 4*s.*; et pro agistamento catallorum et custodia eorum in Werdale, 9*s.* 4*d.*, 29*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 29*s.* 8*d.*

*Allocaciones.* In primis tenentibus molendini de Rilly, 3*s.* 4*d.* Item collectori de Kyow, 14*d.* Item diversis tenentibus pauperibus de firmis suis, 5*s.* 7*d.*

Summa, 10*s.* 1*d.*

Summa omnium expensarum, iiij^xx x*li.* 10*s.* *ob.* Et sic excedunt recepta expensas in ciiij^xx x*li.* xiiij*s.* x*d.* *ob.* *qa.* De quibus se exonerat de 72*li.* 2*s.* 6*d.* de arr. d'ni Rob'ti Rypon et aliorum Elemosinariorum ante ipsum, ut patet in pede compoti precedentis. Et de 48*li.* 5*s.* 5*d.* *qa.* de arr. d'nor. Rob'ti Rypon, Rob'ti Claxton et Thome Lyth, quorum arr. nomina habentur in quaterno. Et de 35*li.* 7*s.*

11*d.* de arr. sex annorum prox. ante hunc compotum. Et de 29*li.* 17*s.* 6*d.* *ob.* de arr. hujus comp. quorum nomina deliberantur in quaterno. Et de 59*s.* 2*d.* de decas. infra hunc comp. Et de 42*s.* 8*d.* de vast. infra hunc compotum.

Summa tocius exoneracionis, ciiij$^{xx}$x*li.* xv*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* *qa.*

Et sic superexpendit, 4*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1404–5 (three copies).

*Var. rec.* Et de 17*s.* rec. de lacticiniis vaccarum apud Wytton pro duobus annis preteritis.

*Exp. var.* Et pro uno rydell, capitegiis, et cappis empt. pro eodem loco (Wytton).

*Reparaciones.* Joh. Robynson pro emendacione stangni molendini de Rylle et mulieribus operantibus ibidem diversis diebus, 12*s.* 10*d.* Item diversis mulieribus et operariis pro emendacione arie in Sowterpeth, 36*s.* 9*d.*; Joh'i Whitton pro factura gradus in le wolte,[1] 19*s.* 4*d.* Item pro calce ad eundem locum, 30*s.* 2*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1405–6 (cum dupl.).

*Reparac.* Cariantibus stramen ad tecturam, 2*s.* It. pro adquisicione de wyndyng, 15*d.*

*Husbandria.* Item pro trituracione segetum, 13*s.* 6*d.* It. pro 1 sok et ploghschoue, 2*s.* 1*d.* It. pro garcione agitante aratrum per diversos dies, 7*s.* 10*d.* It. mulieri operanti diversis diebus circa husbandriam apud Helton, 9*d.* It. pro una equa empta ad herpicand., 7*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1406–7.

*Exp. nec.* Q̰uedam liberaciones vacabant ad Natale.

*Exp. var.* Ep'o Elemosinar, 20*d.* Item pro 2 mappis empt. pro mensa puerorum Elemosinarie, 2*s.* 8*d.*

*Garderob.* Et pro toga data pagetto, 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Pens. contrib. et stipend.* Et breviatori pro stipendio suo 4*s.*, et eidem pro bino circuitu, 8*s.* Item eidem pro sotularibus, 12*d.* Item Precentori scribenti brevia pro fratribus mortuis, 2*s.*

*Dona et exennia.* Item in donacione ad edificacionem capelle in Collegio Oxon., 8*li.*

[1] Cf. *Rites*, 77.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1407–8 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. var.* In primis in caponibus datis conventui in reddicione ultimi compoti, 3*s*. 6*d*. Item Joh'i Wessington ad scripturam munimentorum, 6*s*. 8*d*.; et operariis ad purgacionem latrine, 3*s*. 4*d*.

*Dona et exennia.* Et ad edificacionem capelle Oxon., 22*li*.

*Husbandria.* Pro prandio et potu ad fenifactores, 8*s*. 9*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem.* Asc$^{n}$ to St. Blaise, 1408 (cum dupl.).

*Arrerag.* Et de 6*li*. 6*d*. furtive ablatis per Joh'em Sethar quondam servientis officii.

*Exp. var.* It. communi contribucioni et Thome Rome eunti versus Romam, 20*s*.

*Dona et exennia.* Et ad edificacionem capelle Oxon., 118*s*. 4*d*.

*Verso.*

*Status dimiss. per d'nm Will'm Appilby Elemos. et liberat. d'no Will'o Poklington in festo Sci. Blasii, Anno d'ni, etc., octavo.*

(*Household goods at Witton, also under the following heads*). In promptuario. In coquina. In celario. In scaccaria. In camera juxta scaccariam. In camera ubi pueri comedunt sunt 1 almariolum, 2 scabella, 1 mensa, 2 mappe, 1 olla erea. In stabulo. Apud Hilton (stock and implements). In domo juxta scaccariam et apud Maudelens (hay). Item in cova sunt 2 ciste, 1 cistula in pariete, 2 paria obbarum, 6 amphore, 2 paria costrell', 1 par de barell ferys, 11 sporte, 1 campana, 1 discus, 1 tabula, et 1 manutergium pro mandato, 3 calathe, 4 platers, 1 dressyngknyf, 3 kyttes, 1 candelabrum fixum in poste, 1 par tabellarum pro compoto cove, 2 mense, 3 trestill', 1 scabellum, 2 skelfes.

*Comp. d'ni Joh. Gyseburne* (*in dorso*), *Primus compotus, etc.*, 1412–3, *per* 32 *septimanas et* 4 *dies*. (Three copies).

*Arrerag.* (In fine) 119*s*. 7*d*. *ob*. de arr. Walteri Tesdale, ut patet in pede ejusdem compoti.

*Var. rec.* 10*s.* de bonis Hugonis Tesdale fratris Infirmarii defuncti.

*Exp. nec.* In soluc. facta Thome Holand pro hatbandys de serico nigro empt. infra tempus compoti, 2*s.*

*Exp. var.* In 4 lagenis et 1 pynte vini dat. conventui circa festum Purificacionis Beate Marie, 4*s.* 1*d. ob.* In expens. Joh'is Shalden a Westchestre usque Dunelm. cum 2 equis, 4*s.* 6*d.* In solucione facta pro pavagio facto in foro Dunelm. de mandato d'ni Prioris, 6*s.* 8*d.* In solucione facta pro pavagio et muragio factis in Novo Elvet, 21*s.* 4*d.*

*Dona et exennia.* Item dat. in crastino Epiphanie in Veteri Elvet trahentibus aratrum, 4*d.*

*Soluc., etc.* Item capellano celebranti apud Maugdeleyns preter pens., 13*s.* 4*d.* Capellano Solarii pro parte stipendii sui et pro pane et vino 2*s.*, et Vicario in ecclesia, 3*s.* 4*d.*, 18*s.* 8*d.*

(Lists of debtors, decasus, etc.).

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1413–14 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. var.* Item in denariis solutis Sacriste Dunelm. pro campanis ibidem noviter factis, 13*s.* 4*d.* Priori de Fynkhall pro campanis ibidem factis de novo, 6*s.* 8*d.*, et d'no Henrico Feryby pro 1 novo gradali, 6*s.* 8*d.* Item in pictura unius tabule et ymaginis S'ci Joh'is Evangeliste in capella Infirmarie, cum bordis et aliis emptis causa supradicta, 18*s.* 7*d.* Et in pictura armariole (*sic*) Sci. Andree, 20*d.*, et in pictura capelle Infirmarie, cum 2 steynedclothes emptis pro dicta capella, 5*s.*, et in pictura ymaginis Sci. Cuthberti, 20*d.*; pro pavagio apud Milneburnegate, 6*s.* 8*d.*, in Ballio 6*s.* 8*d.*, et in Clayporth 2*s.*; 2 skeppys pro cova, 14*d.*

*Dona et exennia.* Item pro reparacione revestiarii ecclesie beate Margarete ex curialitate, 20*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1414–15 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. var.* In expensis factis in Aula Hospitali pro consanguineo d'ni Georgii Sether, 1 canonico de Blauncheland, 1 fratre de Gormowne, et pro magistro Johanne Layot et aliis extraneis diversis vicibus, 7*s.* 11*d.* In exp. factis in Infirmaria pro Priore de Insula Sacra mense Maii, 2*s.* 3*d.* In exp. factis noviciis in Refectorio in eorum primo

adventu, 18*d.*, et in exp. factis pro les seynes, 8*s.* 4*d.* Item in exp. d'ni Prioris, Supprioris, confratrum, et aliorum existencium apud Wytton mense Junii, 48*s.* 10*d.* *ob.*; mense Augusti, 18*s.* 11*d.* In convocacione fratrum ibidem in Adventu et in Quadragesima, 22*s.* 5*d.* *ob.*, et in exp. d'ni Prioris apud Berepark, confratrum, et aliorum secum existencium, die Dominica 3 die mensis Februarii, omnibus computatis in denariis, 7*s.* 8*d.*, in toto, 4*li.* 17*s.* 11*d.* Item pro 2 novis collers, 1 pole, 2 renis, 1 mantica magna, 2 houses pro cellis, 1 freno monachali cum peytrell, 1 nova cella pro valettis cum peytrell, croppe, et freno, (etc.).

*Garderoba.* In 3 cenis nocturnis prec., 9*d.*

*Dona et exennia.* Joh'i Preston pro emendacione semite juxta le Stotȝate, 12*d.*; et eidem pro emendacione veteris pontis versus Framwelgate, 6*d.*; et ex curialitate pro emendacione campanilis ecclesie Sci. Egidii, 3*s.* 4*d.*; d'no Georgio Sythar celebranti primam missam, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1415–16 (three copies).

*Exp. varie.* In exp. apud Wytton, in Aula Hospitali, in Solario caritatis, et in camera d'ni Prioris pro confratribus et amicis, 57*s.* 3*d.*; pro 2 scoteles virgeis pro cova.

*Pens. et contr.* Johanni Bewshire, breviatori, transeunti per patriam, 10*s.*

*Reparaciones.* Pro henges, hokes, crokes et aliis ferramentis, 15*s.* 4*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1416–17 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. nec.* Et in cera, tam pro capellis Sce. Marie Magd. et Infirmarie quam pro oblac. fratrum et sororum in die Purif. Beate Marie, 4*s.* 9*d.* In pane et vino pro capellis supradictis, 14*d.*, ac pro emendacione vestimentorum et missalis et unius manualis capelle Infirmarie, ac pro 1 vestimento empto pro capella de Helton, 42*s.*

*Exp. var.* Et pro 2 scutellis virgeis pro cova ac 1 manutergio pro Mandato, et reparacione obbarum, et pro candelis albis pro manerio de Witton et officio ac pro capella Infirmarie, 4*s.* Et pro j magna patena, 1 lanterna, 1 par de belyes, et 1 dryssngknyf empt., 7*s.* Item pro factura unius carole pro noviciis, 7*s.*

15

*Pens. et contr.* Thome Sethar pro term. Pent. et Mart., 13*s*. 4*d*. Servienti del cove pro eisdem terminis, 6*s*. 8*d*. Et pro contribucione facta ad librariam de anno preterito oblita in compoto precedente, 20*s*. Et in contrib. facta eidem librarie de anno presenti, 20*s*. Et Willelmo Cantori pro informacione juvenum ad cantandum, 7*s*.

*Dona et exennia.* Item d'no Joh'i Barnby, capellano celebranti in capella Infirmarie, pro rewardo, 3*s*. 4*d*.

1417 (–18 ?). *A roll much decayed and in fragments.*

1417 (–18 ?). *A portion of a roll for a year; the* vasta, *etc., at the end are dated* Anno, etc., xvij° (cum dupl.).

*Exp.* Item in contribucione facta ad librariam de anno precedenti, 20*s*. Et magistro scolarum venienti de Derlington informanti pueros pro tempore, 14*s*.

*Reparac.* Et in 1 pari molarum empt. pro molendino de Milburn cum hopys et ryndspindellis, 8*s*. 4*d*.; pro factura clausure circa Hotrell juxta Holcroft, 2*s*. Et pro 1 almariolo facto pro noviciis, 4*s*.

*Allocac.* Item petit allocacionem de 22*d*. solutis auditoribus Episcopi ultra 12*d*. supra computatis pro 1 lb. piperis pro terra in Esh, quia nolunt recipere amodo inde precium piperis prius computatum, sed tantum 1 lb. piperis.[1] Et . . de 16*d*. solut. pro carolis noviciorum de anno preterito ultra summam computatam in ultimo compoto et in eodem compoto oblito, 3*s*. 2*d*.

*Vasta.* Spetelmedow in Hoghton, 10*d*.

*Fragment s.a.* (marked "circa 1410?").

*Exp. var.* It. Joh'i Hyne pro cariacione lectorum versus Fynchall, 20*d*.

*Ditto.* (Much decayed and tattered).

*Ditto* (cum dupl.). Et in le char eidem tectori pro quinque diebus, 2*s*. 6*d*.; pro wattyls, 4*d*.; cuidam lutario ibidem (Elvet) pro 12 diebus, 6*s*.; quatuor servientibus, 8*s*.; duobus aliis, 16*d*.; pro car. aque, 6*d*.; seris et clavibus et clavis, 5*s*. 6*d*.; virgis, 14*d*.; stramine, 7*s*.; (etc.).

[1] See 1418–19.

*Ditto.* Item in expensis circa minutos, 4*s.* 10*d.* Item pro cruce empta de novo, 40*s.* Item Ep'o suffraganeo, 3*s.* 4*d.* Item d'no Thome Witton pro factura nove tabule, 6*s.* 8*d.* Item d'no Joh'i Fyscheburn ad facturam unius almarioli juxta altare Beate Marie Magdalene, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1418–19 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. nec.* In factura duorum candelabrorum et emendacione aliorum in capella Infirmarie, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Exp. var.* Pro 1 olla enea nova facta pro manerio de Witton, 20*s.* Et in 1 dormond empt. pro eodem manerio, 4*s.* Et in factura unius parclose cum uno selour ibidem, 24*s.* Et pro 1 skepp empt. et 2 scutell. pro le cove, 16*d.* Et in 2 platers pro le cove, 10*d.* Et in 2 ciphis empt. pro scaccario, 2*d.* Et in 1 panno paled empt. pro manerio de Witton, 22*d.* Et in carnibus empt. pro pueris Elemosinarie tempore adventus Domini, 7*s.*

*Pens., etc.* Et in 1 lb. piperis pro terris in Esh, 2*s.* 8*d.*

*Dona et exennia.* Et pro pavimento super pontem de Elvet, 2*s.*; in vico Sci. Egidii, 2*s.* 8*d.*; in Novo et Veteri Elvet, 6*s.* 8*d.*; in subsidio dato ad fabricam Infirmarie, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Verso.*

*Status*, 1419.

In primis in scaccario Elemos. omnia sunt sicut fuerunt scripta et deliberata in ultimo statu precedente de anno 1418. Item in stabulo sub scaccario omnia sunt in eadem forma et tam bona quam fuerunt in predicto statu inventa. Item in cova sunt omnia in eadem forma et tam bona quam fuerunt in eodem statu. Et sunt ibidem plura addita in hoc anno, scil. 1 skepp, 2 scutell. et 2 platers. Item apud Witton sunt omnia tam bona et sufficiencia quam fuerunt inventa in predicto statu, et sunt ibidem plura addita in hoc anno, sc. 6 coclearia argentea, et 1 nux cum pede argent., 2 coopertoria, 1 dormond, et 1 magna et bona olla erea nova continens ad minus 12 lagenas, et 3 tubbes, 1 magna arca, et 1 par de panyers pro manerio de Witton.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1419–20 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. var.* Et pro 1 salsario pro sale pro manerio de Witton, 10*d.* 1 candelabro et 1 ladill de auricalco, 22*d.* Et in 1 stande empt. pro cova, 11*d.* Et pro 2 skeles pro

cova, 6*d*. Et in ciphis empt. pro Witton et pro scaccario, 8*d*. Pro 2 celdr. aven. empt. pro prebenda, prec. quart. 2*s*., 16*s*. Et in pisis empt. ad diversa precia, 27*s*. 6*d*. De quibus deliberat. sunt custodi Collegii Oxon. 2 quart. et di. avene et 1 fothir et di. feni pr. 10*s*.

*Pens*. Et in soluc. facta pro karolles in claustro, 10*s*. Et in contrib. facta ad Infirmariam de anno presenti, 20*s*.

*Verso, Status de anno,* etc., 2*s*.

*Only names additions* (*see above, Status,* 1419).

2 scutell de virgis, 1 skepp de virgis, 1 parva posnet, etc.

*Comp. d'ni Willelmi Drax,* 1420–21 (cum dupl.).

*Var. rec.* 6*s*. 8*d*. de herbagio cimiterii apud Magdalenis, et pro le Hoterell ibidem. 17*d*. *ob*. de 1 sponsal. 1 mulieris apud le Magdalen et in reconsiliacione ejusdem.

*Exp. var.* Et pro 9 salsariis de auricalco empt. pro Refectorio, 6*s*. 6*d*. Et in 2 cignis emp. pro d'no Priore, 2*s*. 8*d*. Delib. fuerunt Will'o Ebchester custodi collegii Oxon. 2 $q^r$ et 1 fother di. feni. Et in semine cepi et allei empt., 7*d*.

*Garderoba*. Clerico del cove pro toga sua, 5*s*. 6*d*.

*Dona, etc.* Et in donis dat. d'no Suppriori super facturam introitus ad Infirmariam, 20*s*.

*Reparac. domorum*. Joh'i Chambr' pro reparacione et faccione grad. ante scaccarium Elemosinarii, 2*s*. 6*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1421–2 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. var.* Et. in 3 uln. canobi empt. pro sandepokes, cum suicione, 19*d*. Et in 8 lamps, 16*d*. Et Episcopo celebranti (ad) altare Sancte Marie Magdalene, 6*s*. 8*d*. Et in expensis factis eodem die, 2*s*. 8*d*. Et in 1 par de magnis obbis empt. pro officio, 4*s*. Et in persouryrnes et 2 fenestris vitreis pro parvo celario de Wytton, 14*d*. Et 3 breviatoribus venientibus per vices, 3*d*. Et in excambio auri eo quod minus ponderabat novo pondere per statutum d'ni Regis noviter editum, 3*s*. 5*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1422–3 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. var.* Et in ccc oysters empt. per vices, 15*d*. Et in 2 bus. pisarum empt. pro columbis apud Witton, 8*d*.

*Dona et exennia.* Et in donis datis armigeris et vadlectis Prioris ad Natale, 10*s.* 9*d.* Et cuidam monacho de Dunfermlyn ex precepto Prioris, 3*s.* 4*d.* Et uni incarcerato ex elemosina, 4*d.* Et servienti Prioris Insule Sacre portanti 2 signos (cygnos) d'no Priori, 4*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1423–4 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. var.* Et in fimbriacione manutergiorum, linthiaminum, napkyns, et aliorum necessar. per vices, 2*s.* *ob.* Et in 1 pari canistrorum empt., cum 1 pectine equino, 13*d.*

*Dona et exennia.* Et capellano Prioris pro carolis noviciorum, 20*d.*

*Reparac.* Et Thome Curwen pro factura aqueductus juxta capellam Sce. Margarete cum reparacione facta in domo Joh'is May, 15*d.* Et Thome Plumbar pro 1 aqueductu de plumbo juxta capellam Sce. Margarete, 6*s.* 2*d.*

*Comp. fratris Joh. Durham,* 1428–9 (cum dupl.).

*Reddit. assis.* Et de 116*s.* 4*d.* rec. de redditu pertinente ad cantariam in ecclesia Sci. Nicholai, preter redditum trium tenementorum in Suterpath in manu Elemos. existentium causa construccionis eorundem, et superius onerato.

*Expens. Infirmar.* In primis 28 fratribus et sororibus Infirmarie, cuilibet erga Natale D'ni, 4*s.*, 117*s.* Et eisdem 28 fratribus et sororibus pro 7 bus. salis et 1 p$^{c}$ ad capellam, prec. bus. 16*d.*, 9*s.* 8*d.* Item cuilibet de 8 fratribus et sororibus morantibus infra Infirmar. pro eorum grotsilver erga Natale D'ni, 7*d.*, 7*s.* 7*d.* Et in 24 quart., viz., 72 lades carbonum ad dictam Infirmariam, prec. quart. 6*d.*; semper computando 3 lades ad quart., 12*s.*

Summa, 7*li.* 15*d.*

*Similar accounts for Maudleynes and Witton for wheat and coal, but no salt mentioned.*

*Expens. necess.* Et in redempcione unius libri manualis nuper furati de capella Infirmarie, 2*s.* 4*d.*

*Stipendia famulorum.* Capellano celebranti in ecclesia Sci. Nicholai, 116*s.* 4*d.* Capellano capelle de Witton et capelle Sci. Joh. Bapt. infra parcum de Beuerep', 100*s.*; Capellano capelle Infirmarie ministranti in Solario caritatis, 40*s.* Capellano celebranti in capelle Sce. Marie Magdalene

semel in qualibet septimana, 10*s*. Capellano de Fery, 20*s*. Capellano de Helton, 20*s*. Joh'i Cuthbert, 13*s*. 4*d*.; eidem pro le soulsilver, 13*s*. 4*d*.; servienti de stabulo, 10*s*.; eidem pro botis suis, 2*s*. 6*d*. Et clerico de cova, 6*s*. 8*d*. Et custodi claustri, 20*d*.

Summa, 17*li*. 13*s*. 10*d*.

*Dona et exennia*. In primis ad quatuor ludos Prioris cum vino dato in eisdem, 56*s*. Et in contribucione facta ad construccionem Infirmarie monachorum ex precepto Prioris, 100*s*.

*Reparac. domorum*. Et in construccione unius novi thoralis in parochia Sce. Marie Magdalene.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1429–30 (cum dupl.).

*Redditus Ass*. Et de 6*li*. 10*s*. 4*d*. rec. de redd. pertinente ad cantariam[1] in eccl. Sci. Nich'i[2] una cum 14*s*. debitis de 3 ten. Elemos. in Sowterpeth, quorum duo sunt libere in manu Elemosinarii per convencionem,[3] viz. quod capellanus cantarie predicte habebit de cetero illud tenementum cum volta ad finem capelle de illis tribus ten. ibidem in manu sua propria pro redditu[4] antedicto, et Elemosinarius habebit cetera 2 tenementa in manu sua libere absque redditu[5] resolvendo propter 40*li*. et plus quas expendit circa construccionem omnium trium tenementorum predictorum.[6]

*Exp. nec*. Et Presentori, Succentori, et Magistro Infirmarie, cuilibet 2*s*., 6*s*. Et in 4 renes, 2 colers de coreo novis cum turettes emptis, et emendac. cell. et frenor. per tempus compoti, 3*s*. 6*d*.; gyrthwebs et gyrthbokeles, 3*s*. 1*d*.

*Fragment, c*. 1420.

*Expense Infirmarie*. Et eisdem fratribus et sororibus pro quart. salis dat. eisdem et capelle, prec. 4*s*.

*Dona et exennia*. Ep'o puerili Elemos., 2*s*. Et Joh'i Bedford pro celebracione prime misse sue ex consuetudine, 6*s*. 8*d*.

[1] Beate Marie Virginis, 1430–31.

[2] In Dunelm., *ib*.

[3] Inferius memorati, *ib*.

[4] Quatuordecim solid., *ib*.

[5] Absque aliquo redditu capellano dicte cantarie qui pro tempore fuerit resolvendo, *ib*.

[6] Elemosinarius Dunelm., *ib*. In 1431–2 the same.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1430–31 (cum dupl.).

*Var. rec.* Et de 10*s*. rec. de Will'o Porter de vico Sci. Egidii in plena solucione 16*s*. 8*d*. debitis per eundem Will'm, pro contribucione ad construccionem novi thoralis ibidem assignatis.

*Exp. nec.* Et in falcacione, levacione, et cariacione 11 plaustr. feni a le Maudalenys usque ad Abathiam, cum cerevisia et rastris emptis pro eodem feno, 11*s*. 10*d*. *ob*. Et in 1 rete, 1 cophino et 6 plater lign. empt. pro cova, 3*s*. 4*d*.

*Repar. domorum*. In exp. super . . empc. tignorum, straminis, le medewthak, et aliorum necessariorum pro eisdem (novis domibus).

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1431–2 (cum dupl.).

*Var. rec.* Et de 19*s*. recept. de exitu cujusdam liberature panis pro 5 pueris de monasterio ministrantibus confratribus celebrantibus in eodem. Et de 5*s*. 6*d*. rec. de bonis Alic. Smyth nuper defuncte, et quondam sororis Infirmarie supradicte.

*Exp. nec.* Vicario ejusdem computantis in monasterio, 6*s*. 8*d*.; rastra pro feno ; d'no Ric. Barton tunc gardiano collegii nostri in Oxon. in prec. unius plaustrat. feni, 3*s*. 4*d*. Et in 1 nova hakneysadyll et 1 nova sadyllehouse et 1 par del styroppys et quinque junctur' empt. pro sell. monachal. (*etc.*) cum pane equino empt., 55*s*. 6*d*. *ob*.

*Empcio pro offic. elem.* In uno capsella corii empta pro calice capelle de Witton, emendac. unius casule ibidem, cum empc. divers. necessariorum pro cova, 6*s*. 3*d*. Et in 6 whysshynes novis cum viridibus avibus intextis (etc.), 6*s*.

*Dona et exennia*. Et in contribucione facta ad construccionem magni campanilis ex precepto d'ni Prioris, 20*s*. Ad reparacionem Solarii caritatis, 6*s*. 8*d*. Et in contribucione facta Christophoro Boyneton alteri d'ni Ep'i Justiciariorum laboranti pro concordia facienda inter d'nm Priorem et d'nm Will'm Bowes militem, 3*s*. 4*d*. Et in allocacione facta 2$^{bus}$ tenentibus in Elvett super le Hyll pro quarera adquisita in ortis suis ibidem, 2*s*. 6*d*. Et in alloc. concess. tenent. del Moorhowse per triennium pro factura novi clausi juxta Rayneton Parke hoc anno primo, 6*s*. 8*d*.

*Comp. fr. Ric'i Hessewell*, 1432–3.

*Redd. ass.* Et de 66*li.* 4*s.* 4*d.* rec. de redd. ass. de term. Pent. et Mart., et non plus, quia 7*s.* onerati super ten. ad pedem novi pontis in Elvett pertinent. ad cantariam de patronatu Elemosinarii in ecclesia S. Nicholai. Et nil respondet hic de 114*s.* 6*d.* contentis in carta Reginaldi Marcatoris fundatoris cantarie, quia capellanus ejusdem recepit eosdem ad periculum suum proprium.

*Exp. nec.* In primis pro cera et vino empt. pro ecclesia Sce. Marie Magdalene et capella de Wytton et Infirmarie extra portam abbathie, 6*s.* 5*d.* Et Magistro Infirmarie monachorum, Succentori, et Cantoribus in ecclesia, cuilibet 2*s.*, 6*s.* 2 setule de blu'bo (plumbo) pro aqua benedicta ad capellas Infirmarie et Magdalene (etc.), 4*s.* Et capellano d'ni Prioris ad armariolum in claustro pro manutergiis, 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Dona et exennia.* In contribucione antiqua assignata ad fabricam magni campanilis, 20*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1434–5.

*Redd. ass.* (As in 1432–3), so in 1435–6, '7, '8, '9, '40, '41–'9.

*Var. rec.* De 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rec. de manerio de Aumenerorchard cum Holcrofte et Coddesley.

*Exp. nec.* Et in 1 par de hottys pro sabulo et luto cariandis, 1 obba, et le wardons, 17*d.* Et in ligatura et paratu 1 missalis cum pergameno pro capella Sce. Marie Magdalene, 2*s.* 9*d.* Et in emendacione sellarum, frenorum, et 1 novi panell cum 3 courtsyngyls, 22*d.* Et in 1 equo empto de fratre Willelmi Smalschanke, 20*s.*

*Dona*, etc. Magno campanili, 20*s.* Clerico scripenti compotum et alia necessaria ad officium, 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Repar. domor.* In 1100 stanebrod' cum 1 fettyrloke empt., 8*s.* In cariacione de le walkstoke cum 1 redyll pro calce empt., 2*s.* 8*d.*

*Expens. apud Bradbery.* Sewes, redyls, 6 hoxes bowes, 7 salys, ferrura boum et plowshon, 2*s.* 6*d.* Pro le heggeyng circa tassas, 12*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1435–6 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. nec.* Et in 6 spartis cum 2 lepys empt. pro cova, 6*s.* 4*d.*

*Reparaciones.* Et in cariacione et operacione frutectorum pro clauso d'ni Will'i Bowes, militis, cum cariacione aque ad domum infra portam borialem Dunelm., 5*s.* 8*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1436–7 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. nec.* Et Joh'i Beralgh pro factura unius instrumenti super recuperacione carbonum decimalium de Fulforth, 2*s.* Et d'no Will'o Doncastr' Offic. Dunelm. pro apposicione sigilli sui ad instrumentum, 2*s.* Et in brevibus receptis contra Robertum Watson, Willelmum Maynesforth, et Will. Barton de Bradbery, cum expensis fact. balli', 3*s.* 4*d.* Et in convocacione tenencium et aliorum laborancium pro officio ad prandendum, 7*s.* 1*d. ob.* Item Bursario pro mensa magna scolarum, vidz. pro di. ann., 10*s.* In contrib. facta ad Infirmariam monachorum, 13*s.* 4*d.* Et in contribucione antiqua[1] assignata ad emendacionem fenestrarum in choro, 20*s.*

*Reparac. domor.* Et in reparacione tenementi apud Heton, cum 4 juncturis et 1 sera cum 2 clavibus emptis pro armariolo in Solerio caritatis, 4*s.* 10*d.*

*Comp. fr. Will. Dalton,* 1437–8.

*Garderob.* Et in una toga empta pro Joh'e Broun, custode in cova, 7*s.*

*Dona,* etc. Thome Brogham, Will'o Fysshborn, et Will'o Hesleden ex curialitate versus Oxon. cuilibet 20*d.*

*Reparaciones.* Et in cariagio unius milnposte, cum j ridill pro calce empt., 16*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1438–9.

*Exp. nec.* Pro trituracione, ventilacione, et cariagio eorundem granorum usque Dunelm., 4*s.*; 1 sera magna et 2 claves empt. pro cova, 3*s.* Et in antiqua pensione soluta d'no Priori, 40*s.* In subsidium et relevamen domus, ex imposicione d'ni Prioris, 12*li.* Et in agestamento unius equi in parco de Lumley a festo Invencionis Sce. Crucis usque ad festum Exaltacionis ejusdem, 5*s.* Et in una pipa empta de Joh'e Holme pro prebenda conservanda, 14*d.*

*Pensiones et Stipendia.* Joh'i Stele, Cantori, 13*s.* 4*d.* Clerico cove, 6*s.* 8*d.* Custodi claustri, 20*d.*

[1] No earlier notice of this contribution has been observed in these rolls.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1439–40.

*Exp. Infirmar.* In primis viginti et octo fratribus cum famula[1] eorundem . . cuilibet . . 4*s*., 112*s*.

*Exp. nec.* In primis Magistro Infirmarie monachorum, Succentori, et cantoribus, cuilibet 2*s*., 6*s*. Et predicto computanti, quia nil recipit de oblacionibus suis de Feretrario, 20*s*. Et similiter . . de Communiario, 20*s*. Et similiter eidem quia minus recipit de Camerario quam alius confrater per 9*d*. ad term., 3*s*.; et eidem pro cuculla sua et botis suis, 10*s*. Et Vicario ejusdem in ecclesia, 6*s*. 8*d*. Et in una pipa empta de Joh'e Mydilham pro conservacione aquarum, 12*d*.

*Circa* 1430–40. *A roll the head of which is illegible.*

*Exp. nec.* Et in falcacione, dispersione, levacione, et lucracione feni, 4*s*. 6*d*. Et in pane et cervisia empt. pro pueris Elemos. et aliis laborantibus. Et in uno gradali empt. pro capella Infirmarie, 4*s*. 8*d*. Et sol. pro scriptura brevicularum, 2*s*. Et Henrico Lucas brevicularum bajulatori, 6*s*. 8*d*.

*Garderoba.* Et in j garniamento empto pro valecto cove, 7*s*. 6*d*.

*Pensiones.* Et d'no Joh'i Garner Magistro scolarum grammaticalium de term. Pent. et Mart., 53*s*. 4*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1440–41. *Pars Prioris.*

*Hosp. Sce. Marie Magd.* Et quindecim fratribus et sororibus de Domo Dei[2] pro eorum grottsilvere, 6*s*. 8*d*.

*Exp. nec.* Et in candelis albis empt. pro manerio de Wytton,[3] Scaccario, et Stabulo Elemos., 2*s*. Et in 12 quarter 2 bus. aven. emptis pro prebenda equorum, una cum pane equino[4] empto, 22*s*. Et in serasis et cervisia datis d'no Priori et conventui in festo S. M. M., 4*s*. 4*d*.

*Pens. et Stip.* Et Joh'i Broune et Ric'o Whorlton clericis cove, utrique eorum 3*s*. 4*d*. Et Thome Beke et Thome Jonson servientibus in stabulo, 10*s*. Joh'i Stele, Cantori, 13*s*. 4*d*.

[1] As in some years next preceding.

[2] Note that the *domus Dei* comes under the head of Hosp. S. M. M.

[3] A regular entry from the first. In the earliest rolls the candles are called "Paris."

[4] Also frequently mentioned.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1441–2.

*Rec.* 8*s*. 4*d*. rec. de Will° Eure Ch^r pro minera ferri apud Rokehopschell in precio 20 petr. ferri pr. petr. 5*d*.

*Exp. nec.* In solucione facta eidem (computanti) ex speciali mandato d'ni Prioris pro oblacionibus suis de officio Camerarie debitis propter novam rasturam hoc anno factam, et exilitatem ejusdem officii per Camerarium allegatam, 20*s*. In serasis et cerevisia datis d'no Pr. et conv. in festo S. M. M., 5*s*. 2*d*. Et in 20^ti petr. ferri empt. de minera apud Rokehopschell superius onerat. inter rec., pr. petr. 5*d*., 8*s*. 4*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1442–3 (cum dupl.).

*Pensiones et Stip.* Waltero Porter valetto cove, 6*s*. 8*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1443–4.

*Exp. nec.* In recreacione fratrum apud Wytton et alibi,[1] 16*s*. 4*d*. Et in undecim petris ferri de Werdall empt. de Roberto Kirkehouse, pr. 5*s*. 6*d*. Et in 12 petr. ferri Hispan. empt., pr. petre 9*d*., 9*s*. Et in uno equo griseo empt. de Joh'e Cuthberte, 30*s*. Et in uno equo sor empt. de vicario de Hartt cum agestamentis ejusdem, 40*s*.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1444–5.

*Repar. domor.* Et in 6 fother de medowthake empt., 14*s*. 2*d*. Et pro tectura ejusdem super diversa tenementa per Will'm Breustere, 4*s*. Et in uno orreo novo edificato apud Morehouse, 20*s*.

*Comp. fr. Rob. Westmerlande*, 1445–6.

*Exp. nec.* Et in gyrthwebbez, tethirdez, et una sera equina empta, 2*s*. 10*d*.

*Garderoba.* Et in 1 garniamento empto pro custode in cova, 7*s*. 6*d*.

*Reparaciones tenementorum.* (An unusually long account).

[1] A frequent entry.

*Comp. ejusdem et fr. Ricardi Bell*, 1447–8.

*Var. rec.* De uno clauso Will'i Bowes Chr jacente in Lymekilnegate infra Veterem Burgum, continente octo burgagia, quod Elemosinarius Dunelm. habuisset in excambium pro uno tenemento in Helton, nichil hic resp., quia ad dictum excambium perficiendum consensus capituli Dunelm. adquiri non potuit, ac eciam quia idem Willelmus diversas condiciones super exhibitione cujusdam sacerdotis in capella de Helton certis diebus in septimana celebrantis non exhibuit.

Et (resp.) de 14*s*. rec. de lapidibus muralibus venditis per d'nm Robertum Westmerlande de quarrera Elemosinarii in Elvett.

Et de 17*s*. rec. de bonis Johanne Preston nuper sororis in Infirmaria ultra expensas funerales et alias soluciones factas pro eadem.[1]

*Exp. nec.* Et in pane et cerevisia empt. pro pueris Elemosinarie dispergentibus, levantibus, et lucrantibus fenum ibidem, 8*d*. Et in recreacione fratrum apud Wytton per d'nm Rob. Westmerlande ac eciam per fratrem Ric'm Bell recipientem statum de Wytton, 7*s*. 5*d*. Et Precentori pro scriptura brevium nomina confratrum et familiarum mortuorum continencium, 2*s*. Et Roberto Alwentt, breviatori, dicta brevia deferenti, 8*s*. Et in 27 de lez playnshorez emp. de Joh'e Wessyngton, scissore, 12*s*. Et pro 2 fyrreboordez empt. de eodem, 12*d*.

*Pens. et stip.* Et Joh'i Lullyngton et Will'o Bolton, custodibus in cova per temp. comp., 6*s*. 8*d*.

*Cariagia.* Pro cariagio unius walkstoke a Beaurepayr usque ad predictum molendinum (fullaticum), 4*s*.; pro car. (luti, etc.) ad diversa tenementa, viz., ad le Milneburne, Werkhouse (etc.); (tegularum, etc.) ad le Werkehouse, manerium de Wytton, et alia tenementa; asserum a Mogleswike usque le Werkhouse; wattillez et dalbyngstourez a Beaurepayr usque ad le Werkehouse; lapidum muralium a quarrera Elemosinarii in Elvett usque Milneburne, pro emendacione stagni molendini ibidem.

*Laborarii.* Pro factura unius gutter et le harthe in ten.; pro reparacione facta circa stagnum molendini de Milneburne; eidem et famulo sibi servienti operantibus circa le riddyng de lez watergate ejusdem molendini per duos dies, capienti pro seipso per diem 5*d*. et famulo suo 4*d*., 18*d*.; pro factura unius novi camini apud le Spitell, una cum uno enterclose wall, et factura unius ostii et duarum fenestrarum in aula ejusdem.

[1] Many similar entries.

*Sarratores et opus fabrile.* Pro sarracione meremii pro molendino fullatico de Rilley, 3*s.*; pro eodem opere, 3*s.* 10*d.*; stanebroddez, doorbandez, 1 hesp cum 2 stapillez, wyndowbandez, le mylneyrne, 3 wedgez ferr. pro lucracione lapidum in quarrera, 2 clampez ferr. pro camino; 4 gretspikyngez pro camino de lez Wytton Spitell, midil spikyngez; 1 pare de lez gemoose (etc.).

*Empcio calcis, asserum, et tegularum.* . . cum cariagio ad le Werkhouse; 6 laad (calcis) ad diversa tenementa in Dunelm., viz., ad communem furnum in Veteri Burgo, ad ten. in Milneburne, ad ten. in Souterpeth, 2 laad empt. per fratrem Ric'm Bell.

*Tectura straminea cum stramine empto.* Medowthake, thrave straminis, tectura straminea; et cuidam mulieri servienti tectori per 11 dies cap. per diem 2*d.*

*Carpentaria.* Circa molend. fullaticum de Rilley; pro factura unius walkestoke (etc.), 13*s.* 4*d.* apud le Maudelayns; in Infirmaria.

*Tectura lapidea.* Roberto Sclater pro punctuacione apud Wytton; nova tectura ibidem; in Elvett; ad finem novi pontis; pro tectura 4^or rodarum super le halfetyn, ten. Ric'i Smyth, et ten. super corneram ad portam borialem; apud Wytton, Maudeleyns, et le Milneburne.

*Reparaciones ad extra.* Hertilpole; juxta le Tolboth; Heton; (reparaciones murorum, gabali lutei, etc.).

*Redd. Resol.* Et Capellano Cantarie Elemosinarii in eccl. Sci. Nicholai in Dunelm. pro libero redditu exeunte de tribus tenementis in Souterpeth, per annum, 14*s.*

*Comp. fr. Ric. Bell,* 1448–9 (cum dupl.).

*Var. rec.* De uno clauso Will'i Bowes Chivaler jacente in Lymekilnegate infra Veterem Burgum Dunelm. continente 8 burgagia, nichil hic respondit, eo quod idem Willelmus ipsum modo occupat, et Elemosinarius Dunelm. terras in Helton officio Elemosinarie de jure ut probatum est per Assisam inde captam coram Justiciariis d'ni Dunelm. Ep'i juste pertinentes libere possidet et quiete.

*Exp. nec.* Et in pietanciis panis et cervisie datis pueris et aliis laborantibus circa edificia et alia negocia officii, diversis vicibus, 12*d.*

*Redditus resolutus.* Et in 14*s.* solut. capellano cantarie Elemosinarii in ecclesia Sci. Nicholai Dunelm. pro libero redditu exeunte de 3 ten. ejusdem Elemos. ad finem

occidentalem novi pontis de Elvett, quos Elemosinarius recipere solebat annuatim pro edificacione eorundem tenementorum olim combustorum. Idem capellanus modo recipit per decretum reverendissimi patris Dunelm. Episcopi in visitacione sua ordinaria exercita in sua dioc. Anno Domini millesimo ccccxlij[do] ad querelam capellani ejusdem cantarie ac rectoris ac parochianorum eccl. Sci. Nicholai in Dunelm.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1449–50.

*Var. Rec.* Et resp. de 9*s*. 8*d*. rec. ex devocione fidelium ad construccionem ecclesie parochialis Beate Marie Magdalene.

*Exp. nec.* (Bread and ale and pittances for the children of the Almery at haymaking and other times, as usual). Et in pice et bitumine emp. pro molendino aquatico de Mylneburne, 5*d*. Et in 12 flekes emp. pro le scafaldynge ad ecclesiam Beate Marie Magdalene, 2*s*. Et in 5 petr. plumbi empt. de Johanne Plumber ad 5*d*. *ob*., 2*s*. 3*d*. *ob*. Et in 1 magno lapide emp. pro altari ecclesie parochialis predicte, cum quatuor lapidibus pro le bekettes ad ostium ejusdem ecclesie cum cariagio, 2*s*. 2*d*. Et sol. Will'o Browne pro pictura ymaginis Beate Marie Magdalene, 15*s*. 1*d*. Et sol. Johanni Chaumbre de Ebor. pro vitro et vitriacione ecclesie parochialis predicte, 40*s*.

*Cariagia.* 21 fother meremii a Beaurepayre et aliis locis usque le Maudeleyns et alia tenementa 4[xx]8 fother sabuli a diversis locis usque le Maudeleyns (etc.). 1 fother tegularum a predicta quarrera (de Essh) usque le Werkehouse, 10*d*. 8 fother lapidum a diversis locis usque le Maudeleyns et manerium de Wytton.

*Laborarii.* Andr. Mason et Rob. Taillour pro factura murorum, fenestrarum, et ostiorum ecclesie parochialis B. Marie Magd. cum 2 butteressez ibidem, una cum regardo dato eiisdem ultra convencionem cum eis prius factam, 6*li*. Et Joh'i Cooke firmario communis furni in Veteri Burgo pro reparacionibus necessariis ibidem per ipsum factis, 20*d*. Et Joh'i Thomson pro le riddynge et deposicione finali omnium murorum, lapidum, et lez butteressez veteris ecclesie Beate Marie Magd. ex convencione, 7*s*.; circa lucracionem lapidum pro le postsett orrei de Wytton.

*Sarratores et opus fabrile.* Ric'o Sawer pro sarracione 4 rodarum meremii et tabularum pro eccl. par. B. Marie

Magd. (etc.), 5 par. del dorebandez, 7 par. de wyndowbandez, $200^{ma}$ del spikyngez, $200^{ma}$ del shotnaill, $200^{ma}$ del tyngilnaill, $4^{or}$ dorecrokez, pro ecclesia predicta, 7*s.* 1*d.*

*Empcio calcis, asserum, et tegularum.* 26 celdr. calcis tam pro factura murorum et tectura lapidea quam pro le pargenynge eccl. par. supradicte ; in 1000 asseribus ; 2500 tegulis.

*Tectura straminea.* Operantibus ; medowthake ; thrave straminis ; cariag., cum reparacionibus.

*Carpentria.* Pro le swarynge del sparrez in Beaurepayr ad eccl. predictam ; carpentario pro factura del roofe, enterclosewall, ac ostiorum apud Maudelayns ex conv., 46*s.* 8*d.*

*Tectura lapidea.* Roberto Sclater per 2 dies, famulo ejusd. per 4 dies, ac apprenticio suo per 4 dies operantibus super diversa tenementa, cap. pro se per diem 6*d.*, famulo suo 5*d.*, ac apprenticio 3*d.*, 3*s.* 8*d.* Et eidem Roberto pro nova tectura eccl. par. B. M. M. ex. conv., 20*s.*

*Reparaciones ad extra.* In alloc. facta tenent. de Burdon pro reparacione unius orrei ibidem, 6*s.* 8*d.* Et pro inclusione gardini circa ten. apud Acley de novo edificat., 12*d.* Et in alloc. facta Joh'i Cooke de Bromptoft pro reparacione unius pandoxine ibidem, 3*s.* 4*d.*, 11*s.*

*Three undated fragments of Almoners' rolls in the same bundle with the above decade.*

(*a*) Et in j par. milnestanes empt. de d'no Will'o Eure milite pro molend. de Milneburn, cum axillyng', cariacione, et draghtes eorundem, 17*s.* ; et in 1 superpelliceo empto pro capella Infirmarii, 4*s.* 6*d.* ; 4 frens pro vestment ; reparac. campane Infirmarie extra portam abbathie.

(*b*) Pro car. zabuli ad le Warkhouse ; pro car. 7 fother meremii a le hote usque ad ortum abbathie pr. fother 4*d.*, 2*s.* 4*d.* ; pro car. tegularum a quarrera de Essh usque ad le Warkhouse ; operanti 5 dies apud le hote in le swaryng meremii ; pro factura 2 pentacez super (ij) tenementa in Souterpeth.

(*c*) Seems to contain nothing unusual.

*Comp. ejusdem* (Ascension to Martinmas), 1450.

*Exp. nec.* Et in pice et bitumine emp. pro stagno molendini fullatici de Rilley, 6*d.* Et in 1 pixide ferro ligato emp. pro conservacione oblacionum eccl. parochialis

B. M. Magd., 16*d.* Et sol. Willelmo Poplay pro licencia transferendi eccl. par. B. M. M. sub sigillo ad causas d'ni Dunelm. Ep'i, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Sarratores.* Ric'o Sawer pro sarracione 3 rod. meremii et tabularum, viz., pro stagno molendini fullatici de Rylley 2 rode, ac pro stallis et aliis necessariis factis apud le Maudeleyns 1 roda, pr. sing. rode 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Tectura straminea.* Pro 4$^{xx}$10 thravis de lez lynge, et cariagio ejusdem pro nova tectura ten. in Vet. Elvett de novo edificat., 12*s.* Et tribus mulieribus pro adquisicione de lez brakennez ad tecturam predictam, una cum 16*d.* sol. Petro Waynman pro cariagio eorundem, 2*s.* 1*d.*

*Carpentria.* Pro nova factura tocius operis carpentrie novi stagni molendini fullatici de Rilley ex convencione, 12*s.* Pro factura stallarum in navi ecclesie parochialis B. M. M., 3*s.* Et Joh'i Cales pro le stokkynge unius campane ad eccl. predictam, 4*d.*

*Tectura lapidea.* Et Rob. Sclater pro punctuacione 3 rodarum super domum infirmorum apud le Maudeleyns, 2*s.* 6*d.*

*Comp. fr. Tho. Ayer.* (Martinmas to Pentecost) 1450–1. (cum dupl. in papiro).

*Var. Rec.* 5*s.* de Priore de Fynkall pro 10 petr. ferri de minera Elemos. in Rucopp.

*Exp. nec.* In 4 skepps empt. pro cova, 3*s.*, et pro cariagio eorundem, 12*d.* Et in 2 trelis emp. pro fenestra cove, 7*d.* Et in 4 platers lign. emp. pro cova, cum sex ciphis, 20*d.* Et Nich'o Chaunceller pro 1 lapide marmorio ab eodem pro pede fontis capelle de Mawdelaynz, 8*d.* Et d'no Ep'o Dunelm. pro licencia ad dedicand. capellam, altare, et cimiterium B. M. M., 100*s.* Et in exp. factis episcopo suffraganeo, Magistro Johanni Lound, et aliis ministrantibus tempore dedicacionis dicte capelle, viz., 16$^{o}$ die Maii, Anno D'ni M$^{o}$cccc$^{o}$lj$^{mo}$, 6*s.* 11*d. ob.* Et in emendacione 1 amfre apud Witton, 2*d.*

*Cariag.* Et Ricardo Billyngham pro 1 lapide ab eo empto pro altari capelle S. M. M., 12*d.*; pro car. 2 plaustr. lyng a langheg usque Infirmariam in Dunelm, 20*d.*

*Laborarii.* Pro factura muri circa cimiterium capelle Beate M. Magd., 6*s.* ; pro le riddyng lapidum apud Maudelaynz, 10*d.*; pro emendacione unius flur ad ostium scaccarii, 4*d.*; pro emendacione muri in scola, 5*d.*

*Comp. fr. Ric. Kellowe*, 1451–2.

Rob. Sawer pro sarracione 1 shilbordclogge et aliarum bordarum pro molendino de Milneburne.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1453–4.

*Exp. nec.* Et in 1 pixide de cupro empt. pro ecclesia parochiali B. M. M. pro eukaristia conservanda, 7*d. ob.*

*Comp. Will. Seton*, 1455–6.

*Laborarii.* Operanti super le halfetyn in Ballio Boriali, in emendacione unius camini ibidem; pro extrippacione ramalium et arbustorum in gardino manerii de Witton, 12*d.*

*Carpentaria.* Et solut. pro 1 pare de le tryndylles empt. pro molendino de Milburn, una cum operacione ferrea et lignea, 22*d.*; pro punctuacione super le halfeten.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1456–7.

*Exp. nec.* Et in 2 seris equinis et compedibus ferreis pro equis, 2*s.* 6*d.* Et in 1 pare de le bowtys cum catena et sera ferreis emptis, 18*d.*

*Laborarii.* Et solut. Thome Smyth et Thome Doncan pro lucracione 63 fother lapidum muralium in minera Elemosinarii apud Elwett, 7*s.* 6*d.* Et solut. scolaribus et aliis laborantibus pro adquisicione lapidum, una cum cerevisia data eisdem, 17*d.* Et Tho. Smyth et Ric'o Howson laborantibus in prostracione antique domus et circa le ryddyng fundi domus de novo edificate in Ballio Boriali, una cum 14*d.* solut. in posicione primi lapidis et ereccione meremii, 4*s.* 4*d.* Et tenentibus de Shynclyff pro asportacione 20 fother fimi de tectura antique domus, 20*d.* Et Joh'i Pavitori pro factura pavimenti ante ostium scaccarii Elemosinarii, 3*s.* 8*d.* Pro factura murorum lapideorum j tenementi de novo edificati in Ballio Boriali, 26*s.* 8*d.*; pro le floryng, dalbyng, factura de lez enterclos-wallez, et le parchettyng, ultra 20*d.* pro regardo, 15*s.* 4*d.*, 17*s.*; pro factura unius fosse et insercione de lez whyke in prato juxta ten. Elem. in vico Marie Magd., 16*d.* Et in reparacione amphorarum domus Elemosinarie et reparacione de lez costerellez, 6*d.*

*Carpentaria.* Operanti super domum vocatam Halfetyn per 2 dies, 9*d.*; pro j pare de le tryndyls pro molendino ventritico de Milburn, 2*s.*

*Repar. extrinseca.* In manerio Elemos. apud Helton, ut in capella ibidem, et factura j^us pentes cum j gutter plumbeo et tectura straminea, ut patet per billam d'ni Joh. Spycer, capellani, supervisoris ibidem, 16*s.* In reparacione domus principalis quasi de novo edificate apud Burdon, et in reparacione j columbaris ibidem, 24*s.*

*Comp. fr. Tho. Hexham,* 1458–9.

*Var. Rec.* 20*d.* de Joh'e Rakett[1] firmarii capelle de Witton et non plus q(uia dimittitur sibi pro summa) predicta ad subeunda et portanda omnia onera predicte capelle incumbencia.

*Exp. nec.* Et d'no Nicholao pro scriptura et notacione (festorum ?) Corporis Christi et (In) Dedicacione ecclesie pro quatuor quaternis pro libris capelle Infirmarie (xiii*s.* ?) Et pro pergameno empto, 13*d. ob.* Pro j sera ad principale tenementum in parochia Marie Magdalene.

*Comp. fratris Will'i Byrden,* 1460–61.

*Reparaciones.* Et Joh'i Calys pro factura unius walkestocke pro molendino ibidem (Rilley), 6*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1462–3 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. nec.* Jacobo Tomson, dycar, pro factura unius nove fosse inter metas manerii de Witton et villam ibidem noviter inclusam, 7*s.* 10*d.* Et in 1 par molarum emp. pro molendino de Milborne, 13*s.* 4*d.* Et pro le stanyng earundem, 6*s.* Et Roberto Jonson molendinario pro diversis necessariis per ipsum factis circa iddem molendinum, 12*s.* 1*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1463–4.

*Dona et exennia.* Et in exenniis ad 4^or ludos d'ni Prioris, 40*s.* Et in vino dato in eisdem ludis, viz. ad festum S'ci Johannis Baptiste, 6*s.* 3*d.*; Omnium Sanctorum,

[1] Cf. *Rites,* 52.

6*s*. 4*d.*; Purificac., 7*s*. 1*d*., et Pasche, 6*s*. 4*d*., 26*s*. Et in pitanciis datis in die Sce. M. Magd. d'no Priori et confratribus, 11*s*. 10*d*. Et in donis dat. servientibus d'ni Prioris erga Natale, 5*s*. 4*d*. Et in regardis datis servientibus et aliis laborantibus circa construcciones et reparaciones tenementorum, 3*s*. 4*d*.

Summa, 4*li*. 6*s*. 6*d*.

1465. (Status officii Elemos. delibe)*ratus per d'nm Will*('m Byrden Anno D'ni Mccc)*clx quinto*.

. . . cooperculo. Item j calix cum capsella de corio. Item xij coclearia cum . . . j superaltare . . . sex stagerum duplicatis pro cartis et munimentis conservandis. Item ij cathedre . . . gavelok. Item j buschell. Item j barell ser . . . paria of fetyrs. Item iiij petr. ferri.

. . . antique et j nova. Item ij selle pro valectis et j nova. Item . . . Item j horskam. Item j saccus antiqu(u)s. Item ij ciste. Item ij furce ferree . . . lbarow. Item ij barows pro lapidibus cariandis. Item ij calathi. Item vj rastra. Item j yrenpyk . . . da equorum. Item j magna obba pro cerevisia. Item j teder pro equo.

. . . iiij^or scale longiores. Item ij scale breviores. Item ij cribra pro calce.

. . . primis j gret lepper. Item iiij scappes. Item ij kyttes. Item ij amphore. Item iiij patelle majores. Item 6 patelle minores. Item ij tabule mensales. Item iiij trestelez. Item ij formule.

(*Maneri*)*um de Wytton*.[1]

In primis in camera j lectus cum tapeta cum rosis glaucis intextis. Item j lectus rubeus cum tapeta. Item j lectus de blodeo sago cum tapeta. Item alius lectus blodius de sago cum lilio (*sic*) intextis, et cum tapeta ejusdem coloris. Item j silour ejusdem coloris. Item xxviij cowerlettes diversorum colorum. Item vij paria lodicum. Item iiij paria de se strailez. Item vj paria linthiaminum. Item ix cervicalia. Item ij wiltez. Item iiij dormundez. Item j fedyrbed. Item j canwesse debil. Item j cista flaundrenensis (*sic*). Item iiij nopsekez.

*Aula*. In primis j dorsale paylde de sago blodeo et rubeo. Item ij nova banquererez (*sic*). Item alia ij banquerez vetustate consumpta. Item vj qwyshyns de opere

[1] This roll is on paper, and much of it is wanting up to this point. For the blanks, compare the Status of 1472.

Flandrensi cum scriptura de le Roy in eisdem. Item alia iiij qwyssyng' cooperta cum nigro sago. Item iiij tabule mensales. Item iij paria de trysdelez. Item iij formule. Item j cathedra. Item j candelabrum ferreum fixum in pariete. Item j por pro igne. Item ij pelves cum lavacris.

*Promptuarium.* In primis vj mappe. Item alie mappe debiles. Item xiij manutergia pro mensa. Item ij manutergia ante prandium pro locione. Item ij cocliaria argentea. Item viij ciphi lignei cum j coopertorio. Item duo salsaria de stanno cum ij$^{obus}$ coopertoriis. Item iij candelabra de auricalco cum floribus, et alia sine floribus. Item ij ciste magne et j parva. Item ij portiferia quorum j 2° folio *non sunt,* alterum 2° folio *misit.* Item vj napkyns.

*Coquina.* In primis j olla erea fixa in fornace. Item iiij olle eree majores. Item iiij$^{or}$ olle minores. Item j magna patella. Item iij ȝetlynges. Item j schawfour pro cibis reparandis. Item ij rakkez de ferro. Item ij veruta ferrea. Item j par de potclyps. Item j brandreth cum iiij$^{or}$ costis ferreis. Item j brandreth rotundum. Item j flechcrok. Item j hausorium cupreum. Item j scomer de arecalco. Item j craticula ferrea. Item j mortariolum ereum cum pilo. Item ij mortariola lapidea cum j pilo ligneo. Item j dressyngknyff. Item j swetstan. Item j miour de stanno. Item j tribula ferrea. Item j por pro igne. Item j candelabrum ferreum fixum in pariete. Item j mell. Item j dressyngbourde. Item j barell pro veriuto. Item j archa in camera inferiori. Item barow cloose. Item iij scale majores et minores. Item j trow.

*Comp. fr. Ric. Wrake,* 1466–7.

*Carpentria.* Pro le swaring 6 burdclogges, operantibus[1] per 2 dies, 20*d.*

*Comp. fr. Tho. Halver,* 1469–70.

*Exp. nec.* Et sol. Willelmo Nicolson, carpenter, per 10 dies operanti, unde . . 1 in le workhouse pro factura ostiorum et fenestrarum. Et sol. Ricardo Baxster pro meremio empto de eo pro rota exteriori molendini de Milburn, una cum le burdeclogge emp. ab eodem, 6*s.* 2*d.* Et sol. 2*s.* pro le qwyking sepium unius clausure juxta hospitale B. Mar. Magd.

[1] Two men.

*An undated portion of a roll, c.* 1460-70.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1470-71.

*Exp. nec.* In seris noviter emptis, cum emendacione veterum, 2*s.*; pro uno cado empt. pro veriuto, 10*d.*; pens. Feretrarii in relevamen officii, 20*s.*; Communiarii, 20*s.*; in relevamen monasterii, 4*li.*

*Reparaciones.* Pro emendacione et punctuacione . . ad capellam Sci. Petri in Beaureparke.[1]

*Comp. fr. Ric. Wrake,* 1471-.

Much building and repairing, including work at "Beaurepair."

1472. *Status Officii Elemos. Dunelm. dimissus per d'nm Ric. Wrake nuper Elemosinarii, Anno D'ni Mcccc-lxxij.*[2]

*Scaccarii.* In primis j mirra. Item j calix deauratus. Item ij rentalia. Item j liber vocatus cartuarium. Item j armoriolum cum sex stagys duplicatis pro cartis et munimentis conservandis. Item ij cathedra (*sic*). Item j sedile longum. Item ij formula (*sic*). Item j qwyssyon. Item ij ciste. Item ij ciste supra. Item j gaywylloke. Item j qwharellmell. Item j pyke. Item iiij wegges. Item j buschell. Item ij barelles ferys pro servisia. Item ij obba (*sic*). Item j dousser. Item j bankhour.

*Stabulum.* In primis ij equi. Item ij colle, et ij colle antique. Item j ladesadyll. Item iiij gyrthez. Item iiij frena. Item ij cloþis to lay under þe sadlys. Item ij horscolers. Item j hors came. Item j saccus. Item ij yrenfork'. Item j barowe. Item j pyke pro feno extrahendo. Item j pype pro prebenda equorum.

*Warkhous.* In primis iij scale. Item ij scays (?). Item j cribra pro calce breviores (*sic*). Item ij bollez. Item j saa. Item iij burdcloges. Item lx dalbyngstowres. Item (*blank*) burdes. Item (*blank*) calcis.

*Cova.* In primis, j lepez antiq. Item ij amphore. Item ij kyttes. Item ij plateres. Item ij tabule mensales. Item ij trestes. Item j parva cista.

---

[1] An early instance of this form.

[2] On paper.

*Capella Infirmarie.* In primis, j calix argent. Item, j messale. Item, j casula cum alba, stola, et manipula. Item j crux cum ymagine Crucifixi. Item ij towelles pro altari. Item iij portiforia. Item j manuale. Item j gradale antiquum et defectivum. Item j campana pendens in capella. Item tintinabilum pendendens (*sic*) ibidem. Item ij fiole de stangno. Item sanope. Item j coverlyde coram altare. Item j salterium. Item j cista pro vestimentis conservandis. Item j crismatorium. Item pixis pro sacramento.

*Manerium de Wytton. Camera.* In primis, j lectus magnus cum tapeta cum rosis glaucis intextis. Item j lectus rubeus cum tapeta. Item j lectus (blodius) de sago cum lilio intexto et cum tapeta ejusdem coloris. Item j silowr ejusdem coloris. Item xxviij coverlettez diversorum colorum. Item iij cowerlettez minores. Item viij paria lodicum. Item v paria de le stralez. Item vj paria linthiaminum. Item ix cervicalia. Item ij wyltez. Item iiij dormundes. Item j federbede. Item, ex dono d'ni W^i^ Rodburne, j nopseke. Item ij^o^ lodices. Item ij paria de le shetes.

*Aula.* Inprimis, j dorsalle palde de sago blodio et rubio. Item j dorsale pictum vita Sca. Caterina (*sic*). Item ij banqwerez. Item alie ij debiles, consumpte. Item vj qwesshyns de opere Flandrens. cum scriptura de le Roy in eisdem. Item ij qwysshyns de sago nigro. Item iij tabule mensales. Item iij paria de tresdelez. Item iij formule. Item j chathedra. Item j candelabrum ferreum fixum in pariete. Item j por pro igne. Item j pell' (*sic*) cum lavacrum (*sic*). Item, ex dono d'ni W^i^ Rodburne, j pelvis cum lavacro. Item j bancore de blodio.

*Promptuarium.* In primis, v mappe. Item x sanapys. Item vij towelles. Item iij manutergia. Item, xij coclearia argentea. Item, ex dono W. Rodbourne, vij ciphi lingnei cum j coopertorio. Item ij salsaria de stanno. Item iij candelabra de auricalco. Item ij ciste magne. Item ij portiferia. Item j grate pro zinzebr'. Item j coffyr pro candelis. Item, j barell pro veriuto. Item ex dono d'ni Will'i Rodburne, ij manutergia pro locione post prandium. Item ij pro locione ante prandium.

*Coquina.* In primis, j olla erea fixa in fornace. Item v olle eree majores. Item iiij olle minores. Item j magna patella. Item ij ȝetlynges enee. Item ij chaufor' pro cibis preparandis. Item ij rakkez de ferro. Item ij veruta ferrea. Item j par de le potcleppes. Item j brandreth cum

iiij costis ferri. Item j brandreth rotundum. Item j flesshcruke. Item j hausorium cupreum. Item j scomer de auricalco. Item j cratecula ferrea. Item j mortariolum ereum cum pilo. Item ij mortariola lapedea cum j pilo ligneo. Item j dressyngknyffe. Item j whatstane. Item j myour de stanno. Item j tribula ferrea. Item j por pro igne. Item j parve ciste (*sic*). Item j kytte. Item j amphora. Item j duodena vasorum de stanno garnessett. Item ij chayrgores. Item vij parapsides. Item ij disci. Item vj salserez. Item j candelabrum ferreum. Item j mele debilis. Item j dressyngborde. Item j moldyngborde. Item ij scale majores et minores. Item j trowe. Item j barow closse. Item j saae. Item ij hawkkes pro sabulo. Item ij plaustr. tegularum. Item j pare de clepys ex dono d'ni W$^{i}$ Rodburne. Item j streynȝour ex dono d'ni W. Rodburne.[1]

*Comp. f'ris Will'mi Rodburn,* 1472–3 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. nec.* Pro factura vij stawncions ferri pro nova fenestra ad scaccariam Elemos., vij*d.*; pro sowderyng unius le gutter plumb. super scaccariam Elemosinar., 8*d.*

*Tectura lapid.* Pro punctuacione 5 rod. super le Aumenerbernez.

*Comp. fr. Tho. Halver,* 1477–8.

*Arr.* Ult. comp. M. Will'i Seton, 5 annorum d'ni Will'i Birden, 2 ann. d'ni Ric. Wrake, 2 ann. d'ni Tho. Derlyngton, 2 ann. d'ni Tho. Halver, 1 anni d'ni Ric. Wrake, 3 ann. d'ni Will'i Rodburn, 1 anni computantis, ultimi comp. precedentis.

Summa, 148*li.* 2*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1478–9 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. nec.* Pro 4 petr. ferri Hispan. ad 8*d.* cum 12*d.* solut. pro operacione ejusdem in unum fusum pro molendino fullatico de Rilley, 3*s.* 8*d.*

*Dona et exennia.* Et in regardis datis Gardiano collegii Dunelm. et d'no Thome Rowland, 10*s.*

[1] All the entries *ex dono Will. Rodburn* are made *secunda manu.* He appears to have presented the articles on coming into office.

*Reparaciones.* Ad communem furnum in Crocegate; Will'o Strynger pro adquisicione de le thill, 4*s*. 2*d*. Sacriste Dunelm. pro uno pare molarum, 14*s*. Et Ric'o Natres pro preparacione earundem, 4*s*. 6*d*. Et sol. Will'o Wan pro asportacione de le ramayle a Ballio Boriali usque Wiram ex convencione facta, 5*s*.

*Comp. fr. Tho. Pikeryng,* 1479–80.

*Exp. nec.* Pro emendacione sepium fossarum in vico Sci. Egidii et Coddesley, 12*d*.; pro j streynenowr; cera rubea, etc. (the usual entries for vicar of almoner in church, recreations at Witton, bread and ale for boys haymaking, reliefs of other funds, iron ware, etc., continue).

*Reparaciones.* (Lime from Pittington and Sherburn, ling from Beaurepayre, tegule from quarry of Harwine,[1] etc.); pro adquisicione 30 thrawe de le lynge pro molendino de Ryle ad ob. j thrawe, 15*d*.; pro vitriacione 2 payns, unde 1 infra Infirmariam et 1 infra scaccariam, 3*s*. 3*d*.; Rob'o Cowper pro factura unius costrell pro ludis apud Witton, 10*d*.; pro ligacione ejusdem cum reparacione alterius, 2*s*.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1480–81.

*Exp. nec.* Pro j petra ferri Hispan. cum operacione ejusdem in unum hope pro molendino fullatico, 10*d*.

*Reparaciones.* Tho. Morley firmario manerii de Hilton pro construccione capelle ibidem per convencionem cum eo factam in grosso, 100*s*. Et sol. Joh'i Bromley pro j olla et j patella enneis novis ab eo provisis in excambium cum antiquo stuffo pro manerio de Witton, 7*s*.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1481–2.

*Red. ass.* 6*s*. rec. de uno ten. in Ballio Australi vocat. Lightfotehous.[2]

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1482–3.

*Presents nothing remarkable.*

---

[1] Harom, 1480–81.
[2] This has occurred for many years.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1483–4.

*Reparaciones.* Pro duobus cophinis pro le cove, 6*d.*; pro virgis et dalbyngstowres, 16*d.*; pro adquisicione de le cogges et ronges pro molendino de Milburne, 8*d.*; pro emendacione le halyng apud Witton, 8*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1484–5.

*Exp. nec.* Et solvit Will'mo Gybson, scriptori, pro scriptura et notacione quir' quatuor cum pergameno pro capella B. M. Magd., 5*s.*

*Compotus,* 1485–6. *Name lost.*

*Exp. nec.* Et solvit d'nis Thome Swalwell et Henrico Thew ex curialitate versus Oxoniam, 9*s.* 11*d.*

*An unfinished account, ending with the usual* Dona et exennia, *and not balanced up.*

*Comp. fr. Joh. Danbe,* 1487–8.

*Presents nothing remarkable.*

*Comp. d'ni Rob. Baly,* 1492–3.

*Exp. Infirmarie.* Pro 7 bus. 2 p$^{c}$ salis datis eisdem (28 fratr. et sororibus) et capelle pro aqua benedicta ad 8*d.*, 5*s.*

*Reparaciones.* Et sol. Joh'i Hedlee et socio suo operantibus per 4$^{or}$ dies in le Strothey[1] propter salvacionem arborum, silicet circa tallacionem lez stovens ibidem, 2*s.*; operantibus circa lez lyntals, fenestras, dorechekez, et gradus, et per duos dies circa rotam molendini aquatici de Milneburn, et circa magnam portam ejusdem molendini ; pro emundacione stagni ejusdem molendini post inundacionem magni fluvii ; pro cariagio le ramell et wrak a scaccario usque Viram.

[1] Strothey also 1494–5.

*Comp. d'ni Joh. Hamsterley*, 1494–5.

*Reparaciones.* Pro cariagio ejusdem (calcis) ad Infirmariam et le Storehouse ; pro lez pargynging et dalbura gabulorum, caminorum, et lez enterclose wallez ad diversa tenementa per 18 dies, unde 4 ad pistrinum in Crosgate, 2 ad cameram presbiteri parochialis capelle Sce. Margarete Virginis.

*Comp. d'ni Roberti Baittes*, 1495–6 (cum dupl.).

*Presents nothing remarkable ; both copies are on paper.*

*Comp. d'ni Ric'i Caly*, 1496–7.

*Exp. nec.* Sol. pro vectura vestimentorum d'ni Roberti Rokke versus Lethum, 5*s.* 4*d.* Et sol. pro locione vestimentorum manerii de Witton, 12*d.*

*Varia Recepta.* Et de 100*s.* rec. de Xpofero Bukley, firmario manerii de Witton, sic sibi dimissi ad terminum 15 annorum hoc anno xj°. De columbare ibidem, nil, quia in manu Elemosinarii. Sed resp. de 3*s.* 4*d.* rec. de Ric'o Tempyll, capellano, firmario capelle parochialis de Wytton sic sibi dimisse ad subeund. omnia onera prefate capelle incumbencia. Et de 3*s.* 4*d.* rec. de oblacionibus eccl. parochialis B. M. Magd. et capelle Infirmarie.

*Reparac.* Sol. pro punctuacione camere conventualis manerii de Witton et domus Christoferi Bukley, 4*s.* Et sol. Will'o Robynson pro le pargenyng omnium camerarum ibidem, 3*s.* Et sol. eidem pro le spekkes et dealbacione aule, 18*d.* Et sol. Xpofero Bukley pro 8 plaustratis sabuli ad 3*d.*, 2*s.* Et sol. eidem Xpofero pro le calnyng circa arbores et emendacione foraminum circa domum suam, 23*d.*; pro mundacione unius entree prope domum Will'i Hewetson, 3*s.* 3*d.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1497–8.

*Reparaciones.* Et sol. pro le stakez et cariagio eorundem a Strother usque ad Clokmylne pro stagno ejusdem, una cum labore trium laborancium pro emendacione predicti stagni, 2*s.* 6*d.*; pro 2bus rod. et di. nove tecture, 1 ad ten. Elezabeth Cuke ; pro cariag. ad le Storehouse.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1498-9.

*Presents nothing remarkable.*

*Imperfect and dateless roll, c.* 1500.

*Ut supra.*

*Ditto, c.* 1500.

*Var. Rec.* De vj*s*. rec. de bonis Agnetis Hobbys et Alicie Hall sororum infra Infirmariam in peste mortuorum.

*Exp. nec.* Solvit pro 1 equo Will'i Wilford, 20*s*. Et solvit 20*d*. pro ministracione sacramentorum W^o^ Suall et uxori sue tempore absencie M^ri^ scole[1] propter metum pestis. Et solvit 4*s*. 6*d*. pro missa et aliis elemosinis pro animabus Agnetis Hobbis et Alicie Hall prescriptis.

*Reparaciones.* Repar. le stryndle et muri lapidei molendini de . . ad partem orientalem stagni ibidem.

*Comp. d'ni Joh. Riddell*, 1501-2.

*Presents nothing remarkable.*

*Comp. d'ni Ric. Denand*, 1504-5.

*Exp. nec.* Et in brevibus, citacionibus, distring., et placitis captis versus diversos tenentes.

*Reparaciones.* Et sol. Roberto Galyle pro factura unius rote pro molendino de Myleneburne, 7*s*.; pro car. 6 plaustr. tegularum a quarrera de Eshe usque Storehouse et domum Joh'is Champney ad 8*d*., 4*s*. Et sol. pro 3 mill. qwyke, 3*s*. 6*d*.; pro 32 trave de lyng pro domo Joh'is Harigald, 16*d*.

*Allocaciones.* Et petit alloc. de 10*s*. superius oneratis in reddit. assis. de uno clauso juxta unum tenementum in vico S'ci Egidii in tenura Henrici Harigald, eo quod depascitur cum equis officii.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1505-6 (cum dupl.).

*Nothing remarkable.*

[1] D'ns Georgius Trewhytt, Magister Scole Grammaticalis, received 60*s*. stipend and a furred garment, value 10*s*. 11*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1506–7.

*Rec.* 18*d.* de dec. carbonum de Fyndon.

*Exp. nec.* In prebenda equorum et pane equino, 15*s.* 3*d.*; pro locione vestamentorum manerii de Witton, 10*d.*[1]

*Garniamenta.* Pro custode cowe (cove), 6*s.* 4*d.*

*Repar.* Sol. Thome Benett pro le beyttyng divers. ten., 9*s.* 10*d.* Andr. Wilson pro le beyttyng et playsteryng, 6*s.* 3*d.* Et sol. Will'o Briane cum 2 famulis pro adquisicione et mundacione lapidum pro stangno molendini fullatici de Rylly per 18 dies, capientibus per diem xj*d.*, 16*s.* 6*d.*; pro cariag. c^ma^lxv plaustr. lapidum ad 2*d.*, 30*s.* 10*d.*; pro car. 45 plaustr. luti, sabuli et le mosse pro dicto molendino, 9*s.* 2*d.*; (tribus) cum vj servientibus facientibus et laborantibus circa stangnum molendini predicti pro 34 dies, capientibus inter se per diem 2*s.* 9*d.*, 66*s.* 3*d.*; pro factura de le trow et clowrez, 5*s.* 3*d.*; pro factura de lez stoke, 13*s.* 4*d.*; Roberto Davyson faciendo stallas in capella Sce. Marie Magdalene, 4*s.* 6*d.*

*Compotus*, 1507–8. *Name lost.*

*Nothing remarkable.*

*Comp. d'ni Rob. Heryngton*, 1508–9.

*Var. Rec.* Dec. carb. de Fyndon, Camehewgh, Fulfurth, nichil (putei non occupati).

*Reparac.* Joh. Chaumpnay cum famulo per 8 dies laborant. in factura le tryndylles, cogges, et rounges, et in emendacione molendini de Mylburn, cap. per diem inter se 10*d.*, 6*s.* 8*d.*; (aliis) pro factura murorum, caminorum, gabulorum ad molendinum de Milburn, cap. p. d. 13*d.*, 6*s.* 6*d.*; pro tectura lapidea, 3 rod. ad molend. de Mylburn; pro punctuatione 7 rod. ad molend. de Mylburn; tegularum a quarrera de Esshe, 4 plaustr. ad molend. de Mylburn.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1511–12.

*Repar.* Pro duobus molaribus pro molend. de Milburn, 16*s.*

---

[1] Regular entries.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1513–14.

*Repar.* Sol. Roberto Davyson cum duobus sociis circa explanacione meremii apud Beaurepare per 16 dies, capientibus inter se per diem 15*d.*, 20*s.*

*Comp. Magistri Thome Swalwell,* 1515–16.

*Recep.* Et de 1*d.* rec. in oblac. in die sepulture cujusdam extranei in tenura Roberti Johnson infra parochiam beate Marie Magdalene predict. mortui. Et de 20*d.* rec. pro tunica, mortuario ejusdem.

*Reparaciones.* Nova tectura . . super le tofall in tenura Roberti Carvour.

*Status.*

Tres pendentes ex blodio sago cum liliis et coronis, ij lecti plumales antiqui quorum j est multum ruptum ; ij$^{o}$ duplicata canibea, vj matte bone quorum duo signantur cum rosis, j cum (ihs?), j cum riddell, et ij cum rubeis pannulis in angulis, ij matte antique parvi valoris ; tres le whiltys, xij lodices, unde viij mediocriter boni et iiij antiqui ; xij le stralys integri, xxxiij coopertoria unde xiiij rubea, j rubeum et album cum avibus, iiij ex nigro et albo, viij ex glauco et blodeo, j cum albis et glaucis lamis in latum, ij magna coopertoria alba cum le orfrays ex glauco et rubeo, iij ex glauco et nigro antiqua, xv pulvinares, vj de corio et viij de lineo et j de tiketo, j culcitra de tiketo, ij lintheamina (quorum) j est ruptum et parvi valoris ; iiij$^{or}$ mappe, viij longa tuella, ij tuella curta, duo portiforia antiqua ex nostro usu, j cista Flandrensis, j le posnet ex ere, j dorsall pictum cum imagine Sce. Catherine in medio, vj cussine, j versorium ferreum, ij anabatra parvi valoris, iij mense cum iij$^{bus}$ formulis, j (cathedra ?), j le bras morter cum le pestell, j magnum veru ferreum, j brandreth ferreum ex sex pedibus, j le dressynge knyffe ; duo boni equi cum sellis, strepis, frenis, capistris, et ceteris phaleriis eisdem necessariis, cum iiij$^{or}$ cingulis et ij$^{bus}$ pannis pro equis ; j calix argenteus bonus et deauratus, j murra antiqua cum coopertorio, j cathedra, ij ciste cum ceris et clavibus, j le longsedle, j le cowntingburd.

In le Storehouse . . . plaustrat. calcis, ccc layttes, xiij disci, xij sawcers, xvj dowblers, ij voders, ij basynges cum (covers ?) of laton, ij salsaria cum coopertoriis antiqua, j magna olla pro j fornace, iij magne olle, j parva, iij patelle, et ij magne ciste.

Coclearia duodecim argentea diu non habentur, quia furata erant tempore d'ni Roberti Heryngton Elemosinarii.

*Comp. Magistri Ric. Caly,* 1516–17 (three copies).

*Reparaciones.* Pro dolacione, preparacione, et operacione meremii apud Witton pro nova domo ibidem constructa; laborantibus circa prostracionem veteris meremii ejusdem domus; circa hostia, fenestras, ac le dorestothis et freswardes; pro punctuatione ad le Cloke mylne, super capellam S. J. B. in Beaurpark et super coquinam manerii de Witton; circa prostracionem et reedificacionem murorum nove domus de Witton; pro lasceratione M[1]M[1] et di. asserum ad iiij*d.*; pro cariacione M[1] asserum a Mugleswyk ad le Storehouse; pro j nova rota ad molend. de Mylburn, 12*s.* 4*d.*; pro quodam magno vinculo ferreo liganti antiquam rotam, 17*d.*

*Comp. Magistri Tho. Swalwell,* 1518–19.

*Rec.* Pro toga, mortuario Will'mi Borell heremite Sancte M. Magd., cum j*d.* rec. in oblacione in die sepulture ejusdem.

*Comp. ejusdem,* 1522–3 (cum dupl.).

*Rem.* 26*s.* 2¼*d.*

*Redd. Assis.* From about 46 places, including Sunderland juxta mare, Pavilion', et Barnes, and from the usual streets in Durham, with Ouengate, cornera ibidem, Infirmaria (named as "between the 2 Baileys"), Sowterpeth, Ratton Rawe; "sed de 14*s.* 6*d.* contentis in carta Reginaldi mercatoris fundatoris cantarie de patronatu Elemosinarii in Eccl. Sci. Nicholai Dunelm. nil, quia capellanus ejusdem recipit et levat eosdem ad periculum suum proprium. Sed respondit de 43*s.* rec. de uno tenemento in Ballio Australi vocat. Lundisplace, nuper pertin. officio Feretrarii, modo assignato huic officio pro certa firma inde annuatim eidem Feretrario solvenda. Et de 6*s.* rem. de uno burgagio ex parte boriali vici Sci. Egidii per d'nm Thomam Swalwell impetrato de Isabella Heghynton, sorore sua, tempore viduetatis sue, huic officio eciam deputato, pro certo redditu inde annuatim officio Feretrarii reddendo." 76*li.* 7*s.* 4½*d.*

*Varia recepta.* For price of thraves called Blad' S'ci Egidii vel S'ce Marie Magdalene; thraves from 38 villages; from manor of Witton; "de columbari ib'm nil hoc anno, quia in manu Elimosinarii"; from a number of rents of closes, etc., in or near Durham; "Et de dec. carbonum de Fyndon, Damehughe, et Fulfurth, nil, quia putei non occupantur; oblac. Eccl. paroch. beate Marie Magd. et capelle Infirmarie"; goods of two sisters in the Infirmary and a "famula" there, "hoc anno peste defunctaram"; obl. on day of burial of one of these. 26*li.* 3*s.* 11¾*d.*

Total Rec. cum Rem., 103*li.* 17*s.* 6½*d.*

*Expensa Infirmarie.* 28 fratribus et sororibus et famula eorundem extra portam Abbathie, cuilibet eorum erga Natalis D'ni 4*s.*, 112*s.*; eisdem pro 7 bus. salis dat. eisdem et capelle pro aqua benedicta ad 6*d.*, 3*s.* 9*d.*; 6 fratribus et sororibus cum famula eorundem solummodo infra dictam Infirmariam moram trahentibus, pro eorum sowlsilver, cuilibet eorum 7*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.* Et in 7 celdris carbonum emptis pro eisdem infirmis cum cariagio, 9*s.* 4*d.*

6*li.* 8*s.* 7*d.*

*Hospitale Beate Marie Magdalene.* To 5 (3 men and 2 women) "pro le metcorn, sowlsilver, et aliis necessariis ex convencione facta cum eis, cuilibet eorum 24*s.*, 6*li.*; 15 fratr. et soror. de domo Dei pro eorum grotsilver, cuilibet eorum 5*d.*, 6*s.* 3*d.*"

6*li.* 6*s.* 3*d.*

*Hospitale de Witton.* To 2 women and 2 men "pro le metcorn ex conv., cuilibet eorum 12*s.*, 48*s.*; pro necessariis suis erga Natalis D'ni, cuilibet eorum 4*s.*, 16*s.*; pro 4 plaustr. carbonum empt. pro marnero (manerio, 1516–17) de Witton et hospit. preter caragium, 2*s.* 8*d.*; pro duobus eciam plaustr. tempore pestis pro confratribus ibidem, preter eciam cariagium, 16*d.*"

68*s.*

*Expense necessarie.* In cera et in vino pro eccl. B.M. Magd. et capelle Infirmarie, 2*s.*; et computanti quia minus recipit de Camerario quam alius confrater ad term. 9*d.*, 3*s.*; pro cuculla et botis, 10*s.*; in recreacionibus confratrum apud Witton, 10*s.* 10*d.*; pro pane et cerevisia emptis pro pueris levantibus fenum et dispergentibus et lucrantibus, 18*d.*;

(hay and carriage ; in candelis abbatis[1] emptis pro stabulo; mending saddles, stirrups, bridles, etc. ; shoeing and doctoring horses ; straw "pro littura equorum in stabulo nostro; prebend. equorum cum pane equino"; pasture of a horse; office servants collecting rents, etc., in patria; red wax; "in die Cene, cum pergameno et script. compoti"; for a horse bought, 46*s.* 8*d.* ; for splitting laths ; locks, keys, bands and crooks, and mending ; nails ; "pro sepultura 8*d.*, et factura sepulcrorum 4*d.*, Alicie Cotom et Agnetis Fallowfeld in peste defunctarum, 12*d.* ; pro certis missis et elemosinis pro eisdem, 6*s.* 6*d.*"

9*li.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

*Garderoba.* In duabus tunicis pro Elemosinario et socio suo, cum furrura, 20*s.* ; magistro Scole gramat. pro toga, 10*s.*, et furrura, 11*d.*, 11*s.*; in uno garniamento pro custodi cove, 6*s.* 8*d.* ; pro custodi equorum, 5*s.*, pro valecto Elemosinarii, 6*s.* 8*d.*

49*s.* 4*d.*

*Dona et exinnia.* Senescallo d'ni Prioris pro quatuor ludis ejusdem, 40*s.*; in vino dato in eisdem, viz. ad fest. Nat. S. J. B., 8*s.* 10*d.*, Omn. SS., 7*s.* 11*d.*, Pur. B. M., 7*s.*, Pasche, 7*s.* 7*d.*; "in pietancia data d'no Priori et confratribus in die B. M. Magd., 36*s.* 6*d.*"; gifts to office servants and workmen, 3*s.* 4*d.* ; wine to novices, 3*s.* 4*d.*; gifts to Prior's servants "et aliis commensalibus (*the MS. has* 'commensalis') in Nat. D'ni, 13*s.* 10*d.*; d'no Willelmo Dichborwrn celebranti primam missam suam, 6*s.* 8*d.* ; in una pietancia data noviciis in Refectorio, 5*s.* 10*d.*"

7*li.* 20*d.*

*Reparaciones.* Carpenters' and builders' work of the usual kind, including "emend. tignorum et le bay in stabulo Elimos. ; pro extinctione calcis ; sol. pro ferro et emendacione de le spyndel molendini de Milburn, 16*d.*"

12*li.* 7*s.* 5½*d.*

*Redd. Resol.* Several places mentioned ; landmale frequently ; "et de 14*s.* solutis capellano cantarie Elemos. in ecclesia Sancti Nicholai Dunelm. pro libero redditu exeunte de 3 bovatis ejusdem Elimos. ad finem orientalem

[1] By mistake for *albis*. It is *alb.* in 1516–7.

novi pontis quos Elimos. solebat recipere antea pro edificacione et reparacione eorundem olim combustorum per decretum Reverendi prioris[1] Dunelm. Episcopi in visitacione sua exercitata in sua dioecesi Anno D'ni Millesimo ccccxlij ad querelam Capellani et Rectoris ac paroch. Eccl. Sci. Nicholai Dunelm. Et sol. 40*s*. pro Loundisplace in Ballio Australi.

5*li*. 6*s*. 6*d*.

*Allocaciones*. Et petit allocari de 9*s*. superius int(itulatis ?) inter varia recepta de una clausura jacente ex parte boriali predicte Ecclesie, quia in manu Elimosinarii, eo quod depascitur cum equis officii; pro statione molendinorum de Rylley et Milburn; pro medietate clausure ad 18*s*. pro pastura equorum officii.

22*s*.

| | |
|---|---|
| Expenses and allowances | 71*li*. 19*s*. 0½*d*. |
| And so receipts exceed by | 31*li*. 19*s*. 0*d*. |
| | 103*li*. 18*s*. 0½*d*. |

(Receipts above, 103*li*. 17*s*. 6½*d*.)

De quibus se exonerat de 12*li*. 17*s*. 10*d*. de decas. hujus Compoti, et de 9*li*. 18*s*. 10*d*. de arrerag. hujus Compoti, et de 7*li*. 18*s*. 11*d*. de vast. hujus Compoti.

Summa Exonerationis, 30*li*. 15*s*. 7*d*.

Et sic, 23*s*. 5*d*.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1523–4 (cum dupl.).

*Exp. nec*. In cera viridi, 8*d*., in die Cene, cum papiro et pergameno, 4*d*., et script. hujus compoti, 3*s*. 4*d*. Et sol. pro 8 ulnis 8*s*. panni blodii pro capa, una cum tinctura ejusdem in nigro, 8*d*., ac in 3 uln. ryben 6*d*. et pro bukerom 5*d*., cum factura ejusdem 6*d*., 10*s*. 1*d*.; pro uno galero, 16*d*.

*Reparaciones*. Sol. pro emendacione unius galee, 4*d*.; pro le splentes, 4*d*., cum 4^or^ ulnis de panno albo pro 1 tunicella ad 8*d*., 2*s*. 8*d*.; una cum 12*d*. pro 12 sagittis, et 20*d*. datis servo pro expensis suis in ultima guerra hoc anno, 6*s*.

[1] So in MS., but should be *patris*, as in 1516–17.

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1524–5 (cum dupl.).

*Reparaciones.* Et sol. Rob. Galile et filio suo pro dolacione, emendacione le walkestok molendini fullatici de Rille per 7 dies et di. inter se ad 10*d.*, 6*s.* 3*d.*; pro vectura meremii ad Cloke mylne, 2*s.* 8*d.* Sarrantibus meremium pro le walkestok per 2 dies ad 12*d.*, 2*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1526–7.

*Exp. nec.* Et sol. pro 8 uln. panni blodii ad 12*d.*, 8*s.*; pro una capa et tinctura ejusdem, 8*d.* in nigro, ac in 3 uln., 5*d.*; rybbon et buckeram, 5*d.*; in factura ejusdem, 6*d.*, 10*s.* 1*d.*

# ROTULI MAGISTRORUM INFIRMARIE.

These rolls are very short, dealing with about £10 per annum. But they contain many interesting entries.

The first is much decayed and faded; indented on top; the date "Mill'mo ccclij^do" can just be discerned in the heading, and on the back is written in an old but later hand, "M. de Chilton 1352."

It begins with a *Status* or list of goods, in which can be made out :—ij paria linthiaminum pro altare, ij missalia defectiva, ij manutergia, j calefactorium, j pixid' ebur', . . (p)ortifor. et j in duobus voluminibus, iij gradalia, iij mortuaria, j antiphonarium non notatum, j psalterium, iiij candel. . . ij paria trestes, x mappe, ix manutergia, iiij sawnapes, iiij rotund', xx coclear' argent', ij ciphi murrei, xij quissynes unius secte et xj alius secte, v pelves, iiij lotoria, j lo . . . iij urceoli, j parva patella, j calefactorium pro pomis, x cathedre lignee, j grydel pro pane, iij . . . mortar' erea cum ij pilis, iij camin' ferri. Item, pro rasturis, j olla, iiij pelves, j patella, . . . iij urceolis, viij mantell' quorum unum vendebatur Willelmo de Goldesburgh.

. . de Joh'ne de Langton predecessore suo.

. . de reddit. et firm. de termino Sci. Martini, Anno D'ni, etc., lij°. Et de ij*s*. receptis de d'no Reginaldo . . . pro conventu, die Sci. Andree. Et nil de aliis obedientiariis hoc anno, nescio tamen ex qua causa.

Summa, xlvij*s*. ij*d*. *ob*.

. . carbon. viij*s*.

Infirmar' pro salario suo de termino Sci. Mart., ij*s*.

. . de termino, xij*d*.; . . de termino, vj*d*.; . . Natal. D'ni, xij*d*. iiij*s*. vj*d*.

. . viij*d*. . . ij*d*.

. . pro uno salmone empto de Johanne Hamound de Billyngham, viij*s*. . . pro eodem die, iij*s*. . . die, x*d*. . . die, xviij*d*. . . die, ij*s*. . . die, ij*d*. . . die, xvj*d*. . . Novum Castrum, x*s*.

. . vj*d*. Et sic excedunt recepta expensa in vj*s*. viij*d*. *ob*. Unde petit allocacionem de v*d*. que sunt mere in decasu . . . domus in Framwelgat, ij*d*. Et de Henrico fil. Hugonis pro una domo in eadem via, iij*d*. Et de iij*s*. receptis . . de eodem termino. Et sic debet de claro, iij*s*. iij*d*. *ob*.

1353–4. *Endorsed,* Comp. Mich. Chilton M. Infirmarie . . . Chilton. Half the head, and account of receipts gone.

Summa tocius recepti, lxiij*s*. vij*d*.

*Expens*. St. Andrew's day, 28*s*.; 3 chald. seacoal and carriage, 6*s*.; 6 chald. coal carrying, 6*s*. 6*d*.; 9 loads of wood for fuel carrying, 3*s*.; 1000 faggots for fuel, 11*s*.; clerk of Inf. stip., 12*d*.; garcio, 4*s*.; lotrix, 2*s*.; cook, 2*s*.; Hostillar for rent of ten. in Elvet, 6*d*.; windows mending, 6*s*.; 4 locks and keys, 18*d*.; hall cushions mending, 12*d*.; 20 lb. of white candles, 2*s*. 6*d*.; 4 lb. of wax for chapel, 2*s*. 4*d*.; making it up, 4*d*.; to men carrying fuel, for food and drink, 2*s*.; Christmas oblations, 6*s*. 6*d*.; spices for the master and socii, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Sum of exp., 4*li*. 20*d*. Due to Master of Infirmary for over-expenditure, 17*s*. 1*d*.

The first entire roll is as follows :—

*Compotus Michaelis de Chilton Magistri Infirmarie domus Dunelm., a die Lune proxima post festum Ascensionis Domini Anno Domino Millesimo ccc^mo^ quinquagesimo quarto, usque eundem diem Anno revoluto.*

*Receptum*. Idem respondet de xiij*s*. viij*d*. rec. de redditu assise utriusque termini. Et de iij*s*. xj*d*. rec. de Symone Alman de arr. firme sue. Et de xxvj*s*. viij*d*. rec. de scaccario d'ni Prioris. Et de xxij*s*. receptis de Hostillario. Et de ij*s*. receptis de domo communi. Et de ij*s*. receptis de Camerario ad festum Sci. Andree. Et de ij*s*. receptis de Hostillario ad idem festum.

Summa tocius recepti, lxiij*s*. iij*d*.

*Expens.* De quibus computat in expensis factis die Sci. Andree, xxx*s*. ij*d.*; et in fenestris vitreis de novo faciendis cum veteribus emendandis in capella Infirmarie, xlvij*s.*; et in carbonibus marinis emptis, cum cariagio eorundem, x*s.*; et in bosco colpando pro focali, cum cariagio ejusdem usque Dunelm., viij*s.*; clerico Infirmarie pro stipendio suo, xij*d.*; garcioni Infirmarie pro eodem, iiij*s.*; lotrici, ij*s.*; coco Infirmarie, ij*s.*; Hostillario pro firma cujusdam ten. in Elvet, vj*d.*; Ade de Bordelby pro jure suo remittendo in quodam gardino in Elvet, ij*s.*; et in xij libr. candelarum albarum empt., xviij*d.*; et in una sera cum clave empt. pro hostio selarii pro focali, xij*d.*; et in clavis emptis, et seris veteribus emendandis per vices, ij*s.*; et in quatuor libris cere empt. pro capella, cum factura ejusdem, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; et in oblacionibus datis ad Natale, ij*s.*; et in una craticula nova empta, xviij*d.*; et in duabus vangis et duobus tribulis novis ferratis emptis, xiiij*d.*

Summa omnium expens., cxviij*s.* ij*d.*

Et sic excedunt expensa recepta in xliij*s.* xj*d.*

1355–6. *Comp. ejusdem.*

Summa rec., 65*s.* 4*d.*

*Exp.* In duabus fenestris vitreis de novo factis in capella, 40*s.*; in sepo et lichino pro candelis de Paris faciendis pro hyeme, 4*s.* 4*d.*; in turb. empt. pro gardino reparando et hominibus laborantibus in eodem cum cariagio, 2*s.* 6*d.*; in uno stillatorio empt., 12*d.*; in una corda empt. pro campana dormitorii, 7*d.*

Summa exp., 4*li.* 16*s.*

1356–7. *Comp. ejusdem.*

Summa rec., 70*s.* 8*d.* (including donations of 12*d.* each from two persons).

Summa exp., 4*li.* 4*d.*

1357–8. *Comp. ejusdem* (and duplicate).

*Rec.* Rent, 13*s.* 4*d.*; from Hostillar, 22*s.* and 2*s.*; Prior's checker, 26*s.* 8*d.*; Tho. de Graystanes, Terrar, 3*s.* 4*d.*; Prior of Finchale, 3*s.* 4*d.*; Commoner, Almoner, Sacrist, and Chamberlain, each 2*s.*

Summa, 78*s.* 8*d.*

*Exp.* In una pitancia contin. maor'[1] facta in festo Sci. Andree, 25*s.*; in iiijor seruris pendulis cum clavibus emptis, 12*d.*; in uno funere (*sic*) empt. pro campana Infirmarie, 8*d.*
Summa, 4*li.* 3*s.* 8*d.*

1358–9. *Comp. ejusdem* (and dupl.).

Receipts from obedientiaries as before, with Feretrar, 2*s.*, but Prior of Finchale, Hostill., 2*s.*, etc., have this note, "Ista recepta de cetero non computantur."
Summa, 75*s.* 6*d.*

*Exp.* In candela de Paris empt. in Novo Castro super Tynam, 3*s.* 4*d.*; pepper, ginger, and cummin, of each 1 lb., 3*s.* 6*d.*; in octo ulnis linie tele empt. pro vestimento, cum serico et filo et factura ejusdem, 6*s.* 8*d.*; in una pitantia in festo Sci. Andree, 24*s.* 6*d.*
Summa, 75*s.* 10*d.*

1359–60. *Comp. ejusdem* (and dupl.).

Receipts much as before (not from Feretrar).
Summa, 67*s.* 7*d.*

*Exp.* In uno hacke facto (etc.), 3*s.* 4*d.*; in una pitancia facta domino Priori et Conventui in festo Sci. Andree, 26*s.* 8*d.*
Summa, 77*s.* 5*d.*

1360–61. *Comp. ejusdem.*

Summa Rec., 57*s.* 7*d.*

*Exp.* In refeccione viij cocliar. argent., 2*s.* 2*d.* Spices include j *li.* pulveris zinzeb.; pitancia, 16*s.*
Summa, 69*s.* 4½*d.*

1361–2. *Comp. ejusdem* (and dupl.).

Summa Rec., 67*s.* 8*d.*

*Exp.* In ligacione unius libri Infirmarii; pitancia, 15*s.* 7½*d.*
Summa, 63*s.* 9½*d.*

[1] So apparently, but seems to be unintelligible.

1362. *Comp. ejusdem,* per xxx septimanas (cum dupl.).

*Rec.* Rent 57*s.* 7*d.* only: nothing else.

*Exp.* Pitanc., 26*s.* 11½*d.*

Summa, 58*s.* 6*d.*

1369–70. *Comp. Joh. de Goldesburg,* Assump. B.V. ad Asc. (cum dupl.).

*Arr.* 4*s.* 7*d.* de arr. de tempore Joh'is Abel.

*Redd.* 32*s.* 1*d.*

Summa, 36*s.* 8*d.*

*Exp.* In iij lagenis vini die Sci. Andr., iij*s.* (no pittance mentioned).

Summa, 25*s.* 9*d.*

1370–71. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec. et arr.* 75*s.* 1*d.*

*Exp.* In pictura cujusdam table pro altare Infirmarie, 6*s.* (Mending cushions a regular thing). In una mele lingnea pro pedibus lavandis, et una scala, vj*d.*

Summa, 29*s.* 7½*d.*, cum stipend. vij*s.*

1381–2. *Comp. Joh. de Bisshopton.*

*Rec.* 4*li.* 19*s.* 10*d.* de redd. ass.; 10*s.* de 5 offic., viz., Hostill. Elemos., etc.; 13*s.* 4*d.* mutuat. ad necessitatem et utilitatem domus.

Summa, 9*li.* 5*s.*

*Exp.* In cirpis empt. pro aula, capella, et cameris, 12*d.*; pittancia cum speciebus et cum vino (in vig. et in festo Sci. Andr.), 7*s.* 6*d.*; in vino dat. Priori et conv. in festo Sci. Gregorii ex eadam causa, 6*s.* 8*d.*; in floccis emptis pro implecione pulvinarium, 8*d.*; in recompensacione pro landmale facta Hostillario, 19*d.*; in cirotecis datis, 12*d.*; Item d'no Episcopo Elemosinarie ex curialitate, 2*s.*; in vino dato d'no Priori et sociis ludentibus apud Beurepar', 2*s.* 6*d.*; in emendacione sedilis in aula sub pedibus, cum clavis empt., 6*d.*

Summa, 5*li.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

1384–5. *Comp. Rob. de Picton.*

*Rec.* Ciij*s.* ij*d.* de redditu., iiij*s.* de Thoma de Lampton in partem solucionis quinque . . . per defectum suum sicut dicit Joh'es de Billisfeld.

*Exp.* In uno dorsorio empt. pro aula Infirmarie, 13*s.* 4*d.* ; (a table made, etc.). Exp. in festo Sci. Andree, 13*s.* 6½*d.* ; in vernys empt. pro nova mensa in aula, 6*d.*

*In dorso*, a complete inventory, viz. :—

Ista sunt bona dimissa in Infirmaria Dunelm. per dompnum Robertum de Pikton, in presencia dompni Roberti Blaklawe, Supprioris, et aliorum proborum monachorum, Anno Domini Mill'o ccc^mo^lxxxiiij^to^. In primis, in Capella, unus calix, unum godettum de cupro, duo vestimenta vetera, quorum unum est debilissimum, tria mensalia altaris, unum cilicium super altare, unus pannus de canapo, unum manutergium debile, unum califactorium, una parva cista cum cruce deaurata et reliquiis, una cuppa pro custodia Corporis Xpi, unum cervical, unum missale imperfectum, unus quaternus ex dono dompni Thome de Hartylpole, quatuor portiforia integra, unum portiforium stabile in duobus voluminibus, unum alium portiforium ex dono dompni Joh'is de Goldesburgh, unum missale ex dono ejusdem, tria gradalia, duo mortuaria, unum antiphonarium non notatum, duo psalteria, unum collectare, quatuor candelabra erea, due albe cum una amita, due stole, unum manucale, due phiole stannee pro vino et aqua. In Aula, duo bancalia vetera, due mense, una parva mensa pro infirmis in camera, tria paria trestellorum, duo sawnaps, duo panni canapi pro mensis, una mappa debilissima, quatuor coclearia argentea, tres pecie argentee, quorum una est cooperta, tres ciphi murrei, duo salaria stannea, quatuor qwyschines veteres, sex novi, cum uno bancale ex dono dompni Hugonis de Falowdene, due pelves veteres, tria lavacra, quorum unum pendet in aula, unus ciphus qui vocatur nole, octo parapsides, septem disci, quinque salsaria de veteribus vasis, una duodena de novis vasis, ij parapsides, ij disci minus (*sic*) cum duobus charieours, sex pelves pro rasuris monachorum, tria candelabra erea ex dono predicti dompni Johannis de Goldesburgh, unum porre, due olle eree, due parve olle, una patella ex empcione dompni Roberti de Brakenbery, unum tribulum et unum patil ex empcione ejusdem Roberti, unum mortarium ereum cum pila ferrea, unus caminus ferreus rotundus, una serra, quinque lecti plumales, quorum unus est in manu Prioris, tria plumaria, due vesice eree pro infirmis,

duo tripodes. Item, ex dono d'ni Joh'is Abel, unus lectus plumalis, j pelvis magna et profunda, j mappa pro magna mensa, j chawfer pro cerevisia, j par de tangs, j canewas, j parva mensa, ij napkins, ij cathedre. Item, ex dono d'ni Rob'ti de Brakynbery, j chargeour de stanno, j mortarium ereum cum pila ferrea, j stillatorium plumbeum cum olla erea sibi convenienti, j postenet, j jurdanus, j dorsorium antiquam. Item, ex ordinacione d'ni Rob. de Pikton, unum dorsale novum pro aula Infirmarie in estate, j mappa pro nova mensa, ij manutergia pro eadem. Item, iij mantelli, quorum unus furratus cum pellibus agninis, et ij duplicati, j par librarum.

*Comp. Ric. de Segbrok.* 1385, Asc. to St. Matthias.

*Rec.* With arrears and borrowed money, 7*li.* 8*s.* 4*d.*

*Exp.* In duobus pannis tinctis pro altari et in canowas pro eisdem duplicandis et in una casula et ceteris vestimentis emendandis, 19*s.* 2*d.*; in tribus candelabris fixis parieti circa altare, 2*s.* 2*d.*; in dilatacione altaris, 3*s.* 4*d.*; in ligaturis et una sera pro ostio sub altari, 10*d.*; in muracione unius ostii in le dongeon, 13*d.*; (lime, sand, sawyers, canvas for featherbeds and a woman making them, rushes for chapel and hall on St. John Baptist's day, coals). In expensis factis circa pavimentum in le bludhous, 11*s.* 8*d.*; (fuel, locks, keys, nails, bands, etc., for doors and windows); in tribus rondlettys emptis pro rasturis, 4*d.*; in portacione unius scale del orchard et in rungis pro eadem et aliis duabus, 7*d.*; in duobus melys empt. pro infirmis, 4*d.*; in mundacione del oriel, 3*d.*; in crokys et coreo empt. pro dorsoriis suppendendis in aula, 8*d.*; in recompensacione facta Ostillario pro landemale pro ten. Ricardi del Park, 6*d.*; et Johannis Banys, 5*d.*; per annum, 11*d.*; in uno hak empt., 8*d.*; in exp. factis d'no Priori et confratribus in festo Sci. Andree, 24*s.*; in emendacione unius candelabri erei, 3*s.*; in obl. ad Natale, 3*s.*; in uno tenemento empt. de Willelmo Langley in Vet. Elvet, 13*s.* 4*d.*; in landmale pro eodem ten. de termino Mart., 4*d.*; et in exp. factis pro seisina capienda, 3*d.*; et cirotecis datis Joh'i Killynghall, 3*d.* T^e^ Farnhamman ij*d. ob.* et Roberto Qwytton 6*d.*, 18½*d.*; in emendacione murorum circa herbarium Infirmarie, 3*s.* 11*d.*; clerico scribenti comp., 12*d.*

Summa, 6*li.* 16*s.* 4*d.*

*Stipendia famulorum.* Clerico, 12*d.*; garcioni, 4*s.*; lotrici, 2*s.*; coco infirmarie, 12*d.*

Summa, 8*s.*
Summa omn. exp., 7*li.* 4*s.* 4*d.*

1385–7. (St. Matthias to Asc^n^.) *Comp. Joh. de Bisshopton* (cum dupl.); *septimo* in both rolls; should be *sexto*; wages only for 1 year, etc.

Summa recept., cxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

*Exp.* In reparacione unius libri, cum coopertura ejusdem, 4*d.*; in uno attile de laton pro cereo suspendendo coram altari, 3*s.* 4*d.*; in uno novo vestimento emp., cum alba eiusdem, 19*s.* 7*d.*; (St. Andr., 13*s.* 4*d.*).

1387–8. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* Left partly blank.

*Exp.* In una sawnape pro mensa fratrum, 6*d.*; in ij^bus^ zonis de albo filo pro vestimentis emp., 4*d.*; in emendacione unius por de ferro cum ij^bus^ tribulis factis, quarum una de ferro et altera ferro ligata, 3*s.* (St. Andr., 15*s.*).

Summa exp., 4*li.*

1388–9. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* Blank.

*Exp.* In emendacione campanilis; in una nova cerra pro almaria capelle; in accomodacione facta d'no Priori pro necessitate et utilitate domus, 20*s.*

Summa, *blank.*

1389–90. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.* 6*li.* 14*s.* 10*d.*

*Exp.* In clausura unius fenestre cum lapidibus et cemento, 12*d.*; in emendacione longi sedilis in aula, et cathedrarum, 4*d.* (S. Andr., 12*s.* 8*d.*).

Summa, 3*li.* 10*s.* 2*d.*

1390–91. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 139*s.* (6*li.* 19*s.*).

*Exp.* In excambio unius campane fracte cum alia integra et magis sonora, 6*s.* 8*d.* ; in factura duarum descarum in capella, 5*s.* 6*d.* ; in emendacione alti sedilis in aula, 4*s.* ; d'no Ep'o de Elemosinar., 2*s.*

Summa, 4*li.* 19*s.* 6*d.*

*Stipendia famulor.* Cler., 12*d.* ; garc., 4*s.* ; lotr., 3*s.* ; coco, 12*d.*

1392–3. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Arr.* 3*li.* 19*s.* 4*d.*; *Rent,* 4*li.* 16*s.* 6*d.*; from 5 officers (Ho., Cam., El., Sac., Com.), 10*s.*

Summa, 9*li.* 5*s.* 10*d.*

*Exp.* In emendacione domus necessarie, 12*d.*; pittance, 15*s.*

Summa, 4*li.* 19*s.* 6*d.*

1397. (St. Calixtus to Asc$^{n}$) *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.* Rent, 48*s.* 1*d.*; et de 10*s.* rec. de quinque officiariis pro festo Sci. Andree.

Summa, 58*s.*

*Exp.* Pittanc., 14*s.* 8*d.*; in emendacione lucaris (*sic*) aule (*in dupl.* lodic. aule infirmar.) in una vanga nova cum seminibus pro orto ; in depiccione ymaginis Sci. Andree cum dorsorio, 6*s.* 8*d.*; in reparacione unius voraginis jacentis p' aulam (*dupl.* in aula infirmar.) in . . una skeppa (*dupl.* pro carbonibus asservandis in aula) empt. ; in panno lineo pro duabus surnapis empt. ; Ep' Elem. ex curialitate, 12*d.*

Summa, *blank.*

1397–8. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 6*li.* 7*s.* 2*d.*

*Exp.* In uno manutergio pro mensa monachorum, 16*d.* ; pitanc., 12*s.* 4*d.*; in reparacione muri lapidei juxta hostium capelle, cum factura novi hostii pro eadem capella ; in una securi, cum 12 discis terrenis pro fleubotimia (*sum illegible*).

Summa, 5*li.* 18*s.* 10*d.*

1398–9. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.* 5*li.* 9*s.* 2*d.*

*Exp.* In reparacione parvi hostii capelle, cum crokis et ligaturis ferreis, 8*d.* ; in repar. fenestrarum antiquarum, cum vitro, plumbo, et ferro, 2*s.* 10*d.*; pitanc. cum vino, 16*s.*; in j postnetta cum patella empt. cum emendac. pelv., 3*s.* 8*d.*; in j corda de canabo emp. pro skellet', 2*d.*; in contrib. facta dormitorio, 5*s.*; in factura fenestre ad occidentalem partem capelle, 22*s.* 10*d.*; in j cenofactorio de novo empto, 14*d.*

Summa, *blank.*

1413–14. *Comp. Roberti de Esby* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.* 8*li.* 0*s.* 14½*d.*

*Exp.* In reparacione Infirmarii, viz., nova fenestra cum seris, tabul', et vitriacione, 8*li.* 10*s.* 3½*d.*; in mattis, 6*d.* ; emendacione de le synk, 10*d.*; in dealbacione aule, 7*s.*; in 3 duoden. de counters, 7*d.*; noviciis in piris, 2*d.*; pitanc., 18*s.* 6*d.*; Ep'o Elemos., 12*d.*; operariis in orto, cum seminibus emptis, 8*d.*

Summa exp., 13*li.* 5*s.*

1414–15. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 117*s.* 10*d.*

*Exp.* Pitanc., 11*s.* 11*d.*; in vino dato apud Beaup', 18*d.* Item Ep'o Elemos. In emend. fenestrar. capelle, aule, et in domo rasure, 9½*d.*

1415–16. *Comp. ejusdem.*

Summa totalis Rec. { preter arr., 111*s.* 6*d.*<br>cum arr., 6*li.* 3*s.* 8*d.* }

*Exp.* In uno stillatorio, 22*d.* ; amphora, 18½*d.*; stopis et flakettes, 15*d.*; pitanc., 9*s.* 11*d.*

Summa Exp., 7*li.* 15*s.* 4*d.*

*Exoneracio.*

Summa, 13*s.* 10*d.*

*Summa exp. et alloc.*, 8*li.* 9*s.* 2*d.*

*Et sic superexpendit.*, 45*s.* 6*d.*

1417–8. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* Cum. arr., 6*li.* 7*s.*

*Exp.* In 2 instrumentis ferreis empt. pro j ridill pro altari, 2*d.*; pro mundacione camere Joh. Bower, 1*d.*; in rep. unius murre ex dono d'ni Roberti Crak, 5*s.* 2*d.*; (gardening and seeds, 4*d.*; pitanc., 11*s.* 7*d.*); Subsacriste pro lumine in nocte Natalis D'ni, 2*d.*

Summa, 4*li.* 2*s.* 9*d.*

1420–21. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 8*li.* 2*s.* 2*d.*

*Exp.* Pro pictura ymaginis Sci. Andree, 6*s.*; et carpentar. pro factura tabernaculi ejusdem, 12*d.*; et pro pictura ejusdem tabernaculi, 16*d.*; et pro duobus candelabris coram ymaginibus Sci. Andree et Beate Marie, 20*d.*; et pro pictura eorundem, 12*d.*; et pro pictura unius panni coram ymagine Sci. Andree, 12*d.*; et pro crukys et aliis instrumentis ad eandem ymaginem, 10*d.*; et cementario pro opere suo ibidem, 12*d.*; pro j ostio novo domus carbonum, 9*d.*; fabro pro ligaturis ferreis et clavis, 10*d.*; et pro remocione unius ostii, 2*d.*; et pro cirpis, 11*d.*; cementario pro opere suo in latrina, 2*s.* 4*d.*; fabro pro barr' pro fenestris in eadem, 12*d.*; vitreario pro opere suo ibidem, 14*d.*; pitanc., 7*s.* 4*d.*; repairs in Elvet, 6*li.* 6*s.* 3*d.* (particulars); pro emendacione unius brandreth et unius camini, 4*d.*; (mending windows in hall and chapel).

Summa, 10*li.* 4*s.* 11*d.*

1420. *Compotus d'ni Thome Mourby, supervisoris operis Infirmarie infra monasterium Dunelm. Anno D'ni Millesimo cccc*$^{mo}$*xx*$^{mo}$.

*Rec.* From hands of Prior, 66*s.* 8*d.*; Will. Drax, Elemos. pro corod. vendit. apud Magdalen., 14*li.* 6*s.*; Joh. Durham, Burs. pro animalibus empt. de Will. Mahew, 12*li.*; Will. Poklyngton, Prior of Fynkall, 12*s.*; Will. Barry, Terrario et Hostillario, 10*s.*; Tho. Rome, Sacriste, 108*s.*; Will. Drax, Elimos., 108*s.*; Steph. Howldam et Joh. Ledum, Camerariis, 108*s.*; Joh. Durham seniori, Feretrario, 60*s.*; Tho. Nesbet, Communiario, 76*s.*; Rob. Esby, 3*s.* 4*d.*; Steph. Howden Suppriore, 20*s.*; Ric. Heswell, Prioris de Ledum, 20*s.*

Summa, 69*li.* 18*s.* 8*d.*

In primis in stipendio Joh'is Bell, latami, pro 2 caminis ex convencione cum eo facto, 24*s.*; pro ccc achellariis ex conv. cum eo facto, 45*s.*; pro 65 ulnis fenestrarum, pro qualibet ulna 8*d.*, 43*s.* 4*d.*; (to the same walling, 45 weeks at 3*s.* 4*d.*, 7*li.* 4*s.* 8*d.*; his apprentice, 46 weeks at 2*s.* 6*d.*, 115*s.*; Joh. Chamby, latam., 5 weeks and 3 days at 3*s.*, 16*s.* 4*d.*).

Summa, 19*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

*Muratores.* 5 men; 12 weeks at 2*s.*; 2 weeks; 18 weeks and 2 days, also at 2*s*; 4 weeks at 26*d.*; 14 days at 4*d.*

Summa, 4*li.* 19*s.* 8*d.*

*Laboratores.* 10 men; at 16*d.*, 17*d.*, and 18*d.* for several weeks.

Summa, 12*li.* 8*s.* 3*d.*

*Calx.* 18½ chaldr. at 2*s.* 8*d.* et pro adustione unius ustrine calcis et cariacione ejusdem, 19*s.* 5*d.*

Summa, 68*s.* 9*d.*

*Cariacio petrarum.* 148 plaustr. petrar. et sabuli at 2*d.*

Summa, 28*s.*

*Carpentr.* Carpenter 16 weeks at 3*s.*, 48*s.*; labourer 14 weeks at 2*s.* 6*d.*, 35*s.*; *do.*, 3 weeks at 2*s.* 4*d.*, 8*s.*; apprentice 9 weeks and 2 days at 2*s.* 4*d.*, 20*s.* 6*d.*

Summa, 111*s.* 6*d.*

*Cariacio meremii.* 44 plaustr. at 6*d.*, 22*s.*; 12 at 8*d.*, 8*s.*; 4 at 8*d.*, 2*s.* 8*d.*; 2 at 8*d.*, 16*d.*

Summa, 34*s.*

*Empcio tabularum et ferri.* 100 tab. at Newcastle, 45*s.*; pro ij gaddis ferri apud N.C., 14*s.* 4*d.*; carriage from N.C., 7*s.* 5*d.*

Summa, 65*s.*

*Emp. plumbi.* 60 petr. plumby, 36*s.*; pro tectura 9 fuder et di. plumby, 48*s.* 4*d.*; Tho. plumber pro emundacione cinerum,[1] 7*s.*; pro charcoyll empt. pro emundacione cinerum, 11*d.*

Summa, 57*s.*

Sawing wood and planks, 37*s.* 3½*d.*
Making up iron, 9*s.* 4*d.*
Sharpening masons' tools, 15*s.* 8*d.*

Summa omn. exp., 60*li.* 3*s.* 9½*d.*

---

[1] "Lead ashes," from which the lead can be recovered by mixing and heating them with charcoal.

*Alloc.* Debts of 109*s*. 4*d*., 71*s*., and 23*d*.
Rem., 12*s*. 7½*d*.

1422–3. *Comp. Rob. Esby.*

*Rec.* 6*li*. 14*s*. 11*d*.

*Exp.* Pitanc., sc., in volatilibus, piscibus, speciebus, confeccionibus, et aliis diversis, 10*s*. 1*d*.; repar. domus carbon.; operanti in latrina; pro fenestra in aula vocata scowler, 15*s*. 4*d*.; pro remocione de ramell; murariis pro muris circa herbarium, 3*s*. 4*d*.; in opere in orto, cum cariacione fimi et seminibus emptis, et pro j ferramento pro wedys extrahendis, et j vanga pro cespitibus, 16*d*., et pro mundacione aqueductus in orto, et pro posicione arie camere d'ni Will'i Poklington, 6*d*., et pro factura herbarii, et cespitibus pro eodem, 6*d*.

Summa, 6*li*. 14*s*. 9*d*.
(To the good, 2*d*.).

1423–4. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 116*s*. 6*d*.

*Exp.* Pietanc', 16*s*. 6*d*. Pro libris reparandis, viz., uno portiforio, 2*s*.; pro libro mortuorum et uno missali cum festis principalibus, et pro pergameno, 3*s*. 6*d*.; pro scriptura de *Placebo* et pro parte de *Dirige* et illuminacione, 2*s*.; pro catenis pro uno libro cum exequiis mortuorum et commendacione, 4*d*.; et pro corriis ovium emptis, 7*d*.; in cariacione fimi pro orto et labore in eodem, 4*d*.; pro panno lineo pro una alba et 2 amictis, 4*s*.; et pro sculptura et suicione et ornacione cum stellis, 8*d*.; pro emendacione unius campane Infirmarie in dormitorio, viz., fabro, 4*d*.; carpentario, 4*d*.; et in clavis, 2*d*.; (repairs in Elvet), pro sprittis, wattillis, doubyngstoures; pro ligatur' pro hostio vocato trapdure supra lynghouse, 4*d*.; et pro seris et clavibus pro lynghouse, 20*d*.
Summa, 103*s*. 2½*d*.

1424–5. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 118*s*. 2*d*.

*Exp.* In emend. et suicione frontellorum et emend. unius superpellicei, 8*d*.; et pro factura unius sper' in aula in fine capelle, 9*d*.; carpentar., 4*d*.; et pro clavis, 1*d*.; et

in emend. unius campane in Infirmaria, 8*d.*; et pro ligatur. ferr. pro ostio juxta capellam, 4*d.* ; in j pietancia data conventui in die Sci. Andree, viz. in carnibus, volatilibus feris et domesticis, vino, speciebus, confeccionibus, et aliis diversis emptis, 13*s.* 10*d.*; in oblacionibus ad Natale, viz. clerico 4*d.*, garcioni 3*d.*; et cocis et pistori pro festo Sci. Andree et aliis temporibus, 20*d.* Et ad carniprivium, sc., clerico, garcioni, et aliis ministris Refectorii, 8*d.* (these presents have gone on for some time). Item pro j campana in Infirmario cum instrumentis ad modum orilogii, 3*s.* 4*d.*; et carpentario pro opere suo circa orilogium, 11*d.*; et pro emendacione de sylour in aula, cum clavis empt., 6*d.*; et pro j clekett empt., 2*d.*; et pro j fenestra in domo carbonum, cum j slott, j stapill, et j instrumento pro orto, 5*d.*; et pro mundacione camere Willelmi Blaykeston, 2*d.*; pro j instrumento pro clavibus tenendis, 2*d.*; et pro j instrumento ferri cum cruce Sci. Andree pro vasis signandis, 4*d.*; et pro uno aqueductu in latrina et aliis necessariis ibidem, 8*d.*; et pro j slott et stapill pro j fenestra in domo carbonum, 5*d.*

Summa, 4*li.* 23*d.*

1425–6. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 6*li.* 18*s.* 11½*d.*

*Exp.* Pietanc., 23*s.* 7½*d.*; pro mundacione Dormitorii et camerarum, 3*d.*; (garden, seeds, and manure).

Summa, 4*li.* 14*s.* 2*d.*

1426–7. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 7*li.* 11*s.* 1½*d.*

*Exp.* In pietancia dat. conventui in festo Sci. Andree, viz. in diversis speciebus, in confeccionibus, sugre plate, gariofilis, chardecoyns, zinzebro et drage, 6*s.* 4*d.* Et in piscibus recentibus et marinis, cum amigdalis, pipere, croco, gariofilis, macez, racemis, et wardons, 10*s.* 8*d.*; pro mundacione domus carbonum et aliarum domorum, 5*d.*; vitriario pro factura unius fenestre in capella, 22*s.*; pro j sera pro armariolo in domo rasture, 4*d.*; et pro factura novi rentalis in pergameno, 5*d.*; in emend. sere promptuarii, 2*d.*; pro emend. unius sere magne ciste pro rebus servandis, 5*d.*; pro amphora nova pro aqua, 7*d.*; et pro reparacione amphorarum in promptuario et fabro pro opere suo, 8*d.*; et pro uno vase pro carbonibus ferendis, 6*d.*; et pro 1 boll pro vasis lavandis, 3*d.*

Summa, 6*li.* 0*s.* 0½*d.*

1428–9. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* Cum rem. et arr., 7*li.* 11*d.*

*Exp.* Piet., 15*s.* 9*d.* In contrib. facta ad construccionem novi camini lapidei in Infirmaria, 20*s.*; in dealbacione aule Infirmarie, 10*s.*; capelle, 6*s.* 8*d.*; in reparacione fenestrarum vitrearum et stallorum in capella Infirmarie, 2*s.* 4*d.*; in reparacionibus diversum necessariorum circa altare capelle et in aula et in orto Infirmarie, 5*s.* 5*d. ob.* ; in pictura unius sylour in aula Infirmarie, 4*s.* 10*d.*; in donis datis diversis servientibus Infirmarie, Refectorii, et Coquine ad festum Sci. Andree, Natal. D'ni, et Carniprivium, 4*s.* 5*d.*

Summa, 117*s.* 3½*d.*

1431–2. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 6*li.* 7*s.* 2½*d.*

*Exp.* In empcione et excambio vasorum electrinorum cum j candelabro de auricalco, 10*s.* 4*d.*; piet., 20*s.* 10*d.*

Summa, 107*s.* 7*d.*

1432–3. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec., etc.* 7*li.* 3*s.* 7½*d.*, including de Magistro de Jarow pro j magno camino ferreo sibi vendito, 12*s.*

*Exp.* Pietanc., 16*s.* 1*d.* Item in construccione tuelli camini lapidei supra domum rastur', 21*s.* ; in factura unius fenestre lapidee cum vitro et ferramentis pro eadem in promptuario infirmorum, 4*s.* ; in una mappa et iiij tuellis emptis pro alta mensa et j mappa pro mensa serviencium cum ij sanapps, 10*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 105*s.*

1433–4. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 7*li.* 6*s.*

*Exp.* Pietanc., 26*s.* ; (usual coals, wages, presents, small repairs, etc.).

Summa, 7*li.* 15*s.* 9*d.*

*In dorso.* List of arrears of rents of tenements in these places, versus portam de Elvethall, Northraw in Vetere Elvett, juxta ten. Elemos. in Vetere Elvett, in Novo Elvett, in Clayporth, in Framwelgate.

1434-5. *Comp. d'ni Rogeri Langchestr'* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.*, etc. 8*li.* 16*s.* 2*d.*

*Exp.* Piet., 19*s.* 1*d.*; factura nove fenestre in aula Infirmarie, 26*s.* 2*d.*; in cera et cirpis, 13*d.*
Summa, 8*li.* 18*s.* 7*d.*

1435-6. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.*, etc. 8*li.* 13*s.* 9*d.*

*Exp.* Piet., 16*s.*; uxori Will'i Glasier pro hemyng de le sanapys, cum smigmate empt., 4*d.*
Summa, 4*li.* 23½*d.*

1436-7. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec. cum Arr.* 10*li.* 16*d.*

*Exp.* Piet., 18*s.* 9*d.*; in vitriacione j fenestre in camera que vocatur Halyeland, ut patet per papirum, 12*d.*; in j cilicio pro altari cum clausur'; in factura iij amphorarum, 7*d.*; fenestr. in Infirm., 13*s.* 4*d.*
Summa, 4*li.* 18½*d.*

1437-8. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec. cum rem. et arr.* 11*li.* 4*s.*

*Exp.* Piet., 13*s.* 6½*d.*; in emendacione magne fenestre in fine orientali capelle Infirmarie, 16*s.* 2*d.*; in uno panno de blodeo say empt. pro aula, 14*s.* 4½*d.*
Summa, 100*s.* 16*d.*

1439-41 (13th Feb. to Pentec.) *Comp. d'ni Th. Ward* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.*, etc. 6*li.* 11*s.* 8*d.*

*Exp.* Pro pictura unius crucifixi parvi stantis supra altare, ymaginis Sci. Andree, Sce. Anne, et Joh'is Baptiste, et alibi infra capellam Infirmar., 40*s.*; piet., 32*s.* 7*d.*; pro cariagio luti pro camera Magistri, 12*d.*; pro factura novi ostii ad finem orientalem capelle Infirmar., 2*s.*; pro factura unius celour infra cameram Magistri ibidem, 4*s.* 10½*d.*; et in iij ladz calcis empt. pro dealbacione predicte camere, 7*d.*
Summa, 100*s.* 6½*d.*

1441–2. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.*, etc. 6*li.* 19*s.* 11½*d.*

*Exp.* Pro pictura unius tabule stantis super altare in capella, 13*s.* 4*d.*; piet., 26*s.* 11*d.*; in ij schewtells empt., 3*d.*; factura unius gutter in fine capelle, 3*s.* 10*d.*; in una sera cum clave empt. pro camera infirmorum, 6*d.*; in factura unius pavimenti ad ostium capelle, 8*d.* Et in solucione facta computanti ex speciali mandato d'ni Prioris pro oblacionibus suis de officio camerarie debitis propter novam rasturam hoc anno factam et exilitatem ejusdem officii per Camerarium alligatam, 20*s.*

Summa, 4*li.* 16*s.* 2*d.*

1442–3. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.*, etc. 4*li.* 12*s.* 2½*d.*

*Exp.* (No piet.). Will'o Harpur', laborere, laboranti infra Infirmariam, 7*s.* 7*d.*; sera cum clave pro hostio ad finem capelle, 4*d.*; pro plumbo empto pro j gargoill, 3*s.*; pro reparacione camere voc. Halieland, cum factura fenestrarum vitriarum ibidem, 33*s.*

1447–8. *Comp. d'ni Johannis Gunwerton.*

*Rec.*, etc. 6*li.* 22*d.*

*Exp.* Tho. Mason de Cestria, pro emendacione muri circa ortum Infirmarie, operanti ibidem per 9 dies ad 4*d.*, 3*s.* ; Joh'i Cowper pro factura unius nove amphore et Ricardo Smyth pro ligatura ferrea ejusdem, una cum emendac. alterius amphore pro cerevisia pro aula ibidem, ac 2 barellez pro le vergieux, 16*d.* ; pro emend. et le sowdyng unius olle eree pro domo rasture, cum emendacione duorum lavacrorum, 14*d.* ; pro muris (etc.) in quadam camera vocata Chapelhende, 6*s.* 8*d.*; pro vj laad calcis, 2*s.*; piet., 16*s.* 6*d.*

Summa, 77*s.* 1*d.*

1448–9. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.*, etc. 7*li.* 13*s.* 3*d.*

*Exp.* In subsidio solut. d'no Priori in relevamen monasterii, 20*s.* ; d'no Joh'i Palman pro ligatura et coopertura ij^or^ portiphoriorum, ac pro diversis quaternis

pergameni de vitis et historiis quorundam Sanctorum in eiisdem omissis, per ipsum de novo scriptis et insertis, 13*s*. 8*d*. ; eidem pro consimilibus scriptura, ligatura, et coopertura cujusdam libri de officiis mortuorum, 2*s*. 6*d*.; in pergameno empt. pro scriptura dictorum librorum, 2*s*. 6*d*.; pro punctuatione de le Colehouse Infirmarie, 12*d*.; in una sera pendente pro le Colehouse; Joh'i Potter pro factura de lez kyrsettes, 5*d*.; et in vij ulnis de lez Holandeclothe emp. pro velo quadragesimali capelle Infirmarie, prec. ulne 6*d*. *ob*.; una cum 8*d*. sol. pro factura, filo, suicione, et anulis empt. pro eodem, 4*s*. 5½*d*.; et Joh'i Payntour pro rubeis crucibus in eodem velo insutis, ac frontali pro altari ejusdem secte, 20*d*.; et in iij ulnis et iij quarter del canvase emp. pro coopertorio altaris, prec. ulne 6*d*., 22½*d*.; et in 6 libr. cere ad 7*d*., 3*s*. 6*d*.; 4 libr. de rosen ad j*d*., 4*d*.; unacum 9*d*. solut. pro lichino et factura j torche pro capella Infirmarie, 4*s*. 7*d*. ; piet., 25*s*. ; et in pietanciis factis fratribus infirmis diversis vicibus, 2*s*.; in ij vangis ferratis emp. pro orto, 6*d*.

Summa, 6*li*. 15*s*. 0½*d*.

1449–50. *Comp. d'ni Joh. Gonnerton.*

*Rec.*, etc. 6*li*. 10*s*. 6*d*.

*Exp*. In subsidio, etc., 40*s*.; pro emendacione et le pavyng 1 gutter juxta capellam, 3*s*. 4*d*.; piet., 17*s*. 8*d*.; pietanciis factis fratribus infirmis diversis vicibus, 2*s*. 9*d*.; in j rethe emp. pro piscibus capiendis, 2*s*.

Summa, 103*s*. 5½*d*.

1450–51. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.*, etc. 6*li*. 11*s*. 9*d*.

*Exp*. Piet., 16*s*. 4*d*.; fratribus, 4*s*. 6*d*.; Joh'i Kyrvieur pro factura et le kyrvynge j rerdose et j speer ac aliorum necessariorum in le chapelhende, ex convencione, 10*s*.; pro le silorynge ejusdem camere (etc.), 13*s*. 4*d*.; in uno novo sarcello emp. pro pane, 2*d*.

Summa, 4*li*. 11*s*. 9½*d*.

1452–3. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec*. Preter, etc., 108*s*. 6*d*. cum, etc., 7*li*. 4*s*. 9½*d*.

*Exp.* Subsid., 20*s.*; piet., 23*s.*; fratribus infirmis, 6*s.* 2*d.*; in 24 ulnis del Holandeclothe emp. pro duabus albis et uno superpelliceo factis hoc anno ad 7*d.*, cum filo et factura eorundem, 16*s.* 2*d.*; pro emendacione et le soldynge duorum salsar. argenteorum, 20*d.*; pro ligatura et coopertura cujusdam libri de officiis mortuorum, 12*d.*; Joh'i Potter pro le kyrsettes, 3*d.*; pro le sylorynge domus rasture et le rerdose ibidem, 14*s.* 8*d.*; pro sarracione (etc.) ad idem opus, 3*s.* 4*d.*

Summa, 6*li.* 9*s.* 5½*d.*

1453–4. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.*, etc. 6*li.* 12*s.* 10*d.*

*Exp.* In dat. ad fabricam novi granarii infra monasterium, 20*d.*; piet., 20*s.*; fr. infirmis, 4*s.*; pro le yrenslottes, clavis, et j sera empt. pro domo rasture, 20*d.*; et pro uno cenovectorio cum rota empt., 12*d.*; emend. muri lapidei orti Infirmarie, 6*d.*

Summa, 105*s.* 8½*d.*

1454–5. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.*, etc. 6*li.* 16*s.* 11½*d.*

*Exp.* Subsid., 20*s.*; piet., 20*s.*; fratr. infirmis, 5*s.*

Summa, 4*li.* 19*s.* 4½*d.*

1455–6. *Comp. d'ni Ric. Kellow* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.*, etc. 7*li.* 8*s.* 5*d.*

*Exp.* Piet., 24*s.*; fr. infirmis, 3*s.* 9*d.*; in factura ostiorum, novi pavimenti lapidei et le gutterez.

Summa, 105*s.* 4½*d.*

1456–7. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.*, etc. 7*li.* 12*s.* 10½*d.*

*Exp.* In j fuder de burningwod, 10*d.*; piet., 13*s.* 8*d.*; fratr. infirmis, 4*s.* 10½*d.*

Summa, 112*s.* 4*d.*

1457–8. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.*, etc. 7*li.* 9*s.* 4½*d.*

*Exp.* Piet., 20*s.* 5*d.*; fratribus infirmis, 5*s.* 2*d.*; in uno panno virid' coram altari, 4*s.* 6*d.*; in una olla eree emp. pro aqua calefacienda in diebus rastur', 4*s.* 6*d.*

Summa, 108*s.* 7*d.*

1458–9. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.*, etc. 113*s.* 3½*d.*

*Exp.* Piet., 25*s.* 8*d.*; fratr. infirmis, 5*s.* 6*d.*; pro factura unius albe, una cum ij ulnis panni linii et emendacione unius frontell pro altari, 21*d.*; in pavimento extra capellam viz. quesicione lapidum, cariagio, et operacione eorundem, 13*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 4*li.* 18*s.* 1*d.*

1459–60. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.*, etc. 119*s.* ½*d.*

*Exp.* Piet., 17*s.* 9½*d.*; fratr. infirmis, 7*s.* 3½*d.*; in relevamen monasterii, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 110*s.* 4*d.*

1460–1. *Comp. d'ni Joh. Warner* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.*, etc. 6*li.* 2½*d.*

*Exp.* Piet., 24*s.*; fratr. infirmis, 15*d.*; in ij$^{bus}$ ulnis panni linei emp. pro le napkyns, 9*d.*; et pro le hemmyng manutergiorum, 4*d.*; relev. mon., 26*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 108*s.* 9*d.*

1461–2. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.*, etc. 118*s.* 11½*d.*

*Exp.* Piet., 22*s.* 4*d.*; fratr. infirmis, 2*s.* 10*d.*; relev. mon., 26*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 104*s.* 1*d.*

1462–3. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.*, etc. 122*s.* 4½*d.*

*Exp.* Piet., 18*s.* 10*d.*; in ij[bus] mattis emp. pro aula, 7*d.*; in j pelve de ligno, 2*d.*; in pane, cerevisia et aliis speciebus emp. pro fratribus Infirmarie, 18*d.* ; in uno tribulo emp. pro carbonibus, 4*d.*

Summa, 108*s.* 8*d.*

1463–4. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.*, etc. 109*s.* 2½*d.*

*Exp.* Joh'i Stell, Cantori, 6*s.* 8*d.* (this is for the third or fourth time) ; in cera emp. erga festum Sci. Andree, cum factura ejusdem, 2*s.*; piet., 19*s.* 8*d.*; in pane, cerevisia, etc., 6*s.*

Summa, 4*li.* 19*s.* 7*d.*

1463–5. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.*, etc. 115*s.* 9½*d.*

*Exp.* Joh'i Stell, Cantori, 6*s.* 8*d.* ; piet., et aliis temporibus, 25*s.* 2*d.*; pro ij par. clyppez, 4*d.*; pane, etc., 2*s.* 4*d.*; in una corda emp. pro campana in Infirmario, 8*d.*

Summa, 4*li.* 13*s.* 7*d.*

1465–6. *Comp. Ric. Shirburne.*

*Rec.* 107*s.* 6*d.*

*Exp.* Piet., 20*s.* 5½*d.*; in pane, etc., 5*s.* 3*d.*

Summa, 4*li.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

1466–7. *Comp. ejusdem* (cum dupl.).

*Rec.* 107*s.* 6*d.* cum *Rem.*, 6*li.* 4*s.* 9*d.*

*Exp.* Relevamen domus, 20*s.*; piet., 20*s.* 7½*d.*; in uno se(ne)vectorio empt., 8*d.*; in pane, etc., 4*s.* 9½*d.*

Summa, 100*s.* 9*d.*

1467–8. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 107*s.* 6*d.* cum *Rem.*, 6*li.* 10*s.* 2*d.*

*Exp.* Pro vitriacione medietatis magne fenestre in capella Infirmarie, continentis in se 38 pedes, precium pedis 10*d.*, 31*s.* 8*d.*; piet., 24*s.* 5½*d.*; repar. fenestre in camera in fine capelle ; in pane, etc., 8*s.* 5*d.*

Summa, 6*li.* 4*d.*

1468–9. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 107*s.* 6*d.* cum *Rem.*, 116*s.*

*Exp.* Piet., 20*s.* 4½*d.*; in vino, serevicia, etc., pro fratr. infirmis, 5*s.* 3*d.*; in reparacione unius lavacri et stillatorii pro aqua vite stillanda, 22½*d.*; subsid. mon., 20*s.*

Summa, 101*s.* 0½*d.*

1469–70. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 107*s.* 6*d.* cum *Rem.*, 6*li.* 13½*d.*

*Exp.* Joh. Steyll, Cantori (every year), 6*s.* 8*d.*; in vitriacione tercie partis magne fenestre in capella Infirmarie, extenden. ad viginti pedes, prec. pedis 10*d.*, 16*s.* 8*d.*; rep. fenestr. in camera in fine capelle, 8*d.*; in emendacione ymaginis Trinitatis in fine aule Infirmarie, 12*d.* ; piet., 22*s.* 2*d.*; vin., etc., fratr. infirmis, 5*s.* 5½*d.*; in repar. . . unius rakencrake, 4*d.*; subs. mon., 20*s.*

Summa, 117*s.* 6*d.*

Exonerat. de uno ten. vasto super motam de Silverstrete.

1470–71. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* cum *Rem.*, 109*s.* 9½*d.*

In pens. sol. Feretrario in relevamine officii sui, 12*s.*

*Exp.* Piet., 21*s.* 4*d.*; subs. mon., 20*s.*

Summa, 101*s.* 4½*d.*

1471–2. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.*, etc. 109*s.* 9½*d.*

*Exp.* Feretr. in relev., 12*d.*; Joh. Steyll, Cantori, 6*s.* 8*d.* (continues) ; piet., 25*s.* 2*d.*; in vino, etc., 6*s.* 3½*d.*; in emptura unius tripodis, 14*d.*; in emend. unius phiole, 4*d.*; in relev. mon., 20*s.*

Summa, 103*s.* 11½*d.*

1472–3. *Comp. fratris Ricardi Wrake.*

*Rec.*, etc. 112*s.*

*Exp.* Fer. in rel., 12*s.* ; piet., 26*s.* 6*d.* ; cera erga fest. Sci. Andr. (as usual) ; in reparacione super le Colehowse, 2*s.* 6*d.* ; in vino, etc., 6*s.* ; pro emendac. de le dormodendes, 5*d.*

Summa, 110*s.*

*Comp. ejusdem*, 1473–4.

*Rec.* 108*s.* 2*d.*

*Exp.* Fer. in rel., 12*s.*; J.S., 6*s.* 8*d.*; piet., 32*s.* 5*d.*; cera, 2*s.* 6*d.*; in vino, cerevisia, speciebus, et aliis, 8*s.* 9*d.*

Summa, 4*li.* 18*s.* 2*d.*

1475–6. *Comp. ejusdem* (partly decayed).

*Rec.*, etc. 108*s.* 3½*d.*

*Exp.* Relev. mon., 20*s.*; relev. Feretr., 12*s.*; J.S. pro pensione sua, 6*s.* 8*d.* ; piet., 33*s.* 8*d.* ; in pane, vino, cervisia, caponibus et aliis cibariis emp. pro confratribus Infirmarie per tempus compoti, 5*s.*

Summa, 106*s.* 8*d.*

1476–7. *Comp. fratris Will'i Elwik.*

*Rec.*, etc. 107*s.* 9½*d.*

*Exp.* Fer. in rel., 12*s.* ; J.S.; piet., 30*s.*; in pane, etc., 5*s.*

Summa, 110*s.*

1485–6. *Comp. d'ni Ric. Steyll.*

*Rec.*, etc. 107*s.* 2*d.*

*Exp.* Fer. in rel., 12*s.* ; et solut. d'no Priori pro pensione que erat soluta Joh'i Steyll, Cantori, 6*s.* 8*d.*; in petanc. in nocte et die Sci. Andree, 27*s.* 8*d.*; in pane, etc., 4*s.* 9½*d.*; pro stramine emp. pro cameris, 6*d.*; in subsid. mon., 20*s.*; Ep'o puerili, 12*d.*

Summa, 106*s.* 10½*d.*

1486–7. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.*, etc. 104*s.* 10*d.*

*Exp.* Fer. in rel., 12*s.*; priori, etc., J.S., 6*s.* 8*d.*; pane, etc., 4*s.* 7*d.*; petanc., 28*s.* 7*d.*; subs. mon., 20*s.*; pro factura de le colhouse, 34*s.*; in tortis et servisia in vigilia S. Andree, 2*s.* 3*d.*

Summa, 6*li.* 18*s.* 0½*d.*

1487–8. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.*, etc. 107*s.* 4*d.*

*Exp.* Fer. in rel., 12*s.*; Alexandro Bell, Cantori, 6*s.* 8*d.*; subs. mon., 20*s.*; vino, etc., 4*s.* 2*d.*; pro emend. de le basyns et lavacris sowdying, 9*d.*; in una amffra ligat. cum ferro noviter facta, 16*d.*; petanc., 30*s.* 9*d.*

Summa, 6*li.* 7*s.* 4*d.*

1488–9. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 5*li.* 8*s.*

*Exp.* Fer. in rel., 12*s.*; Alex. Bell, Cantori, 6*s.* 8*d.*; Sacriste in relev. officii sui, 20*s.*; pro vino, etc., 4*s.* 5*d.*; pro sowdyng de le schavyngbasynnys, 6*d.*; petanc., 30*s.* 4*d.*

Summa, 6*li.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

1489–90. *Comp. ejusdem.*

*Rec.* 108*s.*

*Exp.* Fer. in rel., 12*s.*; Alex. Bell, 6*s.* 8*d.*; subs. mon., 20*s.*; vino, etc., 4*s.* 5½*d.*; pro uno rastro, et aliis necessariis pro le skelet, 12*d.*; pet., 30*s.* 7*d.*

Summa, 111*s.* 4½*d.*

1492–3. *Comp. ejusdem.* (On paper; water-mark an open hand and a star of five points).

*Rec.* 5*li.* 8*s.*

*Exp.* Fer. in rel., 12*s.*; Priori pro Cantore, 6*s.* 8*d.*; petanc., 38*s.* 10*d.*; pane, etc., 4*s.* 5½*d.*; pro stramine pro cameris, 4*d.*; subs. mon., 20*s.*

Summa, 106*s.* 4½*d.*

1496–7. *Comp. d'ni Thome Standrop.*

*Rec.* 6*li.* 7*s.* 11*d.*

*Exp.* Fer. in rel., 15*s.*; rel. mon., 20*s.*; d'no Priori ex parte Thome Fodley, Cantoris, 6*s.* 8*d.*; pietanc., 28*s.*
Summa, 6*li.* 7*s.* 11*d.*

*Comp. Tho. Howborne Mri Infirmarie,* 1526–7.

*Rec.* Et de 26*s.* 8*d.* de Hostillario pro quinque tenementis in Novo et Veteri Elvett per ordinacionem d'ni Prioris et capituli Anno Domini Mocccc$^{mo}$xxxix$^{mo}$ de term. Pent. et interim. Et de 35*s.* 4*d.* rec. de predicto Hostillario pro terris et tenem. infra baroniam de Elvet per ordinacionem magistri Roberti Ebchester, Prioris, et capituli, de ejusdem termino. Et de 10*d.* de predicto Host. pro 1 ten. nuper Will'i Cuke, ex procuracione d'ni Thome Hawthone (*sic*); 26*s.* 8*d.* de Bursario per ordin. Bertrami Prioris; 10*s.* de diversis officiariis ad fest. S. Andree; 8*s.* 6*d.* pro libero redditu diversorum tenem. ut in rentali; de 3*s.* 4*d.* rec. de Rob. Lewen pro 1 ten. in Framwelgate a retro existente per decem annos; Et predicti Rob. et heredes sui solvant de cetero annuatim 4 denarios sine contradiccione aliquali.

5*li.* 11*s.* 4*d.*

*Exp.* Sol. d'no Regi, 20*s.*; in pensione Feretrario in relevamine officii sui, 16*s.*; magistro puerorum, 6*s.* 8*d.*; clerico Infirmarie, 12*d.*, et garcioni, 5*s.*, 6*s.*; lotrici, 2*s.* 6*d.*; scribenti et pro pergameno, 12*d.*; in pietancia in vigilia S. Andr. et in die, 18*s.* 6*d.*; pro 16 celdris carbonum, 22*s.*; pro 2 plaustratis focalium cum cariagio, 2*s.* 8*d.*; pro excambio vasorum, 12*d.*; pro 1 kettyll empt. in foro, 20*d.*; in donis dat. servientibus erga Natale D'ni, 12*d.*; pro 3 lib. cere, 21*d.*, et pro factura ejusdem, 4*d.*, 2*s.* 1*d.*; pro 8 lib. candelarum albarum, 12*d.*; pro pane, cerevisia, et butiro, 2*s.* 2*d.*; pro cirpis, 12*d.*; pro 8 ulnis panni linei pro j alba, 2*s.* 3*d.*; et pro factura, 8*d.*; pro vitriacione 4 pedum, 12*d.*; pro vanga cum ferro, 3*d.*; pro smigmate et filo et suiccione mapparum, 12*d.*

5*li.* 10*s.* 10*d.*

Et petit allocari 16*d.* pro una vasta sub Mota Castri.
Summa omn. rec. et all., 5*li.* 11*s.* 2*d.*
Et sic rem. super comp., 2*d.*

*Comp. Tho. Holborne Mri Infirmarie,* 1534–5. (Size, 9½ × 7½).

*Rec.* De Hostilario, 3*li.* 2*s.* 10*d.*; de Bursario, 26*s.* 8*d.*; de quinque officiariis, 10*s.*; de diversis tenementis, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Summa tot. rec., 5*li.* 6*s.* 6*d.*

In primis, Regi, 20*s.*; Feretrario, 16*s.*; Cantori, 6*s.* 8*d.*; clerico Infirmarie, 12*d.*; ministro, 5*s.*; lotrici, 2*s.* 6*d.*; pro pargameno, papiro, et scribenti compotum, 12*d.*; pro filo, smigmate, et suicione mapparum, 6*d.*; pro 12 plaustratis carbonum ad 7*d.*, 7*s.*; pro vectura, ad 9*d.*, 9*s.*; pro 12 plaustr., 5*s.* 6*d.*; pro vectura carbonum, 6*s.* 10*d.*; pro vectura unius plaustrate focalis, 10*d.*; in cirpis, 8*d.*; in pietantia facta, 3*s.* 4*d.*; in pietantia facta d'no Priori et conventui in vigilia et in die Sancti Andree, 25*s.* 1*d.*; pro farracione unius shool, 2*d.*; pro emendacione unius sere, et duobus clavibus pro poston, 7*d.*; in candelis albis, 13*d.*; pro 4*li.* cere, 2*s.* 4*d.*; pro factura cereorum, 4*d.*

Expens., 5*li.* 16*s.* 4*d.*

Excess of expense, 10*s.* 4*d.* (should be 9*s.* 10*d.*).

Durham cathedral
Extracts from the account rolls of the Abbey of Durham, from the original MSS. --